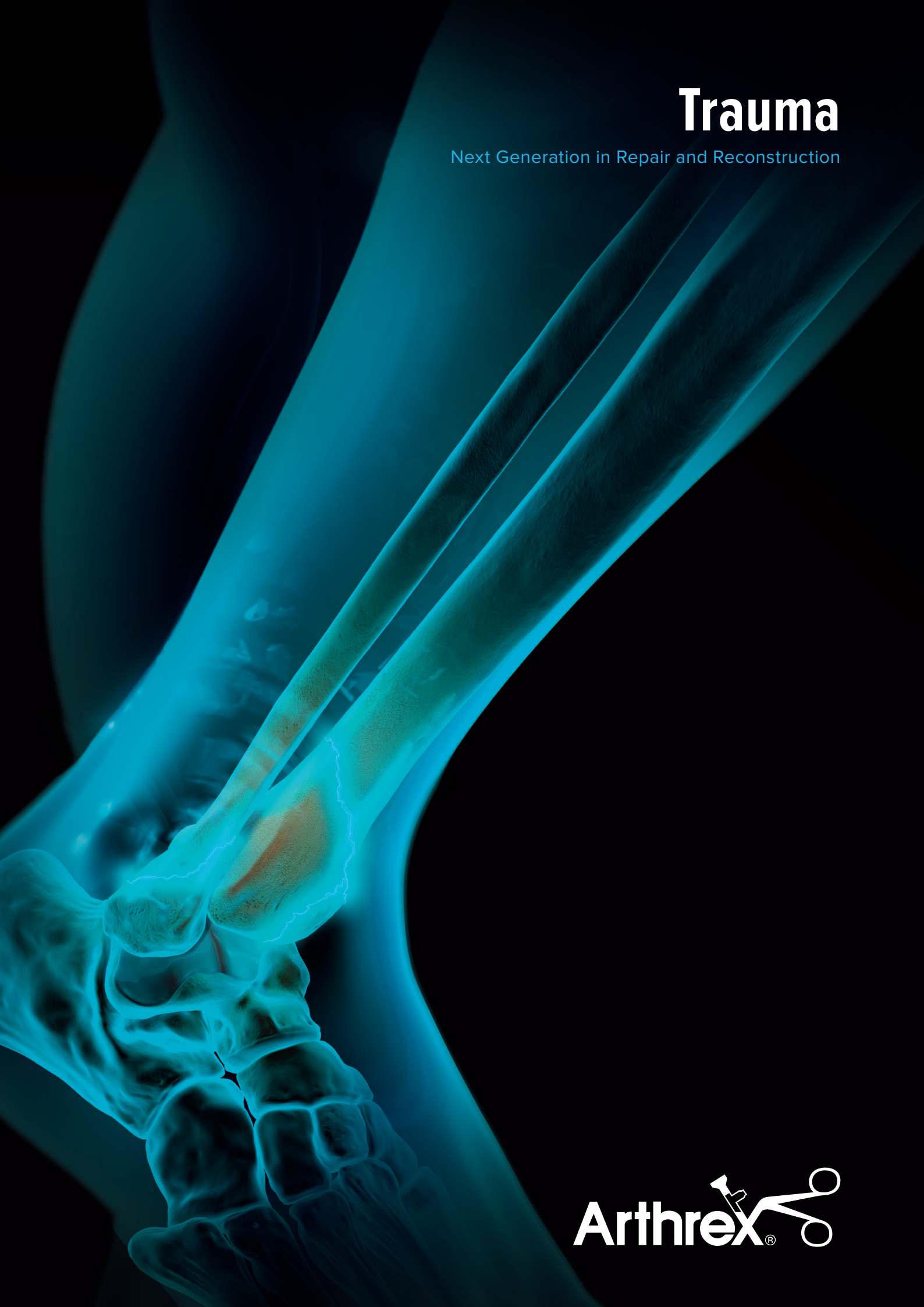


Trauma

Next Generation in Repair and Reconstruction



Arthrex® 

Helping Surgeons Treat Their Patients Better®

Since its inception, Arthrex has been committed to one mission: Helping Surgeons Treat Their Patients Better. We are strategically focused on constant product innovation through scientific research, surgeon collaboration, and medical education to make less invasive surgical procedures simple, safer, and more reproducible. Each year, we develop more than 1000 new innovative products and procedures to advance minimally invasive orthopedics worldwide.

Arthrex has always remained a privately held company, which allows for the rapid evaluation of new technologies and ideas and the freedom to develop products and techniques that truly make a difference. Our experienced team of dedicated professionals represents a shared passion and commitment to delivering uncompromising quality to the health care providers who use our products and the millions of patients whose lives we impact.

The medical significance of our contributions serves as our primary benchmark of success and will continue into the future as the legacy of Arthrex.

Table of Contents

Hip, Femur, and Tibia	05
Foot and Ankle	25
Upper Extremity	73
Knee.....	117
Orthobiologics	133
Soft Tissue	157
Imaging and Resection.....	173
Reference Charts	195

The *Internal/Brace* surgical technique is intended only to augment the primary repair/reconstruction by expanding the area of tissue approximation during the healing period and is not intended as a replacement for the native ligament. The *Internal/Brace* technique is for use during soft tissue-to-bone fixation procedures and is not cleared for bone-to-bone fixation.

Hip, Femur, and Tibia

Arthrex Trochanteric Nail	06
Arthrex Trochanteric Nail Augmentation System.....	10
7.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Screw System	11
Arthrex Femoral Nail – Antegrade and Retrograde.....	12
Arthrex Tibial Nail	15
Variable-Angle Proximal Tibial Plating System.....	18

Arthrex Trochanteric Nail

The Arthrex trochanteric nail is a next-generation hip nail that addresses the remaining shortcomings of current systems. It consists of three nail types—short nails, long nails, and the innovative ES nail.

Telescoping Lag Screw—The telescoping lag screw allows for controlled, self-contained collapse within the lag screw. Other lag screws are designed to slide within the nail during the healing process, which can cause the lateral end of the lag screw to protrude into the patient’s soft tissue, causing irritation and/or bursitis. Some cases even require a second surgery for hardware removal.

ES Nail Option—The ES nail combines the mechanical advantages of a long nail with the ease of a short nail. It doubles the torsional rigidity compared to a distally locked, long nail and provides more rigidity than an unlocked long trochanteric nail.¹ It extends through the isthmus of the bone, which can reduce distal tip stress risers, potential “pendulum” effects, and risks of peri-prosthetic fractures associated with short nails. The ES hole is easily targeted through the nail jig without the need for perfect circles or additional attachments or devices.

Biological Augmentation—The system allows for the delivery of orthobiologics (BoneSync™ cement, Angel® platelet-rich plasma, AlloSync Pure™, etc) through the lag screw and instrumentation.

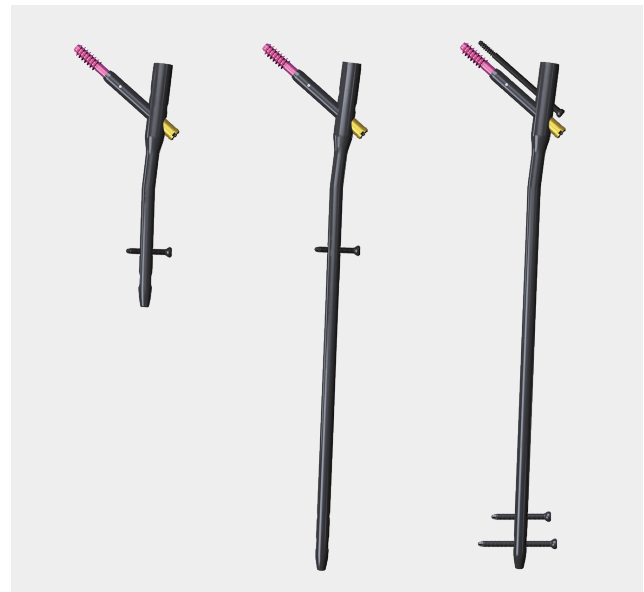
Advanced Instrumentation—System instruments are designed to reduce surgical pain points and improve surgical workflow. Some examples include locking the lag screw through the inserter (no set screw required), captured distal 5.0 mm screws, calibrated drill bits, and jig removal through the more lateral impactor hole.

Reference

1. Severns AE. Stress analysis of the AOS extended short trochanteric nail vs. the short and long trochanteric nails. Advanced Orthopaedic Solutions Test Report T0209; September 2006.

Trochanteric Nail System

Product Description	Item Number
Trochanteric nail, instrument set 1	AR-9095S-01
Trochanteric nail, instrument case 1	AR-9095C-01
Trochanteric nail, instrument set 2	AR-9095S-02
Trochanteric nail, instrument case 2	AR-9095C-02
Instruments	
Obturator, 3.6 mm	AR-9095-04
Awl T-handle, curved, cannulated, silicone, blue	AR-9095-50
Cannulated Entry Reamer, 16.5 mm × 256 mm	AR-9095-69



Product Description	Item Number
Entry Reamer, Cann, LG Hudson, Long, 16.5 mm	AR-9095-69-RU
Entry reamer, cannulated, large Hudson, 16.5 mm	AR-9095-01
Entry Reamer, Cann, LG, Hudson, 16.5 mm	AR-9095-01-RU
Lag Screw Drill, Cann, LG Hudson, 10.3 mm	AR-9095-02-RU
Hip screw drill, cannulated, large Hudson, 10.3 mm	AR-9095-02
Lag screw tap, cannulated, large Hudson, 10.5 mm	AR-9095-03
Adjustable stop assembly	AR-9095-51
Pin guide, soft tissue protector, 3.2 mm	AR-9095-10
Pin guide, 3.2 mm	AR-9095-52
Anti-rotation drill guide, locking assembly, 5.0 mm	AR-9095-53
Distal drill guide, locking assembly, 4.0 mm	AR-9095-62
Screw driver handle, cannulated, silicone, Hudson	AR-9095-25
T-Handle, cannulated, silicone, large Hudson	AR-9095-26
Quick connect, cannulated, silicone, large Hudson female/J-Hall	AR-9095-27
Hex screw driver, long, large Hudson, 3.5 mm	AR-9095-05
Hex screw driver, cannulated, large Hudson, 5.0 mm	AR-9095-06
Ball hex driver, large Hudson, 5/16	AR-9095-07
Hex driver, cannulated, large Hudson, 5/16 in	AR-9095-08
Screw capturing rod, short, for T-handle	AR-9095-23
Screw capturing rod, long, for straight handle	AR-9095-24
Guidewire gripper	AR-9095-54
Silicone palm handle, 3/16 square quick connect	AR-9095-28
Guide pin depth gauge (legacy)	AR-9095-13
Lag screw depth gauge	AR-9095-73
Guidewire depth gauge, modular/trochanteric nail	AR-9095-14
Depth gauge, distal	AR-9095-15
Hook tip depth gauge, trochanteric nail	AR-9095-19
Obturator, pin guide, 3.2 mm	AR-9095-09
Trocar tipped obturator, 3.2 mm	AR-9095-70

Arthrex Trochanteric Nail (Cont.)

Product Description	Item Number
Lag screw sheath with handle	AR-9095-20
Obturator, anti-rotation drill guide, 5.0 mm	AR-9095-11
Trocar tipped obturator, anti-rotation drill guide	AR-9095-71
Anti-rotation and distal sheath, locking	AR-9095-16
Obturator, drill guide, distal, 4.0 mm	AR-9095-12
Soft tissue protector, Hudson, quick connect	AR-9095-21
Reduction tool	AR-9095-29
Ball spike	AR-9095-30
Impactor pad	AR-9095-31
Extractor bolt	AR-9095-32S
Lag screw removal tool	AR-9095-59
Lag screw extraction tool, capturing rod	AR-9095-35
Lag screw extraction tool, capturing rod nut	AR-9095-36
Radiolucent targeting arm, 125° trochanteric nail	AR-9095-60
Radiolucent targeting arm, 130° trochanteric nail	AR-9095-61
Locking bolt, radiolucent insertion guide	AR-9095-55
Lag screw tap, left, cannulated, large Hudson, 10.5 mm	AR-9095-38
Lag screw inserter, trochanteric nail	AR-9095-58
Lag screw locking tool	AR-9095-57
Compression sleeve, lag screw inserter	AR-9095-56
Lag screw capturing rod	AR-9095-66
Lag screw capturing rod nut	AR-9095-49
Lag screw capturing rod wrench	AR-9095-37
Reamers	
Flexible reamer shaft	AR-9095R-01
Reamer head, 9 mm	AR-9095R-090
Reamer head, 9.5 mm	AR-9095R-095
Reamer head, 10 mm	AR-9095R-100
Reamer head, 10.5 mm	AR-9095R-105
Reamer head, 11 mm	AR-9095R-110
Reamer head, 11.5 mm	AR-9095R-115
Reamer head, 12 mm	AR-9095R-120
Reamer head, 12.5 mm	AR-9095R-125
Reamer head, 13 mm	AR-9095R-130
Reamer head, 13.5 mm	AR-9095R-135
Reamer head, 14 mm	AR-9095R-140
Reamer head, 14.5 mm	AR-9095R-145
Reamer head, 15 mm	AR-9095R-150
Reamer head, 15.5 mm	AR-9095R-155
Reamer head, 16.5 mm	AR-9095R-165
Forward cutting monobloc reamer, 7.5 mm	AR-9095FR-75
Forward cutting monobloc reamer, 8.5 mm	AR-9095FR-85
Modular flexible reamer head, front cutting, 9.0 mm	AR-9095FR-90
Modular flexible reamer head, front cutting, 9.5 mm	AR-9095FR-95
Modular flexible reamer head, front cutting, 10.0 mm	AR-9095FR-100
Modular flexible reamer head, front cutting, 10.5 mm	AR-9095FR-105
Modular flexible reamer head, front cutting, 11.0 mm	AR-9095FR-110

Product Description	Item Number
Modular flexible reamer head, front cutting, 11.5 mm	AR-9095FR-115
Modular flexible reamer head, front cutting, 12.0 mm	AR-9095FR-120
Modular flexible reamer head, front cutting, 12.5 mm	AR-9095FR-125
Modular flexible reamer head, front cutting, 13.0 mm	AR-9095FR-130
Modular flexible reamer head, front cutting, 13.5 mm	AR-9095FR-135
Modular flexible reamer head, front cutting, 14.0 mm	AR-9095FR-140
Modular flexible reamer head, front cutting, 14.5 mm	AR-9095FR-145
Modular flexible reamer head, front cutting, 15.0 mm	AR-9095FR-150
Modular flexible reamer head, front cutting, 15.5 mm	AR-9095FR-155
Modular flexible reamer head, front cutting, 16.5 mm	AR-9095FR-165
Monobloc reamer, forward cutting, 8.0 mm (Hudson)	AR-9095FR-80
Lower extremity reamer case	AR-9095C-03
Lower extremity reamer case	AR-9095S-03
Disposables	
Guide pin, 3.2 mm × 330 mm	AR-9095-40S
Guide pin, 3.2 mm × 381 mm	AR-9095-41S
Step drill, calibrated, 5.0 mm	AR-9095-42S
Drill, AO style, 4.0 mm × 165 mm	AR-9095-43S
Drill, calibrated, AO, 4.0 mm × 280 mm	AR-9095-44S
Cortical tap, large Hudson, 5.0 mm	AR-9095-45S
Activation tool	AR-9095-46S
Guidewire, ball nose, 2.5 × 900 mm, sterile	AR-9095-74S
Ball nose guidewire, sterile, 3.0 mm × 900 mm	AR-9095-39S
Anti-rotation bar, short	AR-9095-67S
Anti-rotation bar, long	AR-9095-67LS
Short Trochanteric Nails	
Trochanteric nail, 9 mm × 20 cm × 125°	AR-9094-9-2025
Trochanteric nail, 10 mm × 20 cm × 125°	AR-9094-10-2025
Trochanteric nail, 11 mm × 20 cm × 125°	AR-9094-11-2025
Trochanteric nail, 12 mm × 20 cm × 125°	AR-9094-12-2025
Trochanteric nail, 13 mm × 20 cm × 125°	AR-9094-13-2025
Trochanteric nail, 9 mm × 20 cm × 130°	AR-9094-9-2030
Trochanteric nail, 10 mm × 20 cm × 130°	AR-9094-11-2030
Trochanteric nail, 11 mm × 20 cm × 130°	AR-9094-13-2030
Trochanteric nail, 12 mm × 20 cm × 130°	AR-9094-10-2030
Trochanteric nail, 13 mm × 20 cm × 130°	AR-9094-12-2030
ES Trochanteric Nails	
ES Trochanteric nail, left, 10 mm × 30 cm × 125°	AR-9094ES-10-3025L
ES Trochanteric nail, left, 10 mm × 33 cm × 125°	AR-9094ES-10-3025L
ES Trochanteric nail, left, 10 mm × 36 cm × 125°	AR-9094ES-10-3625L
ES Trochanteric nail, left, 10 mm × 39 cm × 125°	AR-9094ES-10-3925L
ES Trochanteric nail, left, 10 mm × 42 cm × 125°	AR-9094ES-10-4225L
ES Trochanteric nail, left, 11 mm × 30 cm × 125°	AR-9094ES-11-3025L
ES Trochanteric nail, left, 11 mm × 33 cm × 125°	AR-9094ES-10-3325L
ES Trochanteric nail, left, 11 mm × 36 cm × 125°	AR-9094ES-10-3625L
ES Trochanteric nail, left, 11 mm × 39 cm × 125°	AR-9094ES-10-3925L
ES Trochanteric nail, left, 11 mm × 42 cm × 125°	AR-9094ES-10-4225L

Arthrex Trochanteric Nail (Cont.)

Product Description	Item Number
Trochanteric nail, right, 10 mm × 36 cm × 130°	AR-9094-10-3630R
Trochanteric nail, right, 10 mm × 39 cm × 130°	AR-9094-10-3930R
Trochanteric nail, right, 10 mm × 42 cm × 130°	AR-9094-10-4230R
Trochanteric nail, right, 11 mm × 30 cm × 130°	AR-9094-11-3030R
Trochanteric nail, right, 11 mm × 33 cm × 130°	AR-9094-11-3330R
Trochanteric nail, right, 11 mm × 36 cm × 130°	AR-9094-11-3630R
Trochanteric nail, right, 11 mm × 39 cm × 130°	AR-9094-11-3930R
Trochanteric nail, right, 11 mm × 42 cm × 130°	AR-9094-11-4230R
Long Trochanteric Nails (Special Order)	
Trochanteric nail, left, 12.5 mm × 30 cm × 130°	AR-9094-12-3030L
Trochanteric nail, left, 12.5 mm × 33 cm × 130°	AR-9094-12-3330L
Trochanteric nail, left, 12.5 mm × 36 cm × 130°	AR-9094-12-3630L
Trochanteric nail, left, 12.5 mm × 39 cm × 130°	AR-9094-12-3930L
Trochanteric nail, left, 12.5 mm × 42 cm × 130°	AR-9094-12-4230L
Trochanteric nail, right, 12.5 mm × 30 cm × 130°	AR-9094-12-3030R
Trochanteric nail, right, 12.5 mm × 33 cm × 130°	AR-9094-12-3330R
Trochanteric nail, right, 12.5 mm × 36 cm × 130°	AR-9094-12-3630R
Trochanteric nail, right, 12.5 mm × 39 cm × 130°	AR-9094-12-3930R
Trochanteric nail, right, 12.5 mm × 42 cm × 130°	AR-9094-12-4230R
Solid Lag Screws	
Solid locking lag screw, 10.5 mm × 70 mm	AR-9094-1070
Solid locking lag screw, 10.5 mm × 75 mm	AR-9094-1075
Solid locking lag screw, 10.5 mm × 80 mm	AR-9094-1080
Solid locking lag screw, 10.5 mm × 85 mm	AR-9094-1085
Solid locking lag screw, 10.5 mm × 90 mm	AR-9094-1090
Solid locking lag screw, 10.5 mm × 95 mm	AR-9094-1095
Solid locking lag screw, 10.5 mm × 100 mm	AR-9094-1100
Solid locking lag screw, 10.5 mm × 105 mm	AR-9094-1105
Solid locking lag screw, 10.5 mm × 110 mm	AR-9094-1110
Solid locking lag screw, 10.5 mm × 115 mm	AR-9094-1115
Solid locking lag screw, 10.5 mm × 120 mm	AR-9094-1120
Telescoping Lag Screws	
Telescoping lag screw, 10.5 mm × 85 mm	AR-9094-085
Telescoping lag screw, 10.5 mm × 90 mm	AR-9094-090
Telescoping lag screw, 10.5 mm × 95 mm	AR-9094-095
Telescoping lag screw, 10.5 mm × 100 mm	AR-9094-100
Telescoping lag screw, 10.5 mm × 105 mm	AR-9094-105
Telescoping lag screw, 10.5 mm × 110 mm	AR-9094-110
Telescoping lag screw, 10.5 mm × 115 mm	AR-9094-115
Telescoping lag screw, 10.5 mm × 120 mm	AR-9094-120
Telescoping Lag Screws, left	
Telescoping lag screw, left, 10.5 mm × 85 mm	AR-9094-085L
Telescoping lag screw, left, 10.5 mm × 90 mm	AR-9094-090L
Telescoping lag screw, left, 10.5 mm × 95 mm	AR-9094-095L
Telescoping lag screw, left, 10.5 mm × 100 mm	AR-9094-100L
Telescoping lag screw, left, 10.5 mm × 105 mm	AR-9094-105L
Telescoping lag screw, left, 10.5 mm × 110 mm	AR-9094-110L
Telescoping lag screw, left, 10.5 mm × 115 mm	AR-9094-115L

Product Description	Item Number
Telescoping lag screw, left, 10.5 mm × 120 mm	AR-9094-120L
Anti-Rotation Screws	
Anti-rotation screw, cancellous, 5.0 mm × 60 mm	AR-9094AR-060
Anti-rotation screw, cancellous, 5.0 mm × 65 mm	AR-9094AR-065
Anti-rotation screw, cancellous, 5.0 mm × 70 mm	AR-9094AR-070
Anti-rotation screw, cancellous, 5.0 mm × 75 mm	AR-9094AR-075
Anti-rotation screw, cancellous, 5.0 mm × 80 mm	AR-9094AR-080
Anti-rotation screw, cancellous, 5.0 mm × 85 mm	AR-9094AR-085
Anti-rotation screw, cancellous, 5.0 mm × 90 mm	AR-9094AR-090
Anti-rotation screw, cancellous, 5.0 mm × 95 mm	AR-9094AR-095
Anti-rotation screw, cancellous, 5.0 mm × 100 mm	AR-9094AR-100
Anti-rotation screw, cancellous, 5.0 mm × 105 mm	AR-9094AR-105
Anti-rotation screw, cancellous, 5.0 mm × 110 mm	AR-9094AR-110
Distal Screws	
Cortical screw, captured, 5.0 mm × 24 mm	AR-9093-50-024
Cortical screw, captured, 5.0 mm × 26 mm	AR-9093-50-026
Cortical screw, captured, 5.0 mm × 28 mm	AR-9093-50-028
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 30 mm	AR-9093-50-030
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 32 mm	AR-9093-50-032
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 34 mm	AR-9093-50-034
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 36 mm	AR-9093-50-036
Captured cortical screw 5.0 mm × 38 mm	AR-9093-50-038
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 40 mm	AR-9093-50-040
Captured cortical screw 5.0 mm × 42 mm	AR-9093-50-042
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 44 mm	AR-9093-50-044
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 46 mm	AR-9093-50-046
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 48 mm	AR-9093-50-048
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 50 mm	AR-9093-50-050
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 55 mm	AR-9093-50-055
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 60 mm	AR-9093-50-060
5.0 mm Distal Screws	
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 65 mm	AR-9093-50-065
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 70 mm	AR-9093-50-070
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 75 mm	AR-9093-50-075
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 80 mm	AR-9093-50-080
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 85 mm	AR-9093-50-085
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 90 mm	AR-9093-50-090
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 95 mm	AR-9093-50-095
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 100 mm	AR-9093-50-100
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 105 mm	AR-9093-50-105
Captured cortical screw, 5.0 mm × 110 mm	AR-9093-50-110
End Caps	
Captured bullet tip end cap, 1 mm	AR-9094C-01
Captured bullet tip end cap, 5 mm	AR-9094C-05
Captured bullet tip end cap, 10 mm	AR-9094C-10
Locking end cap, captured, Trochanteric Nail, 1 mm	AR-9094CP-01
Anti-rotation set screw	AR-9094SAR

Arthrex Trochanteric Nail Augmentation System

New!

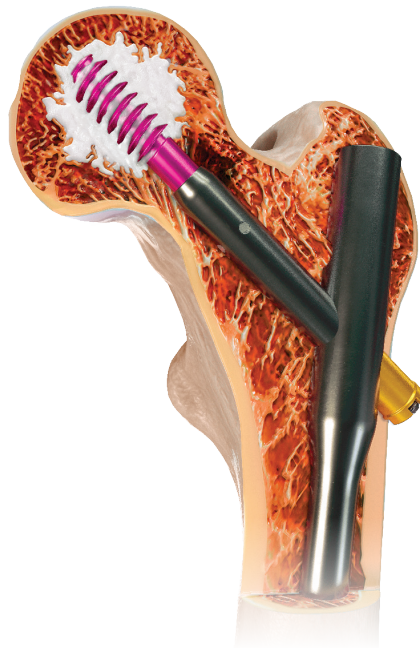


The Arthrex Trochanteric Nail Augmentation System is designed for precise delivery of bone graft to the bone surrounding the lag screw of the trochanteric nail. A variety of allograft or synthetic bone graft products can be delivered to help promote bone remodeling and repair.

Kit components include:

- 3.2 mm guide pin
- Delivery cannula
- Three 1 cc syringes
- Female-to-female Luer

Note: These components aid in ensuring precise and efficient delivery of bone graft to the peripheral bone.



Product Description	Item Number
Arthrex Trochanteric Nail Augmentation System	ABS-1094
Quickset cement, 5 cc	ABS-3005
Quickset cement, 8 cc	ABS-3008
Quickset cement, 8 cc	ABS-3016
BoneSync cement, 3 cc	ABS-3103
BoneSync cement, 5 cc	ABS-3105
AlloSync Pure, 2.5 cc	ABS-2010-02
AlloSync Pure, 5 cc	ABS-2010-05
AlloSync gel	ABS-2002-05

7.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Screw System



The 7.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Screw System features an extensive range of sizes intended for fracture fixation in the hip, pelvis, and extremities. The system consists of one tray that contains all screws and necessary instrumentation.

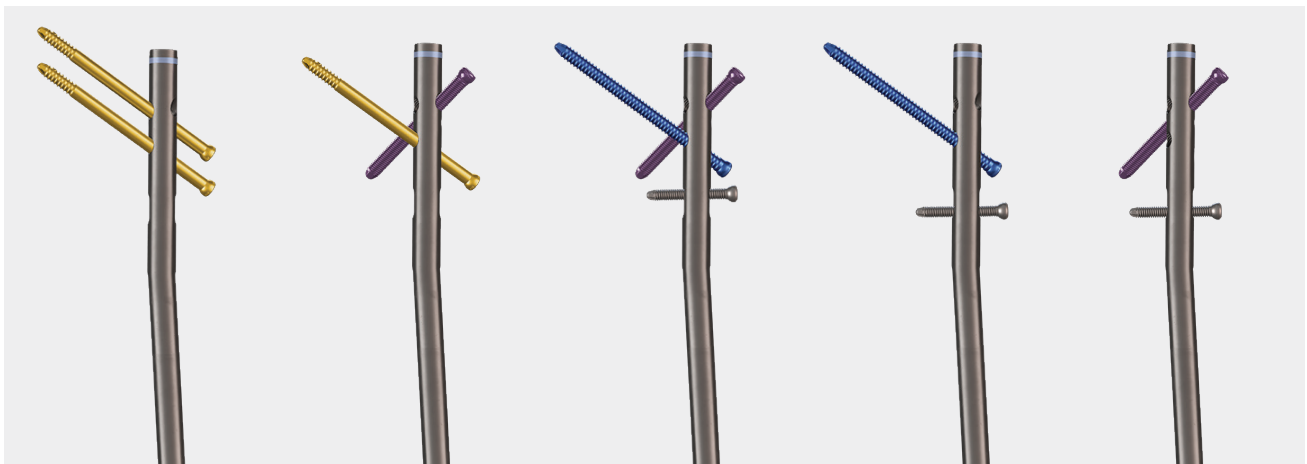
System Features:

- Low-profile screw head for reduced soft-tissue irritation
- 20 mm, 36 mm, and fully threaded options
- Screws are made of Ti6Al4V titanium alloy
- Made of CT- and MRI-compatible materials
- Reverse-cutting flute facilitates removal
- Self-drilling/tapping design for efficient cutting
- Larger 3.2 mm diameter, threaded-tip guide pin for improved stability and ease of insertion

7.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Screw System (9913-000S)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Obturator, 3.6 mm	AR-9095-04
Tap, cannulated, cancellous, T-handle, 7.0 mm	0241-100
Drill, cannulated, small Hudson, 5.0 mm adapter	0243-000
Screw Countersink, 7.0 mm	0262-000
Pin Guide, 3.2 mm	0319-000
Drill Guide, 5.0 mm	0320-000
Parallel Pin Guide, bullet nose, 3.2 mm	0322-000
Hex Driver, cannulated, small Hudson adapter, 5.0 mm	0429-000
T-Handle, ratcheting comfort, cannulated	0430-100
Handle, ratcheting, large axial, cannulated, small Hudson	0431-100
Adaptor, large male Hudson, small female Hudson	0443-100
Screw Depth Gauge, cannulated	0517-000
Pin Guide, trocar, 3.2 mm	0614-000
Screw Sheath, assembly	0615-000
Cannulated Screw Tray, 7.0 mm	9913-000
7.0 mm Screws, Cannulated, Cancellous	
20 mm Thread, 7.0 mm × 30 mm-130mm	8040-30-130
36 mm Thread, 7.0 mm × 45 mm-130 mm	8041-45-130
Full Thread, 7.0 mm × 30 mm-130 mm	8042-30 -130
Flat Washer, 7.0 mm	8039-000
Disposables	
Guide Pin, 3.2 mm × 330 mm	S0100-000
Extractor, easyout	0815-000

Arthrex Femoral Nail – Antegrade and Retrograde



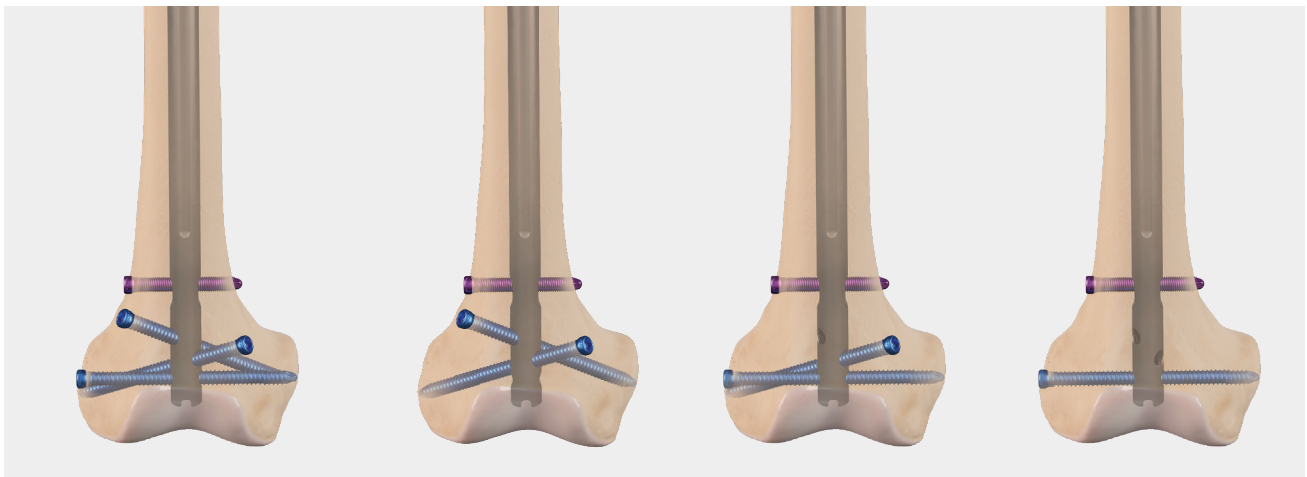
The Arthrex femoral nail is targeted for use in intramedullary fixation of fractures of the femur. Composed of both an antegrade and retrograde nail, its unique screw configuration provides versatility and diversity. Its innovative features offer superior solutions for femoral fractures.

Arthrex Antegrade Femoral Nailing

Product Description	Item Number
Femoral Nail Instrument Case #1	AR-9097C-01
Femoral Nail Instrument Case #2	AR-9097C-02
Femoral Nail Instrument Set #1	AR-9097S-01
Femoral Nail Instrument Set #2	AR-9097S-02
Instruments	
Impactor Rod	AR-9095-31
Extractor Bolt	AR-9095-32
Impactor Pad, long	AR-9097-24
Locking Knob, insertion guide, tibial nail	AR-9097-25
Locking Collet, targeting module, tibial nail	AR-9097-26
Antegrade Targeting Module, femoral nail	AR-9097-27
Antegrade Option, antegrade targeting guide	AR-9097-28
Locking Bolt, antegrade nail	AR-9097-29
Retrograde Targeting Guide	AR-9097-30
Retrograde Targeting Guide, arch	AR-9097-31
Retrograde Targeting Guide, 22 cm extension	AR-9097-32
Locking Bolt, retrograde femoral nail	AR-9097-33
Entry Reamer, femoral nail, cannulated, 13.5 mm	AR-9097-02
Tap, calibrated, cancellous, 6.0 mm	AR-9097-03
Cortical Tap, calibrated, cortical, 6.5 mm	AR-9097-04
Obturator, 3.6 mm	AR-9097-05
Pin Guide, 3.2 mm	AR-9097-06
Pin Guide, soft tissue protector, 3.2 mm	AR-9097-08
Drill Guide, 4.0 mm	AR-9097-07
Drill Guide, 6.0 mm	AR-9097-09
Screw Driver Handle, cannulated, silicone, Hudson	AR-9095-25
T-Handle, cannulated, Hudson female/J-Hall connect	AR-9097-10
Quick Connect, cannulated, Hudson female/J-Hall	AR-9095-27
Driver, ball hex, large Hudson, 9/32"	AR-9095-07
Guidewire Gripper	AR-9095-54
Compression Hex Driver, Hudson, antegrade, 5.0 mm	AR-9097-11
Power Hex Screw Driver, 5.0 mm	AR-9097-12

Product Description	Item Number
Power Capturing Rod, 5.0 mm	AR-9097-13
Power Hex Screw Driver, short, 5.0 mm	AR-9095-14
Power Capturing Rod, short, 5.0 mm	AR-9097-15
Distal Depth Gauge	AR-9095-15
Depth Gauge, hook tip, trochanteric nail	AR-9095-19
Guide Pin Depth Gauge, femoral nail	AR-9097-16
Guidewire Depth Gauge, femoral nail	AR-9097-14
Drill Guide, obturator, 4.0 mm	AR-9095-12
Screw Sheath	AR-9097-18
Obturator, 3.2 mm	AR-9097-19
Soft-Tissue Protector, Hudson quick connector	AR-9097-20
Obturator, 6.0 mm	AR-9097-21
Ball Spike	AR-9095-30
Reduction Tool, curved	AR-9097-22
Square Quick Connect Assembly	AR-9097-23
Antegrade Femoral Nails, left	
Antegrade Femoral Nail, left, 9 mm × 30 cm	AR-9096A-09-30L
Antegrade Femoral Nail, left, 9 mm × 32 cm	AR-9096A-09-32L
Antegrade Femoral Nail, left, 9 mm × 34 cm	AR-9096A-09-34L
Antegrade Femoral Nail, left, 9 mm × 36 cm	AR-9096A-09-36L
Antegrade Femoral Nail, left, 9 mm × 38 cm	AR-9096A-09-38L
Antegrade Femoral Nail, left, 9 mm × 40 cm	AR-9096A-09-40L
Antegrade Femoral Nail, left, 9 mm × 42 cm	AR-9096A-09-42L
Antegrade Femoral Nail, left, 9 mm × 44 cm	AR-9096A-09-44L
Antegrade Femoral Nail, left, 9 mm × 46 cm	AR-9096A-09-46L
Antegrade Femoral Nail, left, 10 mm × 30 cm	AR-9096A-10-30L
Antegrade Femoral Nail, left, 10 mm × 32 cm	AR-9096A-10-32L
Antegrade Femoral Nail, left, 10 mm × 34 cm	AR-9096A-10-34L
Antegrade Femoral Nail, left, 10 mm × 36 cm	AR-9096A-10-36L
Antegrade Femoral Nail, left, 10 mm × 38 cm	AR-9096A-10-38L
Antegrade Femoral Nail, left, 10 mm × 40 cm	AR-9096A-10-40L
Antegrade Femoral Nail, left, 10 mm × 42 cm	AR-9096A-10-42L

Arthrex Femoral Nail (Cont.)



Product Description	Item Number
Antegrade Femoral Nails, right	
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 10 mm × 26 cm	AR-9096R-10-26
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 10 mm × 28 cm	AR-9096R-10-28
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 10 mm × 30 cm	AR-9096R-10-30
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 10 mm × 32 cm	AR-9096R-10-32
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 10 mm × 34 cm	AR-9096R-10-34
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 10 mm × 36 cm	AR-9096R-10-36
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 10 mm × 38 cm	AR-9096R-10-38
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 10 mm × 40 cm	AR-9096R-10-40
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 10 mm × 42 cm	AR-9096R-10-42
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 10 mm × 44 cm	AR-9096R-10-44
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 11 mm × 26 cm	AR-9096R-11-26
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 11 mm × 28 cm	AR-9096R-11-28
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 11 mm × 30 cm	AR-9096R-11-30
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 11 mm × 32 cm	AR-9096R-11-32
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 11 mm × 34 cm	AR-9096R-11-34
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 11 mm × 36 cm	AR-9096R-11-36
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 11 mm × 38 cm	AR-9096R-11-38
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 11 mm × 40 cm	AR-9096R-11-40
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 11 mm × 42 cm	AR-9096R-11-42
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 11 mm × 44 cm	AR-9096R-11-44
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 12 mm × 26 cm	AR-9096R-12-26
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 12 mm × 28 cm	AR-9096R-12-28
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 12 mm × 30 cm	AR-9096R-12-30
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 12 mm × 32 cm	AR-9096R-12-32
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 12 mm × 34 cm	AR-9096R-12-34
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 12 mm × 36 cm	AR-9096R-12-36
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 12 mm × 38 cm	AR-9096R-12-38
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 12 mm × 40 cm	AR-9096R-12-40
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 12 mm × 42 cm	AR-9096R-12-42
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 12 mm × 44 cm	AR-9096R-10-44
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 13 mm × 26 cm	AR-9096R-13-26
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 13 mm × 28 cm	AR-9096R-13-28
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 13 mm × 30 cm	AR-9096R-13-30
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 13 mm × 32 cm	AR-9096R-13-32

Product Description	Item Number
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 13 mm × 34 cm	AR-9096R-13-34
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 13 mm × 36 cm	AR-9096R-13-36
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 13 mm × 38 cm	AR-9096R-13-38
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 13 mm × 40 cm	AR-9096R-13-40
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 13 mm × 42 cm	AR-9096R-13-42
Retrograde Femoral Nail, 13 mm × 44 cm	AR-9096R-13-44
Supracondylar femoral nail, 10 mm × 22 cm	AR-9096S-10-22
Supracondylar femoral nail, 11 mm × 22 cm	AR-9096S-11-22
Supracondylar femoral nail, 12 mm × 22 cm	AR-9096S-12-22
Supracondylar femoral nail, 13 mm × 22 cm	AR-9096S-13-22
Implants	
End Cap, antegrade nail, 5 mm	AR-9096CA-05
End Cap, antegrade nail, 10 mm	AR-9096CA-10
Locking End Cap, recon lock, antegrade nail, 0 mm	AR-9096CP-A
End Cap, antegrade nail, 0 mm	AR-9096C-A
Screw Spacer/Compression Bolt, femoral nails	AR-9096B
Captured Screws	
5.0 mm Cortical Lengths: 30 mm–50 mm (2 mm increments)	AR-9093-50-030-050
5.0 mm Cortical Lengths: 55 mm–100 mm (5 mm increments)	AR-9093-50-055-100
6.5 mm Cortical, fully threaded Lengths: 30 mm–120 mm (5 mm increments)	AR-9096FT-65-030-120
6.0 mm Cancellous, partially threaded Lengths: 30 mm–120 mm (5 mm increments)	AR-9096PT-60-30-120
6.5 mm Cancellous, fully threaded Lengths: 30 mm–120 mm (5 mm increments)	AR-9096CA-65-30-120
Disposables	
Drill, large Hudson, cannulated, 5.5 mm	AR-9097-01S
Drill, AO, 4.0 mm × 165 mm	AR-9095-43S
Drill, AO, calibrated, 4.0 mm × 280 mm	AR-9095-44S
Drill, AO, calibrated, sterile, 5.5 mm	AR-9097-35S
Step Drill, AO, calibrated, sterile, 4.8 mm/6.0 mm	AR-9097-36S
Guide Pin, 3.2 mm × 330 mm	AR-9095-40S
Tap, large Hudson, cortical, 5.0 mm	AR-9095-45S

Arthrex Tibial Nail



The Arthrex Tibial Nail System is designed to provide intramedullary fixation for various types of fractures, malunions, and nonunions of the tibia. The system uses one instrumentation tray that allows for parapatellar and suprapatellar approaches.

The nail system features the following:

- Most distal screw cluster on the market: three distal screws 5 mm, 13 mm, and 21 mm from the end of the nail
- Three proximal screw options, including a dynamic slot for compression or static positioning
- Threaded screw holes to maintain screw position in the two proximal static holes and the distal AP hole
- Up to 8.0 mm of intraoperative or postoperative compression
- Flexible suprapatellar sheath to minimize pressure on the patella
- Diameters: 8.0, 9.0, 10, and 11 mm (12 mm and 13 mm available by special order)
- Lengths: 27 cm-42 cm by 1.5 cm increments
- 10° proximal Herzog bend and 3° distal bend to facilitate implantation

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Screw capturing rod long, straight handle	AR-9092-23
T-handle, curved awl, silicone blue, cannulated	AR-9095-50
Distal drill guide, 4.0 mm, qty. 2	AR-9095-62
T-handle, cannulated, Hudson female/J-Hall connect	AR-9095-26
Screw capturing rod, short, for T-handle	AR-9095-23

Product Description	Item Number
Guidewire gripper	AR-9095-54
Ball hex driver, large Hudson	AR-9095-07
AR/5.0 mm screw sheath	AR-9095-16
Obturator drill guide, 4 mm	AR-9095-72
Hex screwdriver, NS AR screw, 5.0 mm	AR-9095-06
Hook tip depth gauge	AR-9095-19
Screwdriver handle, cannulated, large Hudson	AR-9095-25
Quick connect, large Hudson	AR-9095-27
Ball spike	AR-9095-30
Extended distal depth gauge	AR-9095-68
Obturator, 3.6 mm	AR-9097-05
Soft tissue protector	AR-9097-20
Locking knob, insertion guide, tibial nail, qty. 2	AR-9097-25
Locking collet, targeting module, tibial nail, qty. 3	AR-9097-26
Power hex screw driver, 5.0 mm	AR-9097-12
Power capturing rod, 5.0 mm	AR-9097-13
Power hex screw driver, short, 5.0 mm	AR-9097-14
Pin guide, entry tube, 3.2 mm	AR-9099-03
Depth gauge, calibrated shaft, proximal hook tip	AR-9099-06
Screw sheath depth gauge	-
Guidewire depth gauge, suprapatellar	AR-9099-08
Depth gauge, hook tip, assembly, short	AR-9099-09
Entry tube, 13.0 mm	AR-9099-10
Suprapatellar sheath handle	AR-9099-11
Easyout Extractor, Tibial Nail	AR-9099-13
Impactor pad	AR-9099-14
Reduction tool, tibial nail	AR-9099-15
Insertion guide, low profile, tibial nail	AR-9099-16
Insertion guide locking bolt, tibial nail, qty. 2	AR-9099-17
Reduction bolt, insertion guide, tibial nail	AR-9099-18
Pin guide, suprapatellar, 12.7 mm	AR-9099-04
Pin guide, suprapatellar, 15.9 mm	AR-9099-32
Suprapatellar sheath handle	AR-9099-11
Targeting module, tibial nail	AR-9099-19
Tibial insertion guide, extended	AR-9099-20
Locking bolt, tibial insertion guide, extended, qty. 2	AR-9099-21
Reduction bolt, extended insertion guide, tibia nail	AR-9099-22
Reamer shaft extension, large Hudson	AR-9099-23
All-metal suprapatellar sheath, 15.9 mm	AR-9099-33
Nails	
Tibial nail, 8 mm × 27 cm	AR-9098-08-270
Tibial nail, 8 mm × 28.5 cm	AR-9098-08-285
Tibial nail, 8 mm × 30 cm	AR-9098-08-300
Tibial nail, 8 mm × 31.5 cm	AR-9098-08-315
Tibial nail, 8 mm × 33 cm	AR-9098-08-330
Tibial nail, 8 mm × 34.5 cm	AR-9098-08-345

Arthrex Tibial Nail (Cont.)

Product Description	Item Number
Tibial nail, 8 mm × 36 cm	AR-9098-08-360
Tibial nail, 8 mm × 37.5 cm	AR-9098-08-375
Tibial nail, 8 mm × 39 cm	AR-9098-08-390
Tibial nail, 9 mm × 27 cm	AR-9098-09-270
Tibial nail, 9 mm × 28.5 cm	AR-9098-09-285
Tibial nail, 9 mm × 30 cm	AR-9098-09-300
Tibial nail, 9 mm × 31.5 cm	AR-9098-09-315
Tibial nail, 9 mm × 33 cm	AR-9098-09-330
Tibial nail, 9 mm × 34.5 cm	AR-9098-09-345
Tibial nail, 9 mm × 36 cm	AR-9098-09-360
Tibial nail, 9 mm × 37.5 cm	AR-9098-09-375
Tibial nail, 9 mm × 39 cm	AR-9098-09-390
Tibial nail, 10 mm × 27 cm	AR-9098-10-270
Tibial nail, 10 mm × 28.5 cm	AR-9098-10-285
Tibial nail, 10 mm × 30 cm	AR-9098-10-300
Tibial nail, 10 mm × 31.5 cm	AR-9098-10-315
Tibial nail, 10 mm × 33 cm	AR-9098-10-330
Tibial nail, 10 mm × 34.5 cm	AR-9098-10-345
Tibial nail, 10 mm × 36 cm	AR-9098-10-360
Tibial nail, 10 mm × 37.5 cm	AR-9098-10-375
Tibial nail, 10 mm × 39 cm	AR-9098-10-390
Tibial nail, 11 mm × 27 cm	AR-9098-11-270
Tibial nail, 11 mm × 28.5 cm	AR-9098-11-285
Tibial nail, 11 mm × 30 cm	AR-9098-11-300
Tibial nail, 11 mm × 31.5 cm	AR-9098-11-315
Tibial nail, 11 mm × 33 cm	AR-9098-11-330
Tibial nail, 11 mm × 34.5 cm	AR-9098-11-345
Tibial nail, 11 mm × 36 cm	AR-9098-11-360
Tibial nail, 11 mm × 37.5 cm	AR-9098-11-375
Tibial nail, 11 mm × 39 cm	AR-9098-11-390
Tibial nail, 12 mm × 27 cm	AR-9098-12-270
Tibial nail, 12 mm × 28.5 cm	AR-9098-12-285
Tibial nail, 12 mm × 30 cm	AR-9098-12-300
Tibial nail, 12 mm × 31.5 cm	AR-9098-12-315
Tibial nail, 12 mm × 33 cm	AR-9098-12-330
Tibial nail, 12 mm × 34.5 cm	AR-9098-12-345
Tibial nail, 12 mm × 36 cm	AR-9098-12-360
Tibial nail, 12 mm × 37.5 cm	AR-9098-12-375
Tibial nail, 12 mm × 39 cm	AR-9098-12-390
Tibial nail, 13 mm × 27 cm	AR-9098-13-270
Tibial nail, 13 mm × 28.5 cm	AR-9098-13-285
Tibial nail, 13 mm × 30 cm	AR-9098-13-300
Tibial nail, 13 mm × 31.5 cm	AR-9098-13-315
Tibial nail, 13 mm × 33 cm	AR-9098-13-330
Tibial nail, 13 mm × 34.5 cm	AR-9098-13-345
Tibial nail, 13 mm × 36 cm	AR-9098-13-360
Tibial nail, 13 mm × 37.5 cm	AR-9098-13-375
Tibial nail, 13 mm × 39 cm	AR-9098-13-390
Tibial nail, 13 mm × 40.5 cm	AR-9098-13-405

Product Description	Item Number
Tibial nail, 13 mm × 42 cm	AR-9098-13-420
Tibial nail, 13 mm × 43.5 cm	AR-9098-13-435
Tibial nail, 13 mm × 45 cm	AR-9098-13-450
Screws	
Captured cortical screw, 5 mm × 24 mm-50 mm, (2 mm increments)	AR-9093-50-024
Captured cortical screw, 5 mm × 55 mm-80 mm, (5 mm increments)	AR-9093-50-080
Captured cortical screw, 4.2 mm × 25 mm-50 mm, (5 mm increments)	AR-9098-42-050
End Caps and Accessories (Tibial Nail)	
End cap, 5 mm	AR-9098-00-05
End cap, 10 mm	-
Compression end cap	AR-9098-00-00
Static spacer	AR-9098-01-01
Disposables	
Distal depth gauge	AR-9094-15
Guide pin, 3.2 mm × 330 mm, sterile	AR-9095-40s
Drill, AO, 4 mm × 165 mm, sterile	AR-9095-43S
Drill, calibrated, AO, 4 mm × 280 mm, sterile	AR-9095-44S
Guidewire, ball nose, sterile, 3 mm	AR-9095-39S
Screwdriver, hex, cannulated, 5 mm	AR-9095-06
Guidewire w/ trocar tip, 2 mm × 300 mm	AR-9099-01
Entry reamer, tibial nail, cannulated, 12 mm	AR-9099-02
Drill, AO, 3.2 mm × 165 mm, sterile	AR-9099-24S
Suprapatellar entry sheath, small, 8 mm-11 mm	AR-9099-12S
Suprapatellar entry sheath, large, 8 mm-13 mm	AR-9099-29S
Entry reamer reusable 12 mm	AR-9099-02RU
Nonsterile implant (nails) case	-
Nonsterile implant (screws) case	-
Tibial nail case assembly	-
Tibial nail screw case assembly	-
Tibial nail instrument case assembly	-
Tibial nail case, 12 mm-13 mm	-
Instrument case	AR-9099C-01 or AR-9099C-02
Cases and Trays	
Tibial Nail System, Instrument Set 1	AR-9099S-01
Locking knob, insertion guide	AR-9097-25
Locking collet, targeting module	AR-9097-26
Pin guide, entry tube, 3.2 mm	AR-9099-03
Pin guide, suprapatellar, 12.7 mm	AR-9099-04
Guide wire depth gauge, suprapatellar	AR-9099-08
Entry tube, 13.0 mm	AR-9099-10
Suprapatellar sheath handle	AR-9099-11
Impactor pad	AR-9099-14
Insertion guide, low profile, tibial nail	AR-9099-16

Arthrex Tibial Nail (Cont.)

Product Description	Item Number
Lock bolt, insert guide, tibial nail	AR-9099-17
Reduction bolt, insert guide, tibial nail	AR-9099-18
Targeting module, tibial nail	AR-9099-19
Insertion guide, extended, tibial	AR-9099-20
Lock bolt, insert guide, extended, tibial	AR-9099-21
Reduction bolt, insert guide, extended, tibial	AR-9099-22
Pin guide, suprapatellar, 15.9 mm	AR-9099-32
Tibial Nail System case 1 of 2	AR-9099C-01
Tibial Nail System, instrument set 2	AR-9099S-02
Hex screwdriver, NS AR screw, 5.0 mm	AR-9095-06
Ball hex driver, large Hudson, 9/32"	AR-9095-07
Screw sheath, 5.0 mm	AR-9095-16
Hook tip depth gauge	AR-9095-19
Screw capturing rod, short, for T-handle	AR-9095-23
Screw capturing rod, long, straight handle	AR-9095-24
Screw driver handle, cannulated, large hudson	AR-9095-25
T-handle, comfort, cannulated, large Hudson	AR-9095-26
Quick connect, large Hudson, female/J-Hall	AR-9095-27
Ball spike	AR-9095-30
Awl T-handle, cannulated, curved, blue	AR-9095-50
Guidewire gripper	AR-9095-54
Distal drill guide, 4.0 mm	AR-9095-62
Extended distal depth gauge	AR-9095-68
Trocar tipped obturator, 4.0 drill guide	AR-9095-72
Obturator, 3.6 mm	AR-9097-05
Power hex screw driver, 5.0 mm	AR-9097-12
Power capturing rod, 5.0 mm	AR-9097-13
Power hex screw driver, short, 5.0 mm	AR-9097-14
Power capturing rod, short, 5.0 mm	AR-9097-15
Reduction tool, curved	AR-9097-22
Square quick connect	AR-9097-23
Standard hex driver, 5.0 mm	AR-9097-37
Slotted mallet	AR-9097-38
Screw sheath depth gauge	AR-9099-06
Hook tip depth gauge, short	AR-9099-09
Tibial Nail system case 2 of 2	AR-9099C-02



VA Proximal Tibia Plating System (AR-9094S)

Developed to support a wide range of proximal tibia fracture patterns, the Variable-Angle Proximal Tibial Plating System includes four anatomically contoured plate types, lateral, high lateral, medial, and posteromedial, designed to meet a wide range of clinical needs.

System Highlights

- Screw lengths in 2 mm increments up to 80 mm
- All plates support soft tissue fixation
- Variable angle KruLock screw compatibility
- 2.7mm and 3.5mm screws for targeted precise fracture fixation

Lateral Plates

- Two configurations: standard and high
- Optimized single-bend design for both plates
- High plate includes an additional proximal row of 2.7 mm VA screws for enhanced rafting fixation
- Designed for precise anatomical fit and soft tissue fixation

Medial and Posteromedial Plates

- Top row accepts 2.7 mm VA screws; remaining holes accept 3.5 mm VA screws
- Posteromedial plate is intentionally designed with flexibility in the bend region to maximize buttressing support
- Contoured for true anatomical conformity and soft tissue integration

Product Description	Item Number
Lateral Nonsterile Implants	
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 4H	AR-9954LR-04
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 6H	AR-9954LR-06
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 8H	AR-9954LR-08
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 10H	AR-9954LR-10
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 12H	AR-9954LR-12
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 14H	AR-9954LR-14
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 16H	AR-9954LR-16
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 4H	AR-9954LHR-04
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 6H	AR-9954LHR-06
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 8H	AR-9954LHR-08
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 10H	AR-9954LHR-10
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 12H	AR-9954LHR-12
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 14H	AR-9954LHR-14
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 16H	AR-9954LHR-16
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 4H	AR-9954LL-04
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 6H	AR-9954LL-06
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 8H	AR-9954LL-08
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 10H	AR-9954LL-10
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 12H	AR-9954LL-12
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 14H	AR-9954LL-14
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 16H	AR-9954LL-16
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 4H	AR-9954LHL-04
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 6H	AR-9954LHL-06
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 8H	AR-9954LHL-08
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 10H	AR-9954LHL-10
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 12H	AR-9954LHL-12
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 14H	AR-9954LHL-14
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 16H	AR-9954LHL-16
Medial Nonsterile Implants	
Medial proximal tibia plate, right, 6H	AR-9954MR-06
Medial proximal tibia plate, right, 8H	AR-9954MR-08

Variable Angle Proximal Tibia Plating System (Cont.)

Product Description	Item Number
Medial proximal tibia plate, right, 10H	AR-9954MR-10
Medial proximal tibia plate, right, 12H	AR-9954MR-12
Medial proximal tibia plate, right, 14H	AR-9954MR-14
Medial proximal tibia plate, left, 6H	AR-9954ML-06
Medial proximal tibia plate, left, 8H	AR-9954ML-08
Medial proximal tibia plate, left, 10H	AR-9954ML-10
Medial proximal tibia plate, left, 12H	AR-9954ML-12
Medial proximal tibia plate, left, 14H	AR-9954ML-14
Posteromedial Nonsterile Implants	
Posteromedial proximal tibia plate, 5H	AR-9954PM-05
Posteromedial proximal tibia plate, 7H	AR-9954PM-07
Posteromedial proximal tibia plate, 10H	AR-9954PM-10
Lateral Sterile Instruments	
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 4H	AR-9954LR-04S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 6H	AR-9954LR-06S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 8H	AR-9954LR-08S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 10H	AR-9954LR-10S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 12H	AR-9954LR-12S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 14H	AR-9954LR-14S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 16H	AR-9954LR-16S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 4H	AR-9954LHR-04S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 6H	AR-9954LHR-06S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 8H	AR-9954LHR-08S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 10H	AR-9954LHR-10S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 12H	AR-9954LHR-12S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 14H	AR-9954LHR-14S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 16H	AR-9954LHR-16S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 4H	AR-9954LL-04S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 6H	AR-9954LL-06S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 8H	AR-9954LL-08S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 10H	AR-9954LL-10S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 12H	AR-9954LL-12S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 14H	AR-9954LL-14S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 16H	AR-9954LL-16S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 4H	AR-9954LHL-04S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 6H	AR-9954LHL-06S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 8H	AR-9954LHL-08S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 10H	AR-9954LHL-10S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 12H	AR-9954LHL-12S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 14H	AR-9954LHL-14S
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 16H	AR-9954LHL-16S
Medial Sterile Instruments	
Medial proximal tibia plate, right, 6H	AR-9954MR-06S
Medial proximal tibia plate, right, 8H	AR-9954MR-08S
Medial proximal tibia plate, right, 10H	AR-9954MR-10S
Medial proximal tibia plate, right, 12H	AR-9954MR-12S
Medial proximal tibia plate, right, 14H	AR-9954MR-14S
Medial proximal tibia plate, left, 6H	AR-9954ML-06S
Medial proximal tibia plate, left, 8H	AR-9954ML-08S
Medial proximal tibia plate, left, 10H	AR-9954ML-10S
Medial proximal tibia plate, left, 12H	AR-9954ML-12S

Product Description	Item Number
Medial proximal tibia plate, left, 14H	AR-9954ML-14S
Posteromedial Sterile Instruments	
Posteromedial proximal tibia plate, 5H	AR-9954PM-05S
Posteromedial proximal tibia plate, 7H	AR-9954PM-07S
Posteromedial proximal tibia plate, 10H	AR-9954PM-10S
Lateral Nonsterile Implants	
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 4H	AR-9954LR-04
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 6H	AR-9954LR-06
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 8H	AR-9954LR-08
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 10H	AR-9954LR-10
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 12H	AR-9954LR-12
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 14H	AR-9954LR-14
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, standard, 16H	AR-9954LR-16
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 4H	AR-9954LHR-04
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 6H	AR-9954LHR-06
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 8H	AR-9954LHR-08
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 10H	AR-9954LHR-10
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 12H	AR-9954LHR-12
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 14H	AR-9954LHR-14
Lateral proximal tibia plate, right, high, 16H	AR-9954LHR-16
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 4H	AR-9954LL-04
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 6H	AR-9954LL-06
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 8H	AR-9954LL-08
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 10H	AR-9954LL-10
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 12H	AR-9954LL-12
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 14H	AR-9954LL-14
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, standard, 16H	AR-9954LL-16
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 4H	AR-9954LHL-04
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 6H	AR-9954LHL-06
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 8H	AR-9954LHL-08
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 10H	AR-9954LHL-10
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 12H	AR-9954LHL-12
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 14H	AR-9954LHL-14
Lateral proximal tibia plate, left, high, 16H	AR-9954LHL-16
Medial Nonsterile Implants	
Medial proximal tibia plate, right, 6H	AR-9954MR-06
Medial proximal tibia plate, right, 8H	AR-9954MR-08
Medial proximal tibia plate, right, 10H	AR-9954MR-10
Medial proximal tibia plate, right, 12H	AR-9954MR-12
Medial proximal tibia plate, right, 14H	AR-9954MR-14
Medial proximal tibia plate, left, 6H	AR-9954ML-06
Medial proximal tibia plate, left, 8H	AR-9954ML-08
Medial proximal tibia plate, left, 10H	AR-9954ML-10
Medial proximal tibia plate, left, 12H	AR-9954ML-12
Medial proximal tibia plate, left, 14H	AR-9954ML-14
Posteromedial Nonsterile Implants	
Posteromedial proximal tibia plate, 5H	AR-9954PM-05
Posteromedial proximal tibia plate, 7H	AR-9954PM-07
Posteromedial Proximal Tibia Plate, 10H	AR-9954PM-10
Nonsterile Instruments	
Trial, lateral proximal tibia plate, std, right, 4H	AR-9954LR-04T

Variable Angle Proximal Tibia Plating System (Cont.)

Product Description	Item Number
Trial, lateral proximal tibia plate, std, right, 6H	AR-9954LR-06T
Trial, lateral proximal tibia plate, std, right, 8H	AR-9954LR-08T
Trial, lateral proximal tibia plate, std, left, 4H	AR-9954LL-04T
Trial, lateral proximal tibia plate, std, left, 6H	AR-9954LL-06T
Trial, lateral proximal tibia plate, std, left, 8H	AR-9954LL-08T
Trial, lateral proximal tibia plate, high, right, 4H	AR-9954LHR-04T
Trial, lateral proximal tibia plate, high, left, 4H	AR-9954LHL-04T
Trial, medial proximal tibia plate, right, 6H	AR-9954MR-06T
Trial, medial proximal tibia plate, right, 8H	AR-9954MR-08T
Trial, medial proximal tibia plate, right, 10H	AR-9954MR-10T
Trial, medial proximal tibia plate, left, 6H	AR-9954ML-06T
Trial, medial proximal tibia plate, left, 8H	AR-9954ML-08T
Trial, medial proximal tibia plate, left, 10H	AR-9954ML-10T
Trial, posteromedial proximal tibia plate, 5H	AR-9954PM-05T
Trial, posteromedial proximal tibia plate, 7H	AR-9954PM-07T
Bending iron, large	AR-9954-08
Arthrex Ti proximal tibia implant case	AR-9954C
Arthrex Ti proximal tibia implant case, lid	AR-9954C-01
Arthrex Ti proximal tibia screw caddy, VAL	AR-9954C-SC-VAL
Arthrex Ti proximal tibia screw caddy, VAL, lid	AR-9954C-SC-VAL-01
Arthrex Ti proximal tibia screw caddy, VAL KreuLock	AR-9954C-SC-VCL
Arthrex Ti proximal tibia screw caddy, VAL KreuLock, lid	AR-9954C-SC-VCL-01

VA Proximal Tibial KreuLock Screws (AR-9954I-KL)

Product Description	Item Number
Cortical Screws, 2.7 mm	
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 30 mm	AR-18827-30
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 32 mm	AR-18827-32
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 34 mm	AR-18827-34
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 36 mm	AR-18827-36
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 38 mm	AR-18827-38
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 40 mm	AR-18827-40
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 42 mm	AR-18827-42
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 44 mm	AR-18827-44
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 46 mm	AR-18827-46
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 48 mm	AR-18827-48
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 50 mm	AR-18827-50
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 52 mm	AR-18827-52
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 54 mm	AR-18827-54
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 56 mm	AR-18827-56
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 58 mm	AR-18827-58
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 60 mm	AR-18827-60
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 65 mm	AR-18827-65
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 70 mm	AR-18827-70
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 75 mm	AR-18827-75
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 80 mm	AR-18827-80
VAL KreuLock Compression Screws, Ti, 2.7 mm	
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 30 mm	AR-8927VCL-30
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 32 mm	AR-8927VCL-32

VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 34 mm	AR-8927VCL-34
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 36 mm	AR-8927VCL-36
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 38 mm	AR-8927VCL-38
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 40 mm	AR-8927VCL-40
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 42 mm	AR-8927VCL-42
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 44 mm	AR-8927VCL-44
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 46 mm	AR-8927VCL-46
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 48 mm	AR-8927VCL-48
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 50 mm	AR-8927VCL-50
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 52 mm	AR-8927VCL-52
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 54 mm	AR-8927VCL-54
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 56 mm	AR-8927VCL-56
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 58 mm	AR-8927VCL-58
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 60 mm	AR-8927VCL-60
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 65 mm	AR-8927VCL-65
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 70 mm	AR-8927VCL-70
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 75 mm	AR-8927VCL-75
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 × 80 mm	AR-8927VCL-80
Low Profile Screws, Ti, 3.5 mm	
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 10 mm	AR-8935-10
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 12 mm	AR-8935-12
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 14 mm	AR-8935-14
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 16 mm	AR-8935-16
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 18 mm	AR-8935-18
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 20 mm	AR-8935-20
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 22 mm	AR-8935-22
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 24 mm	AR-8935-24
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 26 mm	AR-8935-26
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 28 mm	AR-8935-28
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 30 mm	AR-8935-30
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 32 mm	AR-8935-32
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 34 mm	AR-8935-34
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 36 mm	AR-8935-36
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 38 mm	AR-8935-38
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 40 mm	AR-8935-40
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 42 mm	AR-8935-42
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 44 mm	AR-8935-44
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 46 mm	AR-8935-46
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 48 mm	AR-8935-48
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 50 mm	AR-8935-50
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 52 mm	AR-8935-52
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 54 mm	AR-8935-54
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 56 mm	AR-8935-56
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 58 mm	AR-8935-58
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 60 mm	AR-8935-60
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 62 mm	AR-8935-62
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 64 mm	AR-8935-64
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 66 mm	AR-8935-66
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 68 mm	AR-8935-68
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 70 mm	AR-8935-70
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 72 mm	AR-8935-72

Variable Angle Proximal Tibia Plating System (Cont.)

Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 74 mm	AR-8935-74
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 76 mm	AR-8935-76
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 78 mm	AR-8935-78
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 80 mm	AR-8935-80
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 85 mm	AR-8935-85
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 90 mm	AR-8935-90
Low profile screw, Ti, 3.5 × 95 mm	AR-8935-95
VAL KreuLock™ Compression Screws, Ti, 3.5 mm	
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 10 mm	AR-8935RVCL-10
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 12 mm	AR-8935RVCL-12
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 14 mm	AR-8935RVCL-14
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 16 mm	AR-8935RVCL-16
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 18 mm	AR-8935RVCL-18
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 20 mm	AR-8935RVCL-20
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 22 mm	AR-8935RVCL-22
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 24 mm	AR-8935RVCL-24
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 26 mm	AR-8935RVCL-26
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 28 mm	AR-8935RVCL-28
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 30 mm	AR-8935RVCL-30
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 32 mm	AR-8935RVCL-32
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 34 mm	AR-8935RVCL-34
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 36 mm	AR-8935RVCL-36
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 38 mm	AR-8935RVCL-38
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 40 mm	AR-8935RVCL-40
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 42 mm	AR-8935RVCL-42
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 44 mm	AR-8935RVCL-44
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 46 mm	AR-8935RVCL-46
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 48 mm	AR-8935RVCL-48
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 50 mm	AR-8935RVCL-50
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 52 mm	AR-8935RVCL-52
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 54 mm	AR-8935RVCL-54
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 56 mm	AR-8935RVCL-56
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 58 mm	AR-8935RVCL-58
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 60 mm	AR-8935RVCL-60
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 62 mm	AR-8935RVCL-62
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 64 mm	AR-8935RVCL-64
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 66 mm	AR-8935RVCL-66
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 68 mm	AR-8935RVCL-68
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 70 mm	AR-8935RVCL-70
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 72 mm	AR-8935RVCL-72
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 74 mm	AR-8935RVCL-74
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 76 mm	AR-8935RVCL-76
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 78 mm	AR-8935RVCL-78
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 80 mm	AR-8935RVCL-80
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 85 mm	AR-8935RVCL-85
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 90 mm	AR-8935RVCL-90
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 × 95 mm	AR-8935RVCL-95

General Instruments 2.7 mm / 3.5 mm
(AR-18900S-GEN)

Product Description	Item Number
2.7 mm Instruments	
Locking drill guide, 2.7 mm	AR-9954-06
Val drill guide, double-ended, 2.7 mm	AR-9954-07
Drill guide, 2.0 / 2.7 mm	AR-18800-22
Solid screwdriver, T10	AR-18800-27
Driver shaft, T10	AR-18800-24
Driver shaft, T10, long	AR-18800-26
Holding sleeve, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-32
Locking bending tower, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-33
2.7 mm Disposables	
Drill bit, 2.0 mm, calibrated, AO	AR-9954-20
Profile drill, 2.7 mm locking compression screws, AO	AR-18900-03
Drill bit, 2.0 mm, short, AO	AR-18800-18
Drill bit, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-20
Countersink, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-23
Tap, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-34
3.5 mm instruments	
Locking drill guide, 1.6 mm K-wire sleeve	AR-9953-02
Locking drill guide, 3.5 mm	AR-9953-03
VAL drill guide, double-ended, 3.5 mm	AR-8940VDG
Drill guide, 2.5 / 3.5 mm	AR-8943-14
Lag drill guide, 3.5 mm / 2.5 mm	AR-8963-21
Drill guide, threaded, long, 3.5 mm	AR-9954-02
Drill guide, non-threaded, long, 3.5 mm	AR-9954-03
Tissue sleeve trocar, long	AR-9954-04
Minimally invasive tissue sleeve	AR-9954-01
Solid screwdriver, T15	AR-8943-10
T15 hexalobe driver	AR-8941DH
Driver shaft, T15, long	AR-9953-T15
Holding sleeve, 3.5 mm	AR-9953-07
Depth device, 2.7/ 3.0/ 3.5 mm	AR-7650-01
Depth device, low profile, 2.7 mm/3.5 mm/4 mm	AR-8943-15
Locking bending tower, 3.5 mm	AR-9954-09
MIS tissue sleeve depth gauge	AR-9954-05
3.5 mm Disposables	
Drill bit, 2.5, calibrated, AO	AR-9954-25
Drill bit, 2.8, calibrated, AO	AR-9954-28
Drill bit, 2.5, calibrated, AO, long	AR-9954-25L
Drill bit, 2.8, calibrated, AO, long	AR-9954-28L
Drill bit, 3.5, short	AR-4160-35
Drill bit, 3.5, long	AR-8964-10
Drill bit, 2.5, short	AR-8943-30
Drill bit, 4.0 mm	AR-4160-40
Countersink, 3.5/4.0 mm	AR-8950-03
Tap, 3.5 mm	AR-8935T
General Instruments	
Low Profile Screws, Ti, 4.0 mm	
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 10 mm	AR-8940-10

Variable Angle Proximal Tibia Plating System (Cont.)

Product Description	Item Number
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 12 mm	AR-8940-12
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 14 mm	AR-8940-14
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 16 mm	AR-8940-16
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 18 mm	AR-8940-18
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 20 mm	AR-8940-20
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 22 mm	AR-8940-22
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 24 mm	AR-8940-24
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 26 mm	AR-8940-26
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 28 mm	AR-8940-28
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 30 mm	AR-8940-30
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 32 mm	AR-8940-32
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 34 mm	AR-8940-34
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 36 mm	AR-8940-36
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 38 mm	AR-8940-38
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 40 mm	AR-8940-40
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 42 mm	AR-8940-42
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 44 mm	AR-8940-44
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 46 mm	AR-8940-46
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 48 mm	AR-8940-48
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 50 mm	AR-8940-50
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 52 mm	AR-8940-52
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 54 mm	AR-8940-54
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 56 mm	AR-8940-56
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 58 mm	AR-8940-58
Low profile screw, Ti, 4.0 × 60 mm	AR-8940-60
Washer, 6.5 mm, Ti	AR-8730W
Washer, 7.0 mm, Ti	AR-8740W
Torque limiting adapter, AO, 0.8 Nm	AR-18700-39
Torque limiting attachment, 1.5 Nm, QC	AR-8963TL-01
Ratcheting handle, AO QC	AR-8700RH
Weber clamp, small	AR-5050-05
Weber clamp	AR-8943-24
Lobster claw	AR-8943-23
Sharp hook	AR-8943-21
Hohmann retractor, double ended (6/10 mm)	AR-18700-53
Bending iron, double-ended	AR-18800-44
Bending iron	AR-8943-18
Needlenose pliers	AR-8916-24
Freer elevator	AR-8943-19
Periosteal elevator, curved blade, 6 mm	AR-8943-20
Submuscular tissue elevator, dist tibia	AR-8963-10
General Disposables	
Guidewire w/ trocar tip, 0.053 in (1.35 mm)	AR-8943-01

Product Description	Item Number
Guidewire w/ trocar tip, 0.062 in (1.6 mm)	AR-8941K
Guide wire w/ trocar tip, 0.078 in (2.0 mm)	AR-8945K
1.6 mm drill tip K-wires	AR-18800-36
2.0 mm drill tip K-wire, calibrated	AR-9954-20GW
2.5 mm drill tip K-wire, Calibrated	AR-9954-25GW
2.8 mm drill tip K-wire, calibrated	AR-9954-28GW
BB-Tak	AR-13226
BB-Tak, threaded	AR-13226T
K-wire, 1.6 mm with ball	AR-14016B
Tray/Case Parts	
General instrument case	AR-18900C-GEN
General instrument case - lid	AR-18900C-GEN-01

Foot and Ankle

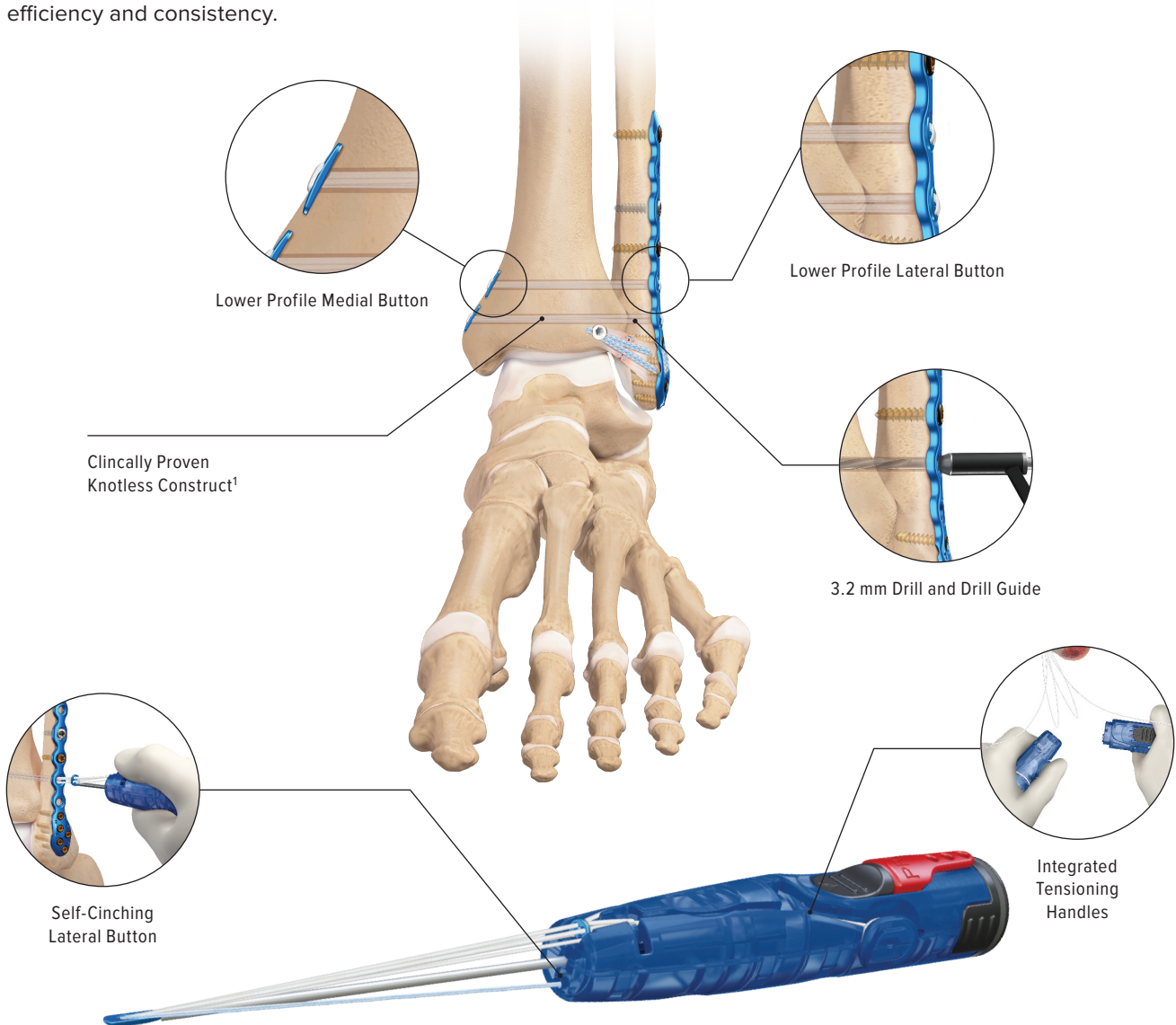
Syndesmosis TightRope® PRO Implant System	26
Syndesmosis TightRope XP Implant System.....	27
Syndesmosis TightRope XP Buttress Plate Implant System.....	28
FibuLock® PRO Fibular Nail System*	29
FibuLock Fibular Nail System	31
Ankle Fracture Management System	33
Posterolateral Fibula Plates—Stainless Steel.....	36
Stainless Steel Pilon Fracture Plating System.....	38
Titanium Ankle Fracture System	40
Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System	42
Primary Pilon Fusion System.....	45
KreuLock™ Screw System, Titanium	46
KreuLock Screw System, Stainless Steel.....	48
KreuLock Screw System, VAL	48
ArthroFX® External Fixation System	49
JumpStart® Pin Site Dressing Kit.....	50
Small External Fixation.....	51
Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (CFS)—Foot	52
Mini Comprehensive Fixation System—Foot (1.4 mm and 1.6 mm).....	53
Mini Comprehensive Fixation System—Foot (2.0 mm)	54
Mini Comprehensive Fixation System—Foot (2.4 mm)	55
Trauma Mini Frag	56
Calcaneal Fracture System.....	60
5th Metatarsal Fracture System	62
Snap-Off Compression FT Pins (1.9 mm and 2.4 mm).....	64
Compression FT Screw System (2.5 Micro, 3.5 Mini, and 4.0 Standard) ..	65
Compression FT Screw System (5.0 mm Large and 7.0 mm X-Large).....	67
Lisfranc Fixation System for <i>InternalBrace</i> ™ Technique	69
Knotless Mini TightRope Implant for Lisfranc Fixation	70

The TightRope PRO is the next generation solution for the treatment of syndesmotic injuries. This system is built on 20 years of clinical success¹ and reliability that has defined modern syndesmotic fixation. The updated system leverages the knotless suture mechanism that has been trusted in the most demanding patients and combines it with a low-profile implant. In addition to the improved implant, an updated market leading inserter eliminates surgical steps and increases reproducibility. The TightRope PRO is the next evolution in Arthrex's mission of Helping Surgeons Treat Their Patients Better®.

Syndesmosis TightRope PRO Implant System

Product Description	Item Number
Implants	
Syndesmosis TightRope PRO Kit, SS	AR-9925SS
Syndesmosis TightRope PRO Kit, Ti	AR-9925T
Syndesmosis TightRope PRO Buttress Plate Kit, Ti	AR-9925T-BPK
Syndesmosis TightRope PRO Buttress Plate Kit, SS	AR-9925SS-BPK
Syndesmosis TightRope PRO Washer, SS, Imp Only	AR-9925SS-W
Syndesmosis TightRope PRO Washer, Ti, Imp Only	AR-9925T-W

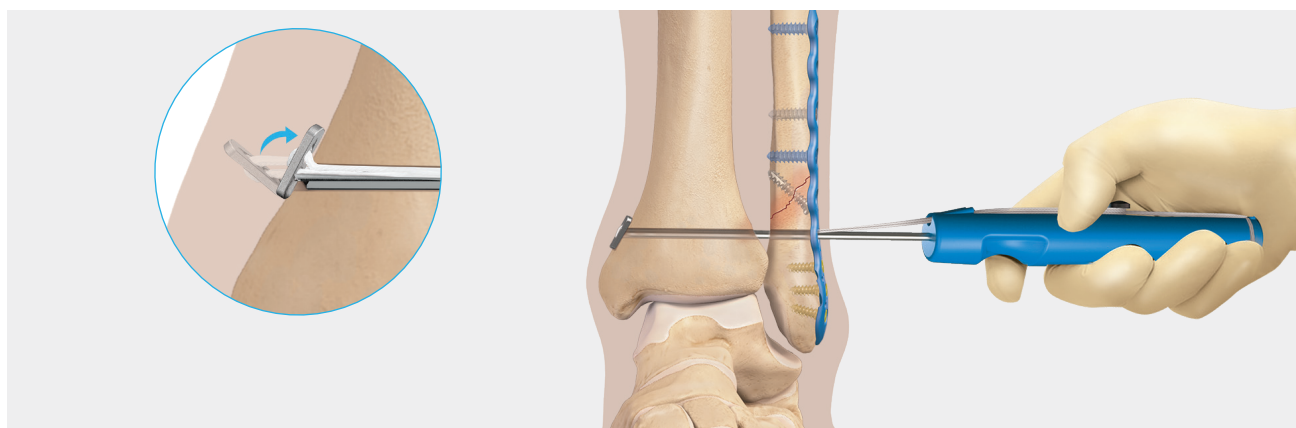
The TightRope PRO features several key updates that create a more minimally invasive solution for syndesmotic fixation. This iteration of the TightRope portfolio leverages the history and success of previous TightRope implants with the following enhancements to create a lower profile implant with increased surgical efficiency and consistency.



Reference

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (LL1-0401-en-US_J). Naples, FL; 2021

Syndesmosis TightRope® XP Implant System



The Syndesmosis TightRope XP implant system features a unique delivery mechanism that allows the surgeon to insert the implant without pulling a needle through the medial skin. The system also gives the user control to flip the medial oblong button below the skin for less soft-tissue interposition.

Advantages:

- Improved reduction compared to syndesmosis screws¹
- Improved maintenance of reduction compared to syndesmosis screws²
- Improved patient outcomes compared to syndesmosis screws³
- No need for routine removal

Syndesmosis TightRope XP Implant System, Stainless Steel

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Guide XP Drill Bit, solid, 3.7 mm Drill Bit, cannulated, 3.7 mm XP Suture Tensioning Handles, qty. 2 Syndesmosis TightRope XP Inserter Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.049 in Guidewire Sleeve	AR-8925SS

References

1. Naqvi GA, Cunningham P, Lynch B, Galvin R, Awan N. Fixation of ankle syndesmotom injuries: comparison of tightrope fixation and syndesmotom screw fixation for accuracy of syndesmotom reduction. *Am J Sports Med.* 2012;40(12):2828-2835. doi:10.1177/0363546512461480
2. Cottom JM, Hyer CF, Philbin TM, Berlet GC. Transosseous fixation of the distal tibiofibular syndesmosis: comparison of an interosseous suture and endobutton to traditional screw fixation in 50 cases. *J Foot Ankle Surg.* 2009;48(6):620-630. doi:10.1053/j.jfas.2009.07.013
3. Laflamme M, Belzile EL, Bédard L, van den Bekerom MP, Glazebrook M, Pelet S. A prospective randomized multicenter trial comparing clinical outcomes of patients treated surgically with a static or dynamic implant for acute ankle syndesmosis rupture. *J Orthop Trauma.* 2015;29(5):216-223. doi:10.1097/BOT.0000000000000245

Syndesmosis TightRope XP Implant System, Titanium

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Guide XP Drill Bit, solid, 3.7 mm Drill Bit, cannulated, 3.7 mm XP Suture Tensioning Handles, qty. 2 Syndesmosis TightRope XP Inserter Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.049 in Guidewire Sleeve	AR-8925T

Optional

Product Description	Item Number
Syndesmosis Probe	AR-8925P

Literature

Product Description	Item Number
Syndesmosis TightRope XP Implant System Surgical Technique Guide	LT1-00082-EN

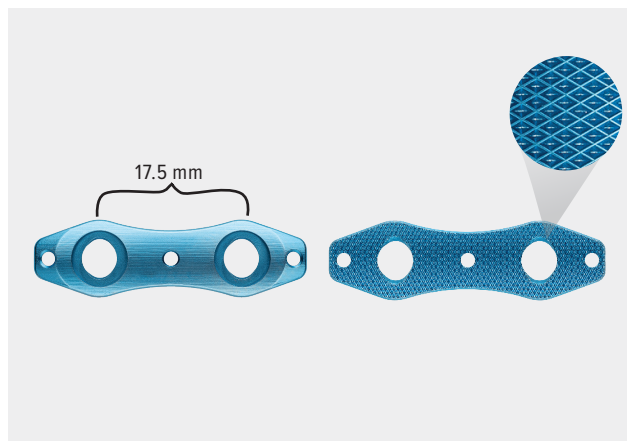
Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
Syndesmosis TightRope XP Implant System, animation	AN1-00289-EN
Syndesmosis Repair Featuring the Syndesmosis TightRope XP Implant System, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD, video	VPT1-00946-EN
Syndesmosis TightRope XP Implant System, Presented by Lorenzo Gamez, MD, video	VPT1-00941-EN
Syndesmosis TightRope® XP Implant, Presented by Benjamin Maxson, DO, video	VID1-0006345-en-US
Syndesmosis Repair Utilizing the Knotless TightRope Implant System, Presented by John Riehl, MD, video	VID1-00934-EN
Ankle Fracture ORIF Utilizing the Syndesmosis TightRope Fixation, Presented by J. Chris Coetzee, MD, video	VID1-00606-EN
What Is the Most Effective Implant for Reduction and Fixation of the Syndesmosis?, Presented by Kaitlin C. Neary, MD, video	VID1-000205-EN
Syndesmosis TightRope® XP Implant, Presented by Benjamin Maxson, DO, video	VID1-0006345-en-US

Syndesmosis TightRope® XP Buttress Plate Implant System



The Syndesmosis TightRope XP buttress plate implant system is designed to treat syndesmotic injuries of the ankle. The unique syndesmosis plate has 17.5 mm between the holes to disperse the force of the Syndesmosis TightRope XP implants over the fibula. The thinner profile of the plate and additional BB-Tak holes allow for minimally invasive placement of the plate. Two titanium TightRope XP implants are included in the system, along with the appropriate drills, guidewires, and BB-Taks.



Syndesmosis TightRope XP Buttress Plate Implant System

Product Description	Item Number
Syndesmosis TightRope XP implant, Ti, qty. 2	AR-8959TDS
2-Hole plate, Ti	
BB-Tak, threaded, qty. 2	
Guidewire	
Drill Guide	
Drill Bit, cannulated, 3.7 mm	
Drill Bit, solid, 3.7 mm	
TightRope guidewire sleeve	

Individual Syndesmosis TightRope Plates

Product Description	Item Number
2-Hole plate, stainless steel, sterile	AR-8959-01S
2-Hole plate, Ti, sterile	AR-8959-02S

Literature

Product Description	Item Number
Syndesmosis TightRope XP Buttress Plate Implant System Surgical Technique	LT1-000161-en-US

Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
Dual Syndesmosis TightRope Implant System, animation	AN1-00151-EN
Managing High Ankle Sprains With Syndesmosis TightRope Fixation System, Presented by Norman E. Waldrop III, MD, video	VID1-00996-EN
Dual Syndesmosis TightRope Implant System, Presented by Norman E. Waldrop III, MD, video	VID1-01228-EN



The FibuLock PRO fibular nail offers a new systematic design, including longer nails, headless screws, and additional fixation capabilities as well as modular instrumentation.

FibuLock PRO Fibular Nail System

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Targeting guide, left	AR-8974-01L
Targeting guide, right	AR-8974-01R
Modular outrigger guide, A-P	AR-8974-02
Nail attachment arm	AR-8974-03
Impact cap	AR-8974-04
Compression drive shaft AO	AR-8974-05
Tissue protector 1.6 mm/6.2 mm	AR-8974-06
Drill guide sleeve	AR-8974-07
Drill guide, 2.0 mm	AR-8974-08
Drill guide, 2.5 mm	AR-8974-09
Drill guide, 3.7 mm TightRope®	AR-8974-10
T10 driver, self-retaining	AR-8974-11
Endcap driver, cannulated	AR-8974-12
Fracture finger	AR-8974-13
K-wire offset guide, 1.6 mm	AR-8974-15
Drill guide trocar	AR-8974-19
Hook tip depth gauge	AR-8974-22
Fracture reduction sleeve	AR-8974-27
Ratcheting handle, AO QC	AR-8700RH
Bone reduction forceps, curved, pointed	AR-8943-07
Lobster claw	AR-8943-23
Implant insertion guide	AR-8974-14
Reamer, ø2.5 mm, ao connect	AR-8974-26
Guidewire, 2.0 mm × 200 mm, qty. 2	AR-8974-27K
Reamer, 2.5 mm, sterile	AR-8974-26S
Reamer, 2.8 mm, sterile	AR-8974-28S

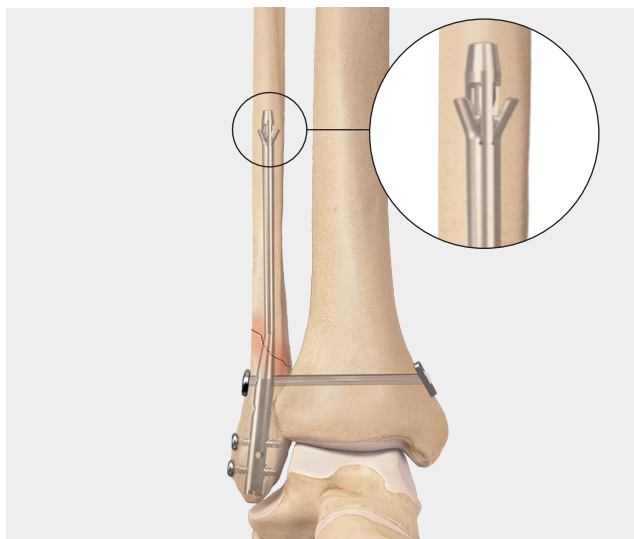
Product Description	Item Number
Reamer, cannulated, 5.0 mm, sterile	AR-8974-50S
Reamer, ø2.8 mm. AO connect	AR-8974-28
Reamer, cannulated, 5.0 mm	AR-8974-50
4.5 mm curved cannulated awl	AR-8974-74
Torque limiting driver handle, 3 in-lbs	AR-9956-13
Caddy	AR-8974FC
Tray	AR-8974T
Disposables	
Guidewire w/ trocar tip, 0.062 in	AR-8941K
Implants	
Guidewire, 1.6 mm × 12 in, sterile, qty. 2	AR-8974-16S
Flexible guidewire, spade, 22 in	AR-8974-29S
Buttress plate, 2H, sterile	AR-8974-2PS
Reamer, long cann 3.2 mm, sterile	AR-8974-32LS
Buttress plate, 3H, sterile	AR-8974-3PS
Reamer, long cann 4.0 mm, sterile	AR-8974-40LS
Reamer, cann, 4.0 mm, sterile	AR-8974-40S
Implant system	AR-8974DS
Endcap, 3 mm	AR-8974EC-3

FibuLock® PRO Fibular Nail System* (cont.)

Product Description	Item Number
Implants	
Endcap, 5 mm	AR-8974EC-5
Removal system	AR-8974RK
Nail size template	AR-8974-99S
Countersink	AR-8974-21
Drill, calibrated, 2.5 mm	AR-8974-25
Drill, 3.7 mm, TightRope	AR-8974-37
Nails	
3.0 mm × 130 mm nail, left	AR-8974L-30-130
3.0 mm × 180 mm nail, left	AR-8974L-30-180
3.0 mm × 275 mm nail kit, left	AR-8974L-30-275
3.8 mm × 130 mm nail, left	AR-8974L-38-130
3.8 mm × 180 mm nail, left	AR-8974L-38-180
3.0 mm × 130 mm nail, right	AR-8974R-30-130
3.0 mm × 180 mm nail, right	AR-8974R-30-180
3.0 mm × 275 mm nail kit, right	AR-8974R-30-275
3.8 mm × 130 mm nail, right	AR-8974R-38-130
3.8 mm × 18 mm nail, right	AR-8974R-38-180

Product Description	Item Number
Screws	
2.7 mm × 10 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8827H-10
2.7 mm × 12 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8827H-12
2.7 mm × 14 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8827H-14
2.7 mm × 16 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8827H-16
2.7 mm × 18 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8827H-18
2.7 mm × 20 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8827H-20
2.7 mm × 22 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8827H-22
2.7 mm × 24 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8827H-24
2.7 mm × 26 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8827H-26
3.8 mm × 10 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-10
3.8 mm × 12 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-12
3.8 mm × 14 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-14
3.8 mm × 16 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-16
3.8 mm × 18 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-18
3.8 mm × 20 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-20
3.8 mm × 22 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-22
3.8 mm × 24 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-24
3.8 mm × 26 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-26
3.8 mm × 28 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-28
3.8 mm × 30 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-30
3.8 mm × 35 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-35
3.8 mm × 40 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-40
3.8 mm × 45 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-45
3.8 mm × 50 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-50
3.8 mm × 55 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-55
3.8 mm × 60 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-60
3.8 mm × 65 mm headless screw, SS	AR-8838H-65

FibuLock® Fibular Nail System



The FibuLock fibular nail is a novel solution for addressing ankle fractures using a minimally invasive technique that may reduce the risk of wound complications associated with ORIF.¹ The innovative talons provide proximal fixation to maintain length, alignment, and rotation of the fracture.

- Minimally invasive
- All-inside ankle fracture
- Innovative proximal fixation
- Compatible with the Syndesmosis TightRope® XP implant
- Left- and right-specific

Reference

1. Walton DM, Adams SB, Parekh SG. Intramedullary fixation for fractures of the distal fibula. *Foot Ankle Int.* 2016;37(1):115-123. doi:10.1177/1071100715622392

FibuLock Fibular Nail System (AR-8973S)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Outrigger Targeting Guide	AR-8973-01
Outrigger Compression Screw Guide	AR-8973-02
Hub Attachment Screw	AR-8973-03
Impactor Cap	AR-8973-04
Compression Driver	AR-8973-05
Tissue Protector, double-sided	AR-8973-06
Drill Guide Sleeve	AR-8973-07
Drill Guide, 2 mm	AR-8973-08
Drill Bit, syndesmosis, 2.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8973-25
Drill Guide, syndesmosis, 2.5 mm	AR-8973-09
Drill Bit, syndesmosis TightRope implant, 3.7 mm, qty. 2	AR-8973-37
Drill Guide, syndesmosis TightRope implant, 3.7 mm	AR-8973-10
FibuLock Hexalobe Driver, T10, qty. 2	AR-8973-11
FibuLock Hexalobe Driver, T15, cannulated, qty. 2	AR-8973-12
Fracture Finger/Guidewire Inserter	AR-8973-13
Implant Insertion Guide	AR-8973-14
Parallel Drill Guide, 1.6 mm	AR-8973-15
FibuLock Nail Tray Insert	AR-8943C-FN
Implants	
Fibula Nail, left, 3.0 mm × 130 mm	AR-8973L-30-130
Fibula Nail, right, 3.0 mm × 130 mm	AR-8973R-30-130
Fibula Nail, left, 3.0 mm × 180 mm	AR-8973L-30-180
Fibula Nail, right, 3.0 mm × 180 mm	AR-8973R-30-180
Fibula Nail, left, 3.8 mm × 130 mm	AR-8973L-38-130
Fibula Nail, right, 3.8 mm × 130 mm	AR-8973R-38-130
Fibula Nail, left, 3.8 mm × 180 mm	AR-8973L-38-180
Fibula Nail, right, 3.8 mm × 180 mm	AR-8973R-38-180
Low Profile Screws, Stainless Steel	
Nonlocking, cortical, 2.7 mm × 12 mm-24 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-8827-12 – 24
Nonlocking, cortical, 3.5 mm × 14 mm-60 mm (2.0 mm increments), 65 mm, 70 mm, 75 mm, 80 mm	AR-8835-14 – 80
Short Thread, cannulated, 4.0 mm × 40 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments), 55 mm, 60 mm	AR-8840C-40 – 60
Disposable	
Washer, 7.0 mm	AR-8870W

FibuLock® Fibular Nail System (Cont.)

FibuLock Removal Kit, Sterile

Product Description	Item Number
Removal Screw Strike Plate Deactivator	AR-8973RK

FibuLock Implant System, Sterile

Product Description	Item Number
Actuation Driver Proximal Reamer, cannulated, 3.2 mm Distal Reamer, cannulated, 6.2 mm Drill, 2.0 mm Guidewire, spade tip, 1.1 mm × 22 in Guidewire, 1.6 mm × 12 in, qty 2 End Cap	AR-8973DS
Optional	
Reamer, long, cannulated, sterile, 3.2 mm	AR-8973-32LS
Reamer, cannulated, sterile, 4.0 mm	AR-8973-40S
Reamer, long, cannulated, sterile, 4.0 mm	AR-8973-40LS

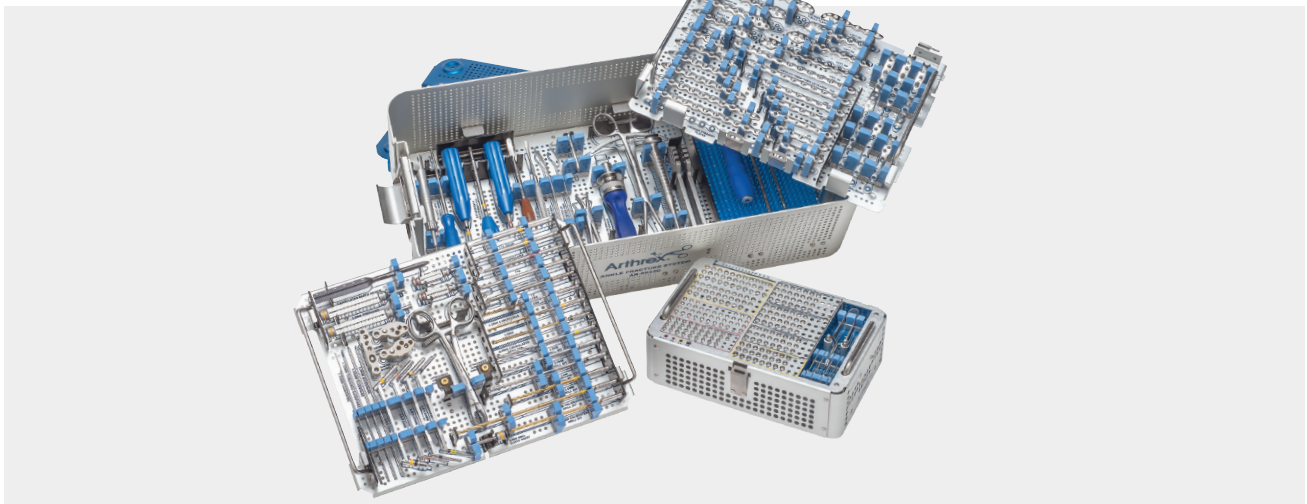
Literature

Product Description	Item Number
FibuLock Fibular Nail System Surgical Technique Guide	LT1-00099-EN

Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
FibuLock, animation	AN1-00284-EN
FibuLock Fibular Nail Talon Deployment, animation	AN1-00285-EN
FibuLock Nail Removal, animation	AN1-00286-EN
FibuLock Optional Fracture Compression Technique, animation	AN1-00373-EN
Ankle Fracture Surgical Stabilization Using the FibuLock Nail, Presented by Charles J. Jordan, MD, video	VID1-01356-EN
Trimalleolar Ankle Fracture Repair Using the FibuLock Nail, Presented by John T. Riehl, MD, video	VPT1-00996-EN
Comminuted Ankle Fracture Repair Using the FibuLock Nail, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD, video	VPT1-01073-EN
Weber C Ankle Fracture Stabilization Using the FibuLock Nail, Presented by Christopher R. Boone, MD, video	VPT1-01049-EN

Ankle Fracture Management System



The Ankle Fracture Management System was developed to be the most comprehensive set available for the treatment of ankle fractures. All fibula plates are engineered to work seamlessly with our proven Syndesmosis TightRope® implants. The set includes 3.5 mm locking one-third tubular plates, 3.5 mm locking straight plates (reconstruction plates), and fracture-specific plates—locking medial hook plates, locking lateral hook plates, and anatomic distal fibular plates. The system can also be customized to include the FibuLock® fibular nail (a minimally invasive surgical solution for ankle fractures), posterolateral fibula plates, and/or 2.7 mm cortical screws depending on the surgeon's preferences.

Ankle Fracture Management System (AR-8943S)

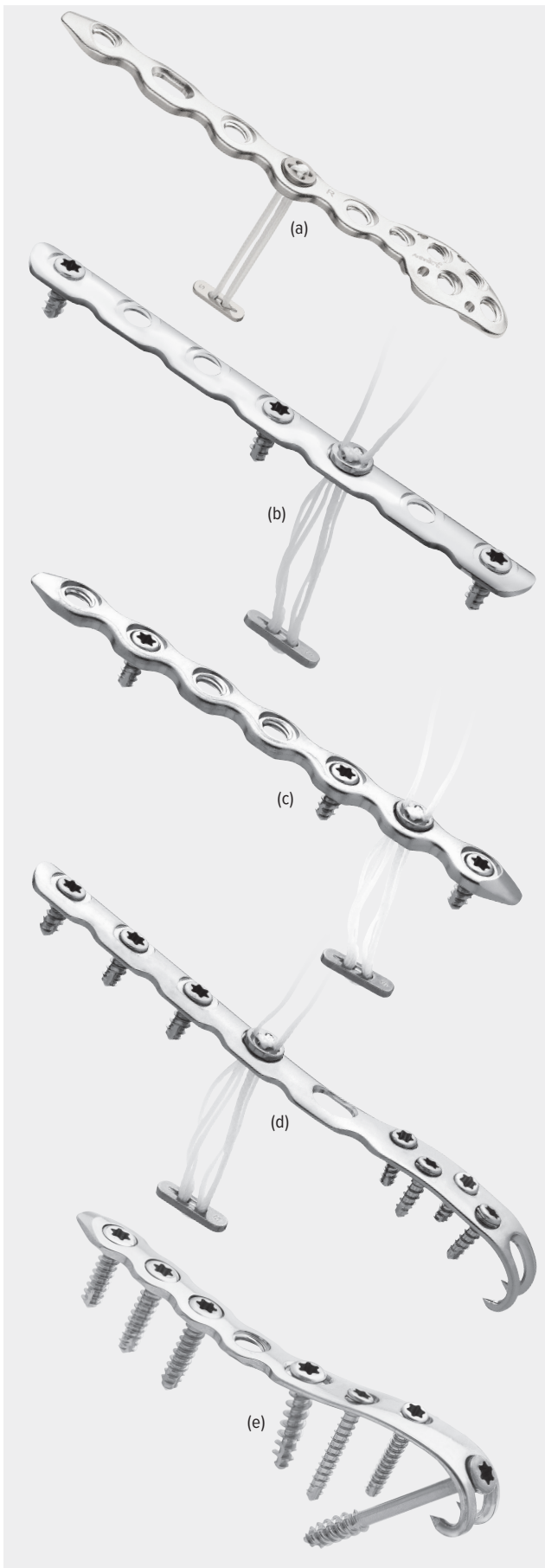
Product Description	Item Number
Instruments for 2.7 mm and 3.0 mm Screws	
Screwdriver, T10 hexalobe	AR-8943-08
Drive Shaft, T10 hexalobe, QC	AR-8944DH
Drill Guide, threaded, low profile, 2.7 mm, qty. 2	AR-8943-17
Drill Guide, 2.7 mm/2.0 mm	AR-8827D-02
Drill Guide, 3.0 mm/2.0 mm	AR-8943-31
Disposables	
Drill Bit, graduated, 2.0 mm, qty. 2	AR-8943-16
Drill Bit, 2.7 mm	AR-8827D-01
Drill Bit, 3.0 mm, qty. 2	AR-8943-36
Instruments for 3.5 mm Cortical, Locking, 4 mm Cancellous Screws	
Bone Tap, cancellous, 4.0 mm	AR-8940T
Countersink for 3.5 mm/4.0 mm screws	AR-8950-03
Screwdriver, T15 hexalobe	AR-8943-10
Hexalobe driver, T15	AR-8941DH
Drill Guide, 3.5 mm/2.5 mm	AR-8943-14
Bone Tap, 3.5 mm	AR-8935T
Drill Guide, locking, 3.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8943-43
Drill Sleeve Insert, 2.5 mm	AR-8943-27
Disposables	
Drill Bit, 3.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-4160-35
Drill Bit, laser-marked at 3.5 in, graduated, 2.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8943-42
Drill Bit, 2.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8943-30
Instruments for 4.0 mm Cannulated Screws	
Drill Guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm	AR-8943-03
Depth Device, cannulated	AR-8943-04
Driver, T15 hexalobe, cannulated	AR-8943-09
Drive Shaft, QC, T15 hexalobe, cannulated	AR-8943-12
Bone Tap, cannulated, 4.0 mm	AR-8943-06
Countersink, cannulated, 4.0 mm	AR-8943-05
Parallel Drill Guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm	AR-8943-41
Disposables	
Drill Bit, cannulated, 2.6 mm, qty. 2	AR-8943-02

Ankle Fracture Management System (Cont.)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Bone Reduction Forceps, curved, pointed, qty. 2	AR-8943-07
Holding Sleeve for 2.7 mm, 3.5 mm, and 4.0 mm screws	AR-8943-11
Driver Handle w/ AO Connection, cannulated	AR-13221AOC
Handle, ratcheting, QC, cannulated	AR-8950RH
Depth Device, low profile, 2.7 mm/3.5 mm/4.0 mm	AR-8943-15
Bending Iron, qty. 2	AR-8943-18
Freer Elevator	AR-8943-19
Periosteal Elevator, curved blade, 6.0 mm	AR-8943-20
Sharp Hook, qty. 2	AR-8943-21
Cup Curette, straight shaft, 100 mm	AR-8661
Hohmann Retractor, 8.0 mm	AR-13210
Hohmann Retractor, 15 mm	AR-8943-22
Lobster Claw, qty. 2	AR-8943-23
Weber Clamp	AR-8943-24
Screw Holding Forceps	AR-8941F
Aiming Guide, locking distal fibula plate, right	AR-8943-33
Aiming Guide, locking distal fibula plate, left	AR-8943-34
Aiming Guide, locking lateral hook plate	AR-8943-35
Tamp for Hook Plates	AR-8943-28
Ankle Fracture System Instrument Case	AR-8943C
Disposables	
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.053 in (1.35 mm × 150 mm), qty. 6	AR-8943-38
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.053 in (1.35 mm × 150 mm), qty. 6	AR-8943-01
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.062 in (1.6 mm × 150 mm), qty. 6	AR-8941K
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.078 in (2.0 mm × 130 mm), qty. 6	AR-8945K
Traction Post, threaded, 3.5 mm	AR-8970JD-35S
BB-Tak, qty. 2	AR-13226
BB-Tak, threaded, qty. 2	AR-13226T
Washer, 7.0 mm, qty. 6	AR-8870W

Product Description	Item Number
Optional	
Sizing Template	AR-8943BT
Syndesmosis Clamp	AR-8943-44
Syndesmosis Clamp Lid	AR-8943-44C
Verbrugge Forceps	AR-8943-39
Drill Sleeve, 2.0 mm	AR-8943-32
Drill Guide Sleeve Caddy	AR-8943C-32
Bending Guide, Locking, 3.5 mm	AR-8954-07
Screw Caddy, 2.7 mm	AR-8827C-10
Screw Caddy, 3.0 mm	AR-8943C-30
Ankle Fracture Screw Case (auxiliary)	AR-8943C-31
Two-Hole Buttress Plate, stainless steel	AR-8959-01S

Ankle Fracture Management System (Cont.)

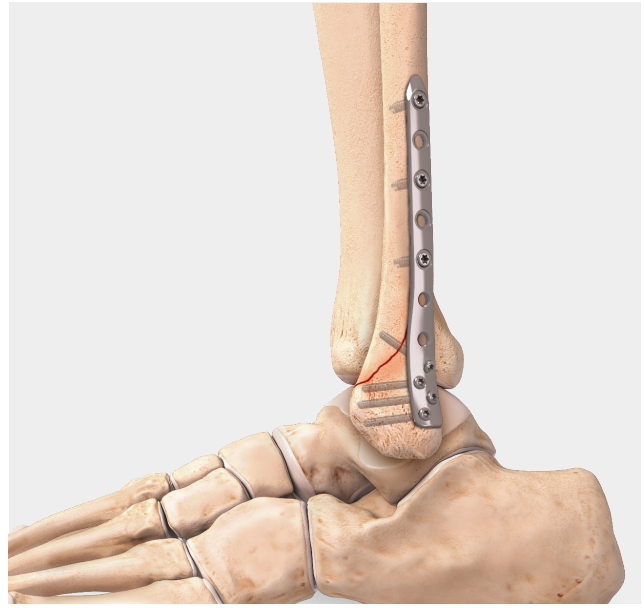


Ankle Fracture Management Plates

Product Description	Item Number
Plates	
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 4H, right	AR-8943DR-04
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 5H, right (a)	AR-8943DR-05
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 6H, right	AR-8943DR-06
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 8H, right	AR-8943DR-08
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 4H, left	AR-8943DL-04
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 5H, left	AR-8943DL-05
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 6H, left	AR-8943DL-06
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 8H, left	AR-8943DL-08
Locking Straight Plate, 4H	AR-8943C-04
Locking Straight Plate, 6H	AR-8943C-06
Locking Straight Plate, 7H (c)	AR-8943C-07
Locking Straight Plate, 8H	AR-8943C-08
Locking Straight Plate, 10H	AR-8943C-10
Locking Straight Plate, 12H	AR-8943C-12
Locking Medial Hook Plate, 3H	AR-8943H-03
Locking Medial Hook Plate, 5H (e)	AR-8943H-05
Locking Medial Hook Plate, 7H	AR-8943H-07
Locking Third Tubular Plate, 4H	AR-8943T-04
Locking Third Tubular Plate, 5H	AR-8943T-05
Locking Third Tubular Plate, 6H	AR-8943T-06
Locking Third Tubular Plate, 7H (b)	AR-8943T-07
Locking Third Tubular Plate, 8H	AR-8943T-08
Locking Third Tubular Plate, 10H	AR-8943T-10
Locking Third Tubular Plate, 12H	AR-8943T-12
Locking Lateral Hook Plate, 3H	AR-8943TH-03
Locking Lateral Hook Plate, 5H (d)	AR-8943TH-05
Locking Lateral Hook Plate, 7H	AR-8943TH-07
Plates – Special Order	
Nonlocking Third Tubular Plate, 6H	AR-8943TNL-06
Nonlocking Third Tubular Plate, 7H	AR-8943TNL-07
Nonlocking Third Tubular Plate, 8H	AR-8943TNL-08
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 10H, right, sterile	AR-8943DR-10S
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 12H, right, sterile	AR-8943DR-12S
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 14H, right, sterile	AR-8943DR-14S
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 10H, left, sterile	AR-8943DL-10S
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 12H, left, sterile	AR-8943DL-12S
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 14H, left, sterile	AR-8943DL-14S

Posterolateral Fibula Plates—Stainless Steel

Anatomic and straight stainless steel posterolateral fibula plates can be added to the Ankle Fracture Management System. They come standard in the Distal Tibia Plating System. Posterolateral plating techniques can aid in fracture reduction of spiral fibula fractures and potentially reduce hardware removal as plates are placed posteriorly on the fibula and not directly lateral where there is less soft-tissue coverage. The caddy also includes small, low-profile straight plates for reducing small fracture fragments on the fibula or tibia.

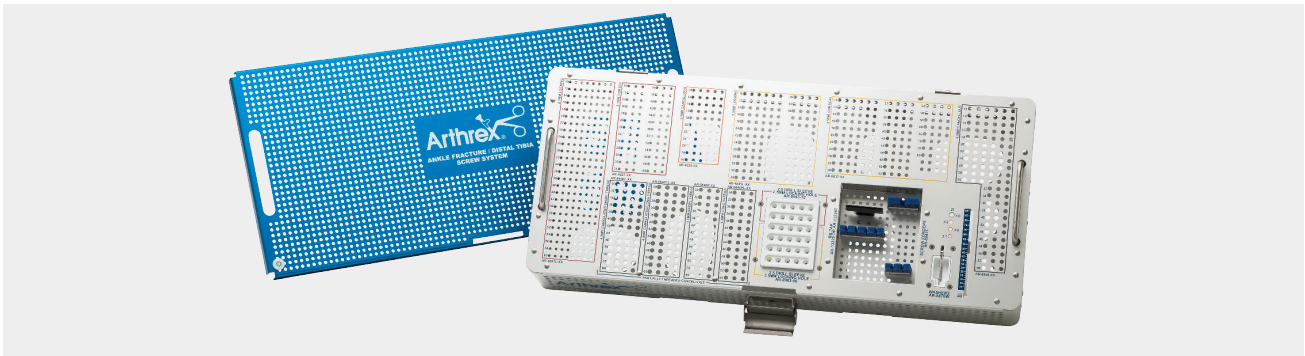


Posterolateral Fibula Plate Caddy (AR-8943C-PC-01)
(fits inside AR-8943S)



Product Description	Item Number
Plates	
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, 4H	AR-8963PLL-04
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, 5H	AR-8963PLL-05
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, 6H (a)	AR-8963PLL-06
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, 8H	AR-8963PLL-08
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 4H, left	AR-8963APLL-04
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 6H, left	AR-8963APLL-06
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 8H, left	AR-8963APLL-08
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 10H, left	AR-8963APLL-10
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 4H, right	AR-8963APLR-04
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 6H, right	AR-8963APLR-06
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 8H, right (b)	AR-8963APLR-08
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 10H, right	AR-8963APLR-10
Straight Plate, 2H, 2.7 mm	AR-8963RM-02
Straight Plate, 3H, 2.7 mm	AR-8963RM-03
Straight Plate, 4H, 2.7 mm	AR-8963RM-04
Straight Plate, 5H, 2.7 mm (c)	AR-8963RM-05

Ankle Fracture Management System (Cont.)



Ankle Fracture Set Screw Caddy (AR-8943C-SC) (included in the AR-8943S)

Product Description	Item Number
Low Profile Screws, Stainless Steel	
2.7 mm Locking <i>Lengths: 10 mm-26 mm (2.0 mm increments)</i>	AR-8827L-10 – 26
3.0 mm Cancellous <i>Lengths: 10 mm-30 mm (2.0 mm increments)</i>	AR-8830-10 – 30
3.5 mm Cortical <i>Lengths: 10 mm-30 mm (2.0 mm increments), 35 mm-60 mm (5 mm increments)</i>	AR-8835-10 – 60
3.5 mm Locking <i>Lengths: 10 mm-20 mm (2.0 mm increments)</i>	AR-8835L-10 – 20
4.0 mm Cancellous, fully threaded <i>Lengths: 10 mm-24 mm (2.0 mm increments)</i>	AR-8840-10 – 24
4.0 mm Cannulated, short thread <i>Lengths: 30 mm-60 mm (5.0 mm increments)</i>	AR-8840C-30 – 60

Ankle Fracture/Distal Tibia Screw System (AR-8943C-31) Optional Auxiliary Tray

Product Description	Item Number
Low Profile Screws, Stainless Steel	
2.7 mm Cortical <i>Lengths: 10 mm-60 mm (2.0 mm increments)</i>	AR-8827-10 – 60
2.7 mm Locking <i>Lengths: 10 mm-60 mm (2.0 mm increments)</i>	AR-8827L-10 – 60
3.0 mm Cancellous <i>Lengths: 10 mm-30 mm (2.0 mm increments)</i>	AR-8830-10 – 30
3.5 mm Cortical <i>Lengths: 10 mm-60 mm (2.0 mm increments), 65 mm-80 mm (5 mm increments)</i>	AR-8835-10 – 80
3.5 mm Locking <i>Lengths: 10 mm-40 mm (2.0 mm increments), 45 mm, 50 mm</i>	AR-8835L-10 – 50
4.0 mm Cancellous, fully threaded <i>Lengths: 10 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments), 55 mm, 60 mm</i>	AR-8840-10 – 60
4.0 mm Cannulated, Short Thread <i>Lengths: 30 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments), 55 mm, 60 mm</i>	AR-8840C-30 – 60
4.0 mm Cannulated, Long Thread <i>Lengths: 30 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments), 55 mm, 60 mm</i>	AR-8840CL-30 – 60
Other Implants and Instruments	
Drill Sleeve for 2.7 mm Locking Screws	AR-8943-32
Drill Sleeve for 3.5 mm Locking Screws	AR-8963-06

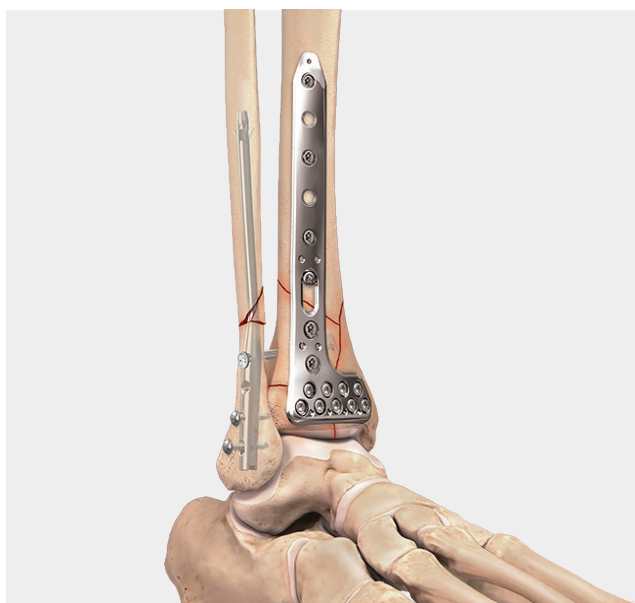
Literature

Product Description	Item Number
Ankle Fracture Management System Surgical Technique Guide	LT1-00109-EN
Fracture Management Brochure	LB1-0020-EN

Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
Ankle Fracture Management System, animation	AN1-00127-EN
Lateral Hook Plate, animation	AN1-00037-EN
Medial Hook Plate, animation	AN1-00038-EN
Ankle Fixation With the Arthrex Ankle Set, Presented by John Riehl, MD, video	VPT1-00995-EN

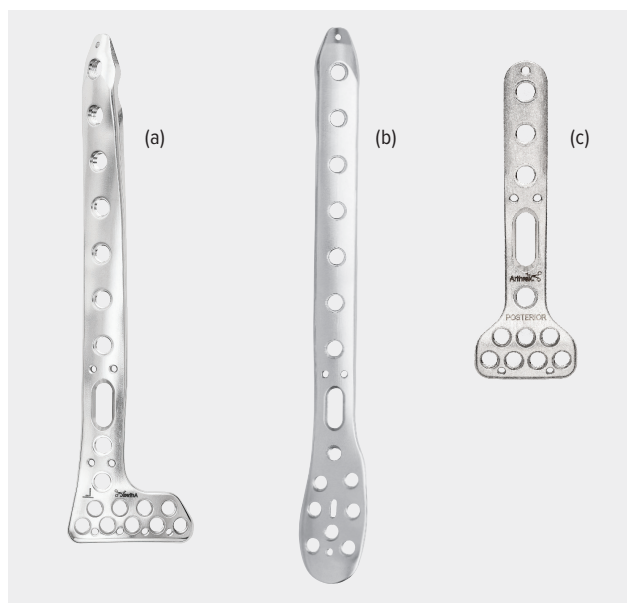
Stainless Steel Pilon Fracture Plating System



The Arthrex Distal Tibia Plating System was designed for the versatile treatment of distal tibia fractures. It includes anterolateral, medial, anterior, and posterior distal tibia plates and two designs of posterolateral fibula plates. The implants allow a high-density 2.7 mm screw fixation distally while still providing strength with 3.5 mm screws proximally. Particular attention was placed on maintaining a low-profile design by optimizing contour and fit to minimize soft-tissue irritation. The included color-coded instrumentation facilitates minimally invasive or open techniques.

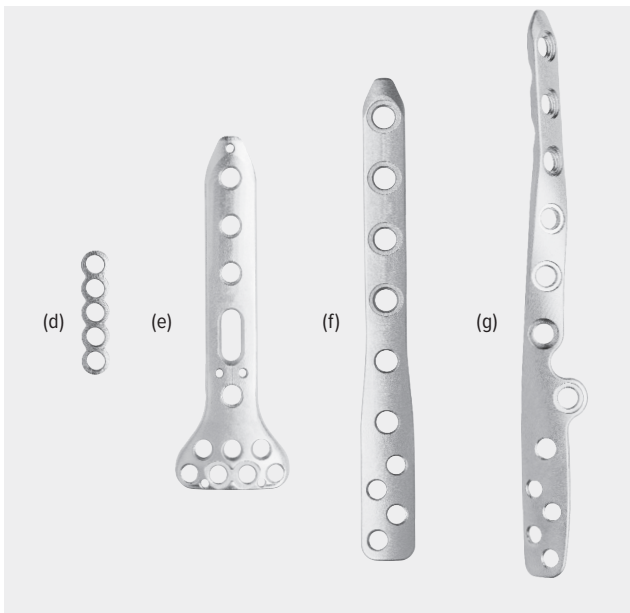
Distal Tibia System (AR-8963S)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Wire Sleeve Insert, 1.35 mm (top-hat)	AR-8963-03
Drill Guide, threaded, 2.7 mm	AR-8963-08
Depth Device for 1.35 mm Top-Hat	AR-8963-09
Depth Device, 2.7 mm/3.0 mm/3.5 mm/4.0 mm	AR-8963-01
Bone Tap, 3.5 mm × 100 mm	AR-8963-02
Torque Limiting Attachment	AR-8963TL-01
Insertion Handle, QC, 2.7 mm	AR-8963-07
Submuscular Tissue Elevator, QC	AR-8963-10
Medial Distal Tibia Plate Template	AR-8963-11
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate Template	AR-8963-12
Distal Tibia Set Case	AR-8963C
Straight Plate Caddy w/ Lid	AR-8963C-02



Product Description	Item Number
Plates	
Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 4H, left	AR-8963ML-04
Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 6H, left	AR-8963ML-06
Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 8H, left (b)	AR-8963ML-08
Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 10H, left	AR-8963ML-10
Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 12H, left	AR-8963ML-12
Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 14H, left	AR-8963ML-14
Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 16H, left	AR-8963ML-16
Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 4H, right	AR-8963MR-04
Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 6H, right	AR-8963MR-06
Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 8H, right	AR-8963MR-08
Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 10H, right	AR-8963MR-10
Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 12H, right	AR-8963MR-12
Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 14H, right	AR-8963MR-14
Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 16H, right	AR-8963MR-16
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 4H, left	AR-8963AL-04
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 6H, left	AR-8963AL-06
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 8H, left	AR-8963AL-08
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 10H, left	AR-8963AL-10
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 12H, left	AR-8963AL-12
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 14H, left	AR-8963AL-14
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 16H, left	AR-8963AL-16
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 18H, left	AR-8963AL-18
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 4H, right	AR-8963AR-04
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 6H, right	AR-8963AR-06
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 8H, right	AR-8963AR-08
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 10H, right (a)	AR-8963AR-10
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 12H, right	AR-8963AR-12
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 14H, right	AR-8963AR-14
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 16H, right	AR-8963AR-16
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 18H, right	AR-8963AR-18
Posterior Distal Tibia Plate, 3H	AR-8963P-03
Posterior Distal Tibia Plate, 5H (c)	AR-8963P-05
Posterior Distal Tibia Plate, 7H	AR-8963P-07
Posterior Distal Tibia Plate, 9H	AR-8963P-09

Distal Tibia System (Cont.)



Product Description	Item Number
Anterior Distal Tibia Plate, 3H	AR-8963A-03
Anterior Distal Tibia Plate, 5H (e)	AR-8963A-05
Anterior Distal Tibia Plate, 7H	AR-8963A-07
Anterior Distal Tibia Plate, 9H	AR-8963A-09
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, 4H	AR-8963PLL-04
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, 5H	AR-8963PLL-05
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, 6H (f)	AR-8963PLL-06
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, 8H	AR-8963PLL-08
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 4H, left	AR-8963APLL-04
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 6H, left	AR-8963APLL-06
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 8H, left	AR-8963APLL-08
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 10H, left	AR-8963APLL-10
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 4H, right	AR-8963APLR-04
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 6H, right	AR-8963APLR-06
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 8H, right (g)	AR-8963APLR-08
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 10H, right	AR-8963APLR-10
Straight Plate, 2H, 2.7 mm	AR-8963RM-02
Straight Plate, 3H, 2.7 mm	AR-8963RM-03
Straight Plate, 4H, 2.7 mm	AR-8963RM-04
Straight Plate, 5H, 2.7 mm (d)	AR-8963RM-05
Screws	
Use screws in the Ankle Fracture/Distal Tibia Screw System – AR-8943C-31 See entire list on p. 76	
Disposables	
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 1.35 mm, qty. 6	AR-8963-04
Drill Bit, calibrated, long, 2.0 mm	AR-8963-05

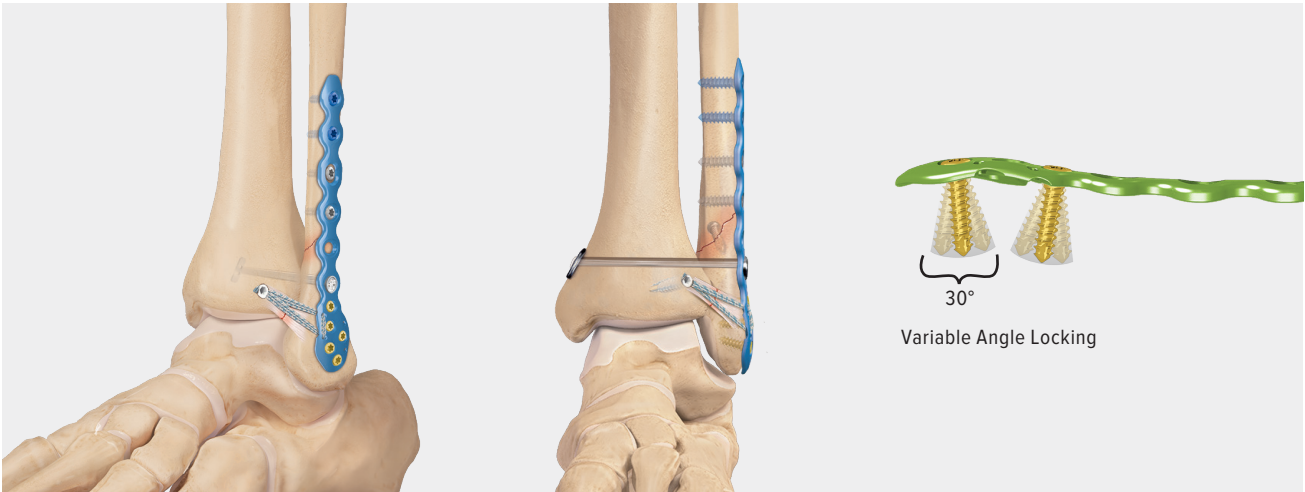
Literature

Product Description	Item Number
Distal Tibia Plating System Surgical Technique Guide	LT1-00027-EN

Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, animation	AN1-00168-EN
Pilon Fracture With Anterolateral and Posterior Distal Tibia Fracture Plating System, Presented by Jesse Doty, MD, video	VID1-00825-EN
Pilon Fracture Surgical Stabilization Using the Distal Tibia Plates, Presented by Charles J. Jordan, MD, video	VID1-01446-EN

Titanium Ankle Fracture System



The ankle fracture portfolio continues to expand with the addition of our titanium plates. Plate options include locking third tubular plates, 3.5 mm reconstruction plates, locking distal fibula plates, hook plates, and posterolateral distal fibula plates. The fibula plates are designed for use with the Syndesmosis TightRope® XP implant and includes an oblong hole in the proximal shaft of the plate. The distal fibula plate also allows 3.0 mm VAL screws distally and suture eyelets used with the AITFL *InternalBrace*™ technique.

Titanium Ankle Fracture System (AR-9943S)

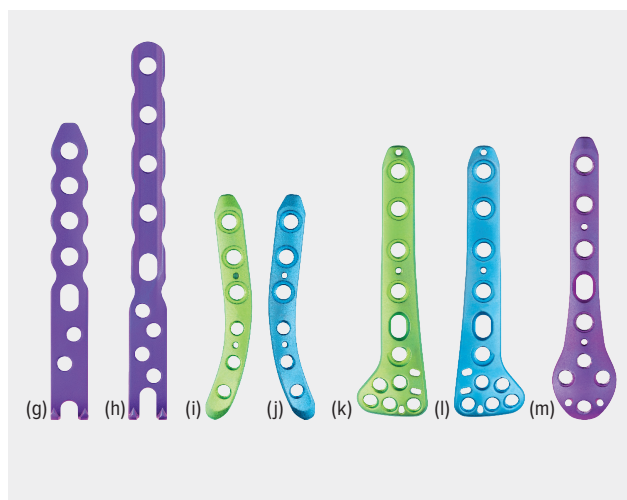
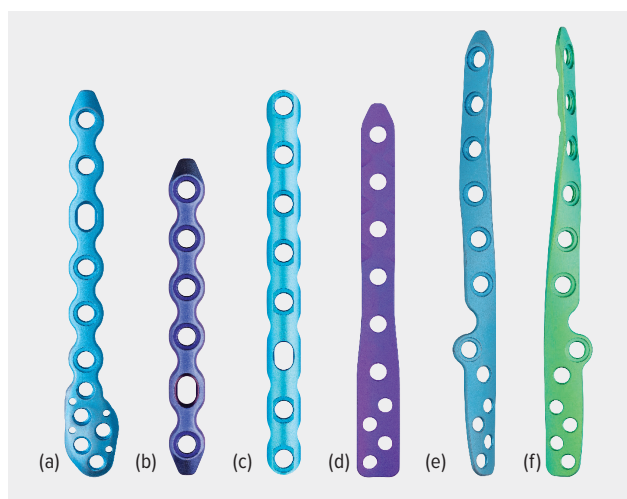
Product Description	Item Number
Instruments for 3.0 mm and 3.5 mm Screws	
Drill Guide, locking, 3.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8943-43
Drill Guide, 3.5 mm/2.5 mm	AR-8943-14
Drill Guide, 3.0 mm/2.0 mm	AR-8943-31
Drill Guide, threaded, 2.7 mm, qty. 2	AR-8943-17
Drill Guide, VAL, 3.0 mm	AR-8933GV
Drill Guide, VAL, 3.0 mm, qty. 2	AR-8933GVN
Drill Sleeve Insert, 2.5 mm	AR-8943-27
Depth Device, cannulated	AR-8943-04
Countersink, cannulated, 4.0 mm	AR-8943-05
Bone Tap, 3.5 mm	AR-8935T
Driver Shaft, cannulated, QC, T15 hexalobe	AR-8943-12
Driver, T10 hexalobe	AR-8944DH
Driver, T15 hexalobe	AR-8941DH
Screwdriver, T10 hexalobe	AR-8943-08
Screwdriver, T15 hexalobe, cannulated	AR-8943-09
Screwdriver, T15 hexalobe	AR-8943-10
Disposables	
Drill Bit, calibrated, 2.0 mm qty. 2	AR-8943-16
Drill Bit, calibrated, 2.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8943-42
Drill Bit, 2.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8943-30
Drill Bit, 3.0 mm, qty. 2	AR-8943-36
Drill Bit, 3.5 mm, qty 2	AR-4160-35

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments for 4.0 mm LPS Cannulated Screws	
Drill Guide, 2.6 mm /1.35 mm	AR-8943-03
Drill Guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm	AR-8943-41
Bone Tap, 4.0 mm	AR-8940T
Bone Tap, cannulated, 4.0 mm	AR-8943-06
Disposables	
Drill Bit, cannulated, 2.6 mm, qty. 2	AR-8943-02
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, threaded, 1.35 mm, qty. 6	AR-8943-38
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 1.35 mm, qty. 6	AR-8943-01
Instruments	
Hohmann Retractor, 8.0 mm	AR-13210
Hohmann Retractor, 15 mm	AR-8943-22
Driver Handle w/ AO connection, cannulated	AR-13221AOC
Cup Curette, straight shaft, 100 mm long	AR-8661
Screw Holding Forceps, self-retaining	AR-8941F
Depth Device, 2.7 mm/3.5 mm/4.0 mm screws	AR-8943-15
Countersink, 3.5 mm/4.0 mm	AR-8950-03
Bone Reduction Forceps, curved, pointed, qty. 2	AR-8943-07
Handle, QC, ratcheting, cannulated	AR-8700RH
Holding Sleeve for 2.7 mm, 3.5 mm, and 4.0 mm screws	AR-8943-11
Bending Iron, qty. 2	AR-8943-18
Freer Elevator	AR-8943-19
Periosteal Elevator, curved blade, 6.0 mm	AR-8943-20
Sharp Hook	AR-8943-21
Lobster Claw, qty. 2	AR-8943-23
Weber Clamp	AR-8943-24
Tamp for Hook Plates	AR-8943-28
Ankle Fracture System Instrument Case, titanium	AR-9943C
Optional	
Titanium Pilon Distal Fibula and Hook Plate Caddy	AR-9943C-PC-01
Two-Holw Buttress Plate, Ti	AR-8959-02S

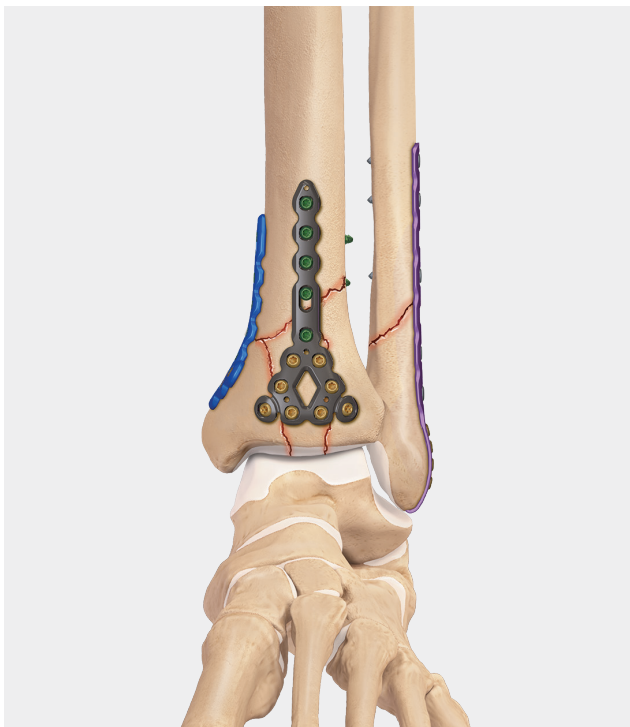
Titanium Ankle Fracture System (Cont.)

Product Description	Item Number
Plates	
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 4H, right	AR-9943BR-04
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 5H, right	AR-9943BR-05
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 6H, right	AR-9943BR-06
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 8H, right	AR-9943BR-08
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 10H, right	AR-9943BR-10
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 12H, right	AR-9943BR-12
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 14H, right	AR-9943BR-14
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 4H, left	AR-9943BL-04
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 5H, left (a)	AR-9943BL-05
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 6H, left	AR-9943BL-06
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 8H, left	AR-9943BL-08
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 10H, left	AR-9943BL-10
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 12H, left	AR-9943BL-12
Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 14H, left	AR-9943BL-14
Locking Straight Plate, Ti, 4H	AR-9943C-04
Locking Straight Plate, Ti, 6H (b)	AR-9943C-06
Locking Straight Plate, Ti, 7H	AR-9943C-07
Locking Straight Plate, Ti, 8H	AR-9943C-08
Locking Straight Plate, Ti, 10H	AR-9943C-10
Locking Straight Plate, Ti, 12H	AR-9943C-12
Locking Third Tubular Plate, Ti, 4H	AR-9943T-04
Locking Third Tubular Plate, Ti, 5H	AR-9943T-05
Locking Third Tubular Plate, Ti, 6H (c)	AR-9943T-06
Locking Third Tubular Plate, Ti, 7H	AR-9943T-07
Locking Third Tubular Plate, Ti, 8H	AR-9943T-08
Locking Third Tubular Plate, Ti, 10H	AR-9943T-10
Locking Third Tubular Plate, Ti, 12H	AR-9943T-12
Two-Hole Buttress Plate, Ti	AR-8959-02S
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 4H	AR-9963PLL-04
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 5H	AR-9963PLL-05
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 6H (d)	AR-9963PLL-06
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 8H	AR-9963PLL-08
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 10H	AR-9963PLL-10
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 4H, right	AR-9963APLR-04
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 6H, right (f)	AR-9963APLR-06
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 8H, right	AR-9963APLR-08
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 10H, right	AR-9963APLR-10
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 4H, left	AR-9963APLL-04
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 6H, left (e)	AR-9963APLL-06
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 8H, left	AR-9963APLL-08
Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 10H, left	AR-9963APLL-10
Locking Medial Hook Plate, Ti, 3H	AR-9943H-03
Locking Medial Hook Plate, Ti, 5H (g)	AR-9943H-05
Locking Medial Hook Plate, Ti, 7H	AR-9943H-07
Locking Lateral Hook Plate, Ti, 3H	AR-9943TH-03
Locking Lateral Hook Plate, Ti, 5H (h)	AR-9943TH-05
Locking Lateral Hook Plate, Ti, 7H	AR-9943TH-07
Posteromedial Distal Tibia Plate, Ti, right, 4H	AR-9943PMTR-04
Posteromedial Distal Tibia Plate, Ti, right, 6H (i)	AR-9943PMTR-06
Posteromedial Distal Tibia Plate, Ti, right, 8H	AR-9943PMTR-08
Posteromedial Distal Tibia Plate, Ti, left, 4H	AR-9943PMTL-04
Posteromedial Distal Tibia Plate, Ti, left, 6H (j)	AR-9943PMTL-06
Posteromedial Distal Tibia Plate, Ti, left, 8H	AR-9943PMTL-08
Posterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, Ti, right, 4H	AR-9943PLTR-04
Posterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, Ti, right, 6H (k)	AR-9943PLTR-06
Posterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, Ti, right, 8H	AR-9943PLTR-08
Posterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, Ti, left, 4H	AR-9943PLTL-04
Posterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, Ti, left, 6H (l)	AR-9943PLTL-06
Posterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, Ti, left, 8H	AR-9943PLTL-08
Vertical Shear Distal Tibia Plate, Ti, 4H (m)	AR-9943VS-04

Product Description	Item Number
Screws, Titanium	
All screws come in 2.0 mm increments.	
VAL, 3.0 mm × 10 mm-26 mm	AR-8933V-10 – 26
VAL KreuLock screw, Ti, 3.0 mm × 10 mm-40 mm	AR-8933VCL-10 – 40
Low Profile Screws (LPS), 3.0 mm × 10 mm-30 mm	AR-8933-10 – 30
Low Profile Screws (LPS), 3.5 mm × 10 mm-60 mm	AR-8935-10 – 60
Low Profile Screws (LPS), locking, 3.5 mm × 10 mm-20 mm	AR-8935L-10 – 20
VAL KreuLock screw, Ti, 3.5 mm × 10 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments), 65-90 mm (5 mm increments)	AR-8935VCL-10 – 90
Low Profile Screws (LPS), 4.0 mm × 10 mm-24 mm	AR-8940-10-24
QuickFix™ Screws, cannulated, cancellous, 4.0 mm × 30 mm-60 mm	AR-8740-30PTS – 60PTS
Disposables	
BB-Tak, threaded, qty. 2	AR-13226T
BB-Tak, qty. 2	AR-13226
Guidewire, 1.6 mm, qty. 6	AR-8941K
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 1.5 mm, qty. 6	AR-8945K
Washer, 7.0 mm, qty. 6	AR-8740W



Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System



The Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System is a comprehensive distal tibia plating system with a wide variety of plate lengths from short to extra-long. This plating system accepts both 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm cortical and VAL screws, based on surgeon preference and patient needs.

The plating system includes options for the following approaches:

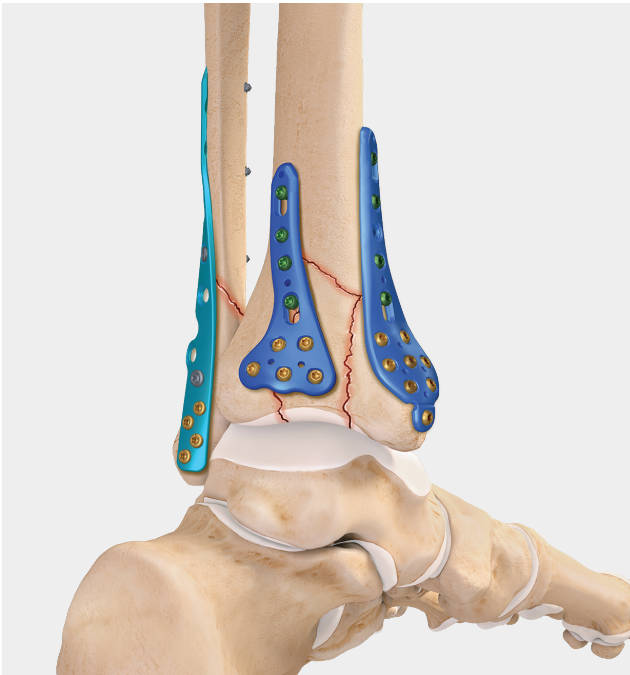
- Anterolateral
- Medial
- Anterior
- Posterior
- T-plates
- Oblique T-plates
- L-plates

This system is a great complement for surgeons who prefer titanium plates and screws. It can be paired with the Arthrex Titanium Ankle Fracture System to help plate the fibula.

Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Guide Pin, 1.5 mm × 230 mm	0109-230
Guide Pin, fast threaded, 1.5 mm	0120-150
Temporary Fixation Pin, ankle plate	0121-000
Countersink	4006-000
Drill Guide, Hook Plate	0347-000
Drill Guide, Ankle Plate, 1.9 mm	0348-000
Drill Guide, 2.8 mm	0349-100
Drill Guide, snap-in, 2.8 mm	0352-100
Drill Guide, snap-in, 1.9 mm	0354-000
Drill Guide, 3.5 mm	0355-000
Drill Guide, impactor, lite hook plate	0369-000
Drill Guide, snap-in, lite plates, 2.8 mm	0370-000
Drill Guide, snap-in, lite plates, 1.9 mm	0371-000
Targeting Drill Guide, 2.8 mm	0380-000
Drill Guide, fixed angle, 2.8 mm	0381-000
Depth Gauge, drill pin, ankle plate	0541-000
Depth Gauge, hook tip, ankle plate	0543-000
Depth Gauge, hook tip	0550-000
Depth Gauge, hook tip, distal	0552-000
Depth Gauge, unicortical	0553-000
Screw Sheath	0643-000
Screw Sheath, targeting	0660-000
Obturator	0661-000
Forceps, lobster claw, serrated	0819-000
Forceps, plate holding	0824-200
Fixation Pin, temp, compression wheel	0832-100
Bending Iron, ankle plate	0843-000
Bending Iron, ankle plate	0843-100
Bending Iron, lite plate	0859-000
Bone Pick, 6.0 in	0900-000
Reduction Forceps, long ratchet	0901-100
Mini Hohmann Retractor, 8.0 mm blade	0903-000
Hohmann Retractor, 15 mm blade	0904-000
Suture Passing Dissector	0906-000
Lamina Spreader, ankle plate	0907-000
Queen Tong Forceps	0908-000
Prince Tong Forceps	0909-000
Elevator, periosteal, 5.0 mm	0911-000
Elevator, periosteal, 10 mm	0912-000
King Tong Forceps	0916-000
Elevator	0917-000
Reduction Forceps, angled	0918-000
Targeting Alignment Post	4914-000
Targeter Alignment Lock	4915-000
Targeter Alignment Post	4918-000
Attachment Bolt	4916-000
Parallel Drill Guide, 1.5 mm	0356-000
Targeter Alignment Lock	4919-000

Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System (Cont.)



Product Description	Item Number
Instruments (Cont.)	
Targeting Arm, tibia plate, left	4920-000
Targeting Arm, tibia plate, right	4921-000
Driver, cannulated, T15	5014-000
Captured Screwdriver, T10	5015-100
Handle, axial, fixed, small, cannulated	5017-000
Handle, axial, fixed, small, A/O quick connect	5017-100
Screw Gripper	5022-000
Power Torque-Limiting Adaptor, 1.7 Nm	5023-000
Screwdriver, short, T10	5025-100
Torque-Limiting Handle, ratcheting, 1.7 Nm	5027-000
Wrench, targeter sheath	5040-000
Driver, T10	5042-000
Driver, targeter sheath	5044-000
Ankle Plate Contouring Tool	9127-000
Lower Extremity Instrument tray	9937-000
Lower Extremity Screw Tray	9938-000
Lower Extremity Plates Tray	9939-000
Lite Tray	9948-000
Proximal Tibia Plate Tray	9955-000
Proximal Tibia Instrument Tray	9956-000
Proximal Tibia Screw Tray	9957-000
Plates	
Medial Pilon Plate, short, 13H, left	3031-013
Medial Pilon Plate, medium, 17H, left	3031-017
Medial Pilon Plate, long, 21H, left	3031-021
Medial Pilon Plate, short, 13H, right	3032-013
Medial Pilon Plate, medium, 17H, right	3032-017
Medial Pilon Plate, long, 21H, right	3032-021

Product Description	Item Number
Plates (Cont.)	
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, short, 15H, left	3035-015
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, medium, 19H, left	3035-019
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, long, left, 23H	3035-023
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, short, right, 15H	3036-015
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, medium, right, 19H	3036-019
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, long, right, 23H	3036-023
Anterior Distal Tibia Plate, short, 11H	3039-011
Anterior Distal Tibia Plate, long, 13H	3039-013
Anterior Cortical Rim Plate, 5H	3040-005
Posterior Distal Tibia Plate, left	3041-009
Posterior Distal Tibia Plate, right	3042-009
Distal Hook Plate, short, 3H	3043-003
Distal Hook Plate, medium, 5H	3043-005
Distal Hook Plate, long, 7H	3043-007
Lateral Distal Fibula Plate, XS, left, 10H	3051-010
Lateral Distal Fibula Plate, short, left, 12H	3051-012
Lateral Distal Fibula Plate, XS, right, 10H	3052-010
Lateral Distal Fibula Plate, short, right, 12H	3052-012
Lateral Distal Fibula Plate, long, right, 15H	3052-015
Lateral Distal Fibula Plate, long, left, 15H	3051-015
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, short, left, 9H	3053-009
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, long, left, 12H	3053-012
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, short, right, 9H	3054-009
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, long, right, 12H	3054-012
Semi-Tubular Plate, 3H	3060-003
Semi-Tubular Plate, 5H	3060-005
Semi-Tubular Plate, 7H	3060-007
Semi-Tubular Plate, 9H	3060-009
Semi-Tubular Plate, 11H	3060-011
Straight Plate, 3H	3061-003
Straight Plate, 5H	3061-005
Straight Plate, 7H	3061-007
Straight Plate, 9H	3061-009
Straight Plate, 11H	3061-011
T-Plate, 2 × 3H	3062-005
T-Plate, 2 × 5H	3062-007
T-Plate, 3 × 3H	3063-006
T-Plate, 3 × 5H	3063-008
Oblique Plate, 3 × 3H, left	3064-006
Oblique T-Plate, 3 × 5H, left	3064-008
Oblique Plate, 3 × 3H, right	3065-006
Oblique Plate, 3 × 5H, right	3065-008
L-Plate, 3 × 2H, left	3066-005
L-Plate, 3 × 4H, left	3066-007
L-Plate, 3 × 2H, right	3067-005
L-Plate, 3 × 4H, right	3067-007
Washer, small fragment	3075-000

Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System (Cont.)



Product Description	Item Number
Plates (Cont.)	
Lite Distal Hook Plate, 4H	3043-904
Lite Distal Hook Plate, 6H	3043-906
Lite Distal Hook Plate, 8H	3043-908
Lite Semi-Tubular Plate, 3H	3060-903
Lite, Semi-Tubular Plate, 5H	3060-905
Lite Semi-Tubular Plate, 7H	3060-907
Lite Semi-Tubular Plate, 9H	3060-909
Lite Semi-Tubular Plate, 11H	3060-911
Lite Semi-Tubular Plate, 13H	3060-913
Lite Semi-Tubular Plate, 15H	3060-915
Lite Semi-Tubular Plate, 17H	3060-917
Lite Straight Plate, 3H	3061-903
Lite Straight Plate, 5H	3061-905
Lite Straight Plate, 7H	3061-907
Lite Straight Plate, 9H	3061-909
Lite Straight Plate, 11H	3061-911
Lite Straight Plate, 3H	3061-913
Lite Straight Plate, 15H	3061-915
Lite Straight Plate, 17H	3061-917
Lite T-Plate, 2 × 3H	3062-905
Lite T-Plate, 2 × 5H	3062-907
Lite T-Plate, 3 × 3H	3063-906
Lite T-Plate, 3 × 5H	3063-908
Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, left, 2H	3081-002
Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, left, 3H	3081-003
Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, left, 5H	3081-005
Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, left, 8H	3081-008
Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, left, 11H	3081-011
Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, left, 14H	3081-014
Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, right, 2H	3082-002

Product Description	Item Number
Plates (Cont.)	
Lateral Plate, right, 3H	3082-003
Lateral Plate, right 5H	3082-005
Lateral Plate, right, 8H	3082-008
Lateral Plate, right, 11H	3082-011
Lateral Plate, right, 14H	3082-014
Posteromedial Plate, left, 4H	3085-004
Posteromedial Plate, left, 5H	3085-005
Posteromedial Plate, left, 8H	3085-008
Posteromedial Plate, right, 4H	3086-004
Posteromedial Plate, right, 5H	3086-005
Posteromedial Plate, right, 8H	3086-008
Screws	
2.7 mm Nonlocking, 2.7 mm × 10 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	8083-010-050
3.5 mm Nonlocking, 3.5 mm × 10 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	8084-010-050
3.5 mm Nonlocking, 3.5 mm × 55 mm-60 mm	8084-055-060
4.0 mm Nonlocking, 4.0 mm × 14 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	8085-014-050
4.0 mm Nonlocking, 4.0 mm × 55 mm-60 mm	8085-055-060
4.0 mm Partially Threaded, 4.0 mm × 18 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	8086-018-050
4.0 mm Partially Threaded, 4.0 mm × 55 mm-60 mm	8086-055-060
2.7 mm VAL, 2.7 mm × 10 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	8087-010-050
3.5 mm VA, 3.5 mm × 10 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	8088-010-050
3.5 mm VAL, 3.5 mm × 55 mm-60 mm	8088-055-060
3.5 mm Workhorse Screw, 3.5 mm × 20 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	8100-020-050
3.5 mm Workhorse Screw, 3.5 mm × 55 mm-60 mm	8100-055-060
Disposables	
Drill, 1.9 mm	4008-000
Drill, 2.8 mm	4009-100
Drill, cannulated, 2.8 mm	4010-100
Tap, cortical, A/O, 2.7 mm	4023-000
Tap, cortical, A/O, 3 mm	4024-000
Tap, cortical, A/O, 3.5 mm	4024-100
Drill, calibrated, A/O, 3.5 mm	4025-000
Drill, quick, 2.8 mm	4027-000
Drill, quick, 1.9 mm	4028-000
Tap, cortical, A/O, 4.0 mm	4029-000
Drill, proximal, calibrated, 2.8 mm	4032-000
Drill, distal, calibrated, 2.8 mm	4040-000

Primary Pilon Fusion System



The Arthrex Primary Pilon Fusion System was designed for treatment of distal tibia fractures that require both fracture reduction and primary ankle arthrodesis. Severe damage to tibiotalar (TT) joint results in posttraumatic arthritis, pain, stiffness, and the need for secondary surgeries. The Primary Pilon Fusion System provides another option to address these severe fracture patterns with primary TT arthrodesis of the articular surface to avoid secondary surgery and chronic pain. Anterolateral and posterior approaches, depending on the fracture pattern, allow for fracture management, lengthy bridging techniques, anatomic implants, and fracture-specific locking configurations.

Primary Pilon Fusion System (AR-8963FS)

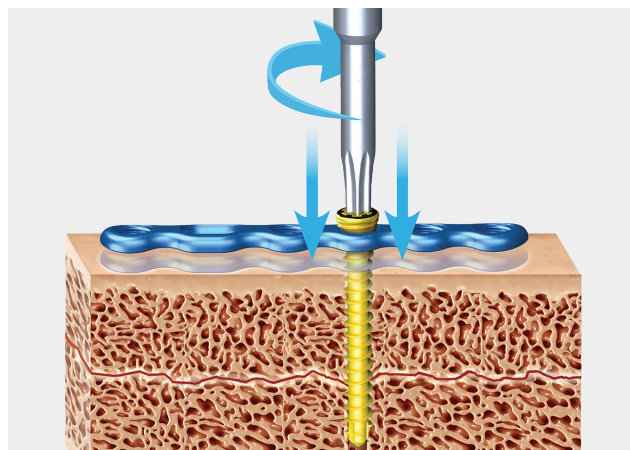
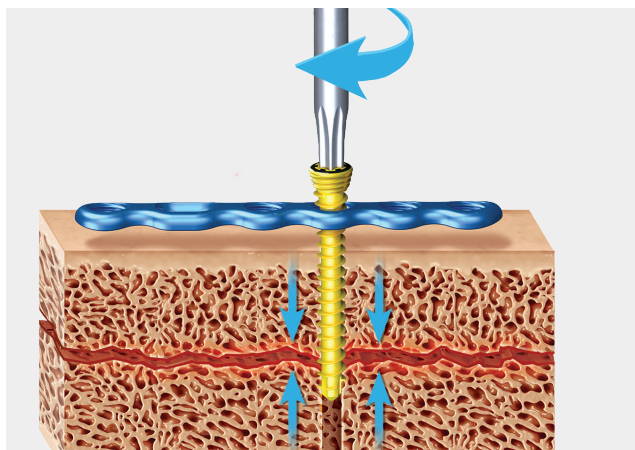
Product Description	Item Number
Screwdriver, T15 hexalobe	AR-8943-10
Drill Guide, 3.5/2.5 mm	AR-8943-14
Drill Guide, locking, 3.5 mm	AR-8943-43
Countersink, 3.5/4.0 mm	AR-8950-03
Depth Device, 3.5/4.0 mm	AR-8963-13
Chisel, Straight, 14 mm	AR-8963-14
Chisel, Curved, 14 mm	AR-8963-15
Chisel, Curved, 7.0 mm	AR-8963-16
Chisel, Straight, 7.0 mm	AR-8963-17
Cup Curette, 9.0 mm	AR-8963-18
Lag Drill Guide, 3.5 mm / 2.5 mm	AR-8963-21
Percutaneous Insertion Handle, 4.5 mm	AR-8963-24
Driver, T15 Hexalobe, 6.0 in, AO, qty. 2	AR-8963-25
Driver, T15 Hexalobe, 6.0 in, straight, AO, qty. 2	AR-8963-26
Primary Pilon Fusion Case	AR-8963C-03

Note: The Primary Pilon Fusion System is used in conjunction with the Ankle Fusion Plating System (AR-8970S-67 or -70).



Product Description	Item Number
Plates	
Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 5H, left	AR-8963ALF-05
Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 7H, left	AR-8963ALF-07
Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 9H, left	AR-8963ALF-09
Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 12H, left	AR-8963ALF-12
Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 5H, right	AR-8963ARF-05
Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 7H, right	AR-8963ARF-07
Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 9H, right	AR-8963ARF-09
Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 12H, right	AR-8963ARF-12
Posterior Pilon Fusion Plate, 5h	AR-8963PF-05
Posterior Pilon Fusion Plate, 7h	AR-8963PF-07
Posterior Pilon Fusion Plate, 9h	AR-8963PF-09
Posterior Pilon Fusion Plate, 12h	AR-8963PF-12
Sterile Plates	
Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 15h, left	AR-8963ALF-15S
Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 18h, left	AR-8963ALF-18S
Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 15h, right	AR-8963ARF-15S
Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 18h, right	AR-8963ARF-18S
Posterior Pilon Fusion Plate, 15h	AR-8963PF-15S
3.5 mm Screws, Low-Profile, Ti	
3.5 mm × 20 mm-60 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-8935-20-60
3.5 mm × 65 mm-80 mm (5.0 mm increments)	AR-8935-65-80
3.5 mm × 90 mm-120 mm (10 mm increments)	AR-8935-90-120
3.5 mm Screws, Low-Profile, Ti, Locking	
3.5 mm × 20 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-8935L-20-50
3.5 mm × 55 mm-60 mm (5.0 mm increments)	AR-8935L-55-60
Disposables	
Drill Bit, 3.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-4160-35
Drill Bit, 2.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8963-19
Guidewire, drill tip, 3.0 mm, qty. 4	AR-8963-20
Drill Bit, Calibrated, long, 3.0 mm	AR-8970-30L
Bone Tap	AR-8963-23

KreuLock™ Screw System, Titanium



KreuLock locking compression screws combine the proven technology of the Headless Compression FT screws with a locking screw head to provide compression along the screw for treatment of fractures or fusions. They will also bring the plate to the bone.

- Variable-Stepped Thread Pitch – the screw tip's wider thread pitch enters the bone faster than trailing threads, gradually compressing the fragments as the screw is advanced
- Locking Head – mates with existing plates
- Individual screw and instrument modules for each screw family
- Available in titanium and stainless steel

KreuLock Screw System (AR-8787CLS)

Product Description	Item Number
KreuLock Compression Screw Case	AR-8787CLC
Ratcheting Handle, AO QC	AR-8700RH
Screw Holding Forceps, self-retaining	AR-8941F

KreuLock Screw System, 2.4, VAL, Ti (AR-8724VCLS)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Profile Drill, VAL, 2.4 mm	AR-8724VD-01
Drill Guide, locking, 2.4 mm, qty. 2	AR-8950-04
Drill Guide, 1.7 mm / 2.5 mm	AR-8916-05
Drill Guide, VAL, 2.4 mm	AR-8724GV
Drill Guide, VAL, locking, 2.4 mm, qty. 2	AR-8724GVN
Depth Device, 2.4 mm	AR-13120G-2
Driver, T8, solid, qty. 2	AR-8916-27
KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy	AR-8724VCLC
Accessories	
KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy Lid	AR-8724VCLC-01
Implants (order separately)	
KreuLock Compression Screws, Ti, 2.4 mm × 10 mm-40 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-8724VCL-10-40

Disposables

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Bit, 1.7 mm, qty 2	AR-8916-14
Drill Bit, 2.4 mm	AR-4160-24
BB-Tak, threaded, qty 2	AR-13226T
BB-Tak, qty 2	AR-13226

KreuLock Screw System, 3.0 VAL, Ti (AR-8933VCLS)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Profile Drill, VAL, 3.0 mm	AR-8933VD-01
Drill Guide, 2.0 mm/3.0 mm	AR-8943-31
Drill Guide, locking, 3.0 mm, qty. 2	AR-8950-07
Drill Guide, VAL, 3.0 mm	AR-8933GV
Drill Guide, locking, VAL, 3.0 mm, qty 2	AR-8933GVN
Driver, T10, solid, qty 2	AR-8944DH
Depth Device, 3.0 mm	AR-4166
KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy	AR-8933VCLC
Accessories	
KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy Lid	AR-8933VCLC-01
Implants (order separately)	
KreuLock Compression Screws, Ti, 3.0 mm × 12 mm-40 mm (2 mm increments)	AR-8933VCL-12-40

Disposables

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Bit, 2.0 mm, qty 2	AR-8944-22
Drill Bit, 3.0 mm	AR-8950-05
BB-Tak, threaded, qty 2	AR-13226T
BB-Tak, qty 2	AR-13226

KreuLock™ Screw System, Titanium (Cont.)



KreuLock Screw System, 3.0, Hybrid, VAL, Ti (AR-8933HVCLS)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Profile Drill, hybrid, VAL, 3.0 mm	AR-8933HVD-01
Drill Guide, hybrid, locking, 3.0, qty 2	AR-8933HGL
Drill Guide, hybrid, VAL, locking, 3.0, qty 2	AR-8933HGV
Drill Guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm	AR-8943-03
Driver, T10, solid, qty 2	AR-8944DH
Depth Device, hybrid, 3.0 mm/3.5 mm	AR-8943-15
KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy	AR-8933HVCLC
Accessories	
KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy Lid	AR-8933HVCLC-01
Implants (Order Separately)	
KreuLock Compression Screws, hybrid, VAL, Ti, 3.0 mm × 12 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments)	AR-8933HVCL-12-60

Disposables

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Bit, 2.5 mm, qty 2	AR-8933HD
BB-Tak, threaded, qty 2	AR-13226T
BB-Tak, qty 2	AR-13226

KreuLock Screw System, 3.5, Ti (AR-8935CLS)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Profile Drill 3.5 mm	AR-8935D-01
Driver, T15, solid, qty 2	AR-8941DH
Drill Guide, locking, 3.5 mm, qty 2	AR-8943-43
Depth Device, 3.5 mm	AR-8943-15
Drill Guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm	AR-8943-03
KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy	AR-8935CLC
Accessories	
KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy Lid	AR-8935CLC-01
Implants (Order Separately)	
KreuLock Compression Screws, Ti, 3.5 mm × 12 mm-60 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-8935CL-12-60

Disposables

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Bit, 2.5 mm, qty 2	AR-8943-42
Drill Bit, 3.5 mm	AR-4160-35
BB-Tak, threaded, qty 2	AR-8970-09T
BB-Tak, qty 2	AR-8970-09

KreuLock™ Screw System, Stainless Steel

New!

KreuLock Screw System (AR-8787CLS)

Product Description	Item Number
KreuLock compression screw case	AR-8787CLC
Ratcheting handle, AO QC	AR-8700RH
Screw holding forceps, self-retaining	AR-8941F

KreuLock Screw System, 2.7, SS (AR-8827CLS)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Profile drill, 2.7 mm	AR-8827D-03
Drill guide, locking, 2.7 mm, qty 2	AR-8943-17
Drill guide, locking, long, 2.7 mm, qty 2	AR-8963-08
Drill guide, 2.7 mm/2.0 mm	AR-8827D-02
Driver, T10, solid, qty 2	AR-8944DH
Screwdriver, T10	AR-8943-08
KreuLock compression screw caddy	AR-8827CLC
Accessories	
KreuLock compression screw caddy lid	AR-8827CLC-01
Implants (order separately)	
VAL screws, SS, 2.7 mm × 10 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments), 65 mm-80 mm (5 mm increments)	AR-8827V-10-80
KreuLock compression screws, SS, 2.7 mm × 10 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments)	AR-8827CL-10-60
VAL KreuLock screws, SS, 2.7 mm × 10 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments), 65 mm-80 mm (5 mm increments)	AR-8827VCL-10-80

Disposables

Product Description	Item Number
Drill bit, 2.0 mm, qty 2	AR-8943-16
Drill bit, long, 2.0 mm, qty 2	AR-8963-05
Drill bit, 2.7 mm, qty 2	AR-8827D-01
BB-Tak, threaded, qty 2	AR-13226T
BB-Tak, qty 2	AR-13226

KreuLock™ Screw System, VAL

New!

VAL KreuLock™ Caddy

Product Description	Item Number
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 30 mm-80 mm	AR-18827-30-80
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 2.7 mm × 30 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments), 65 mm-80 mm (5 mm increments)	AR-8927VCL-30-80
Washer, 6.5 mm, Ti	AR-8730W
Washer, 7.0 mm, Ti	AR-8740W

KreuLock Screw System, 3.5 SS (AR-8835CLS)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Profile drill, 3.5 mm	AR-8935D-01
Drill guide, locking, 3.5 mm, qty 2	AR-8943-43
Screwdriver, T15	AR-8943-10
Driver, T15, solid, qty 2	AR-8941DH
Depth device, 2.7 mm/3.5 mm/4.0 mm	AR-8943-15
KreuLock compression screw caddy	AR-8835CLC
Accessories	
KreuLock compression screw caddy lid	AR-8835CLC-01
Implants (order separately)	
VAL screws, SS, 3.5 mm × 10 mm-80 mm (2 mm increments), 85 mm-110 mm (5 mm increments)	AR-8835V-12-50
KreuLock compression screws, SS, 3.5 mm × 12 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments)	AR-8835CL-12-50
VAL KreuLock screws, SS, 3.5 mm × 10 mm-80 mm (2 mm increments), 85 mm-110 mm (5 mm increments)	AR-8835VCL-10-110

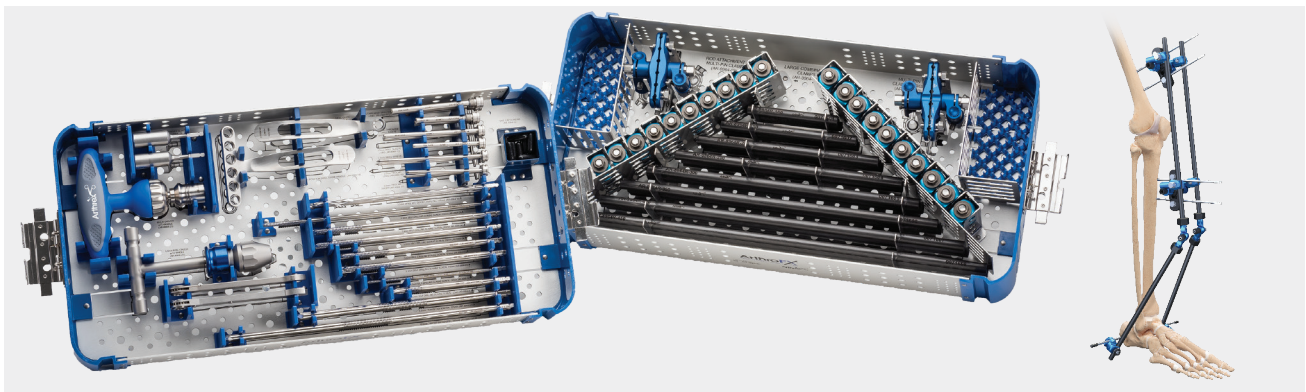
Disposables

Product Description	Item Number
Drill bit, 2.5 mm, qty 2	AR-8943-42
BB-Tak, threaded, qty 2	AR-8970-09T
BB-Tak, qty 2	AR-8970-09

VAL KreuLock™ Screws

Product Description	Item Number
Low-profile screw, Ti, 3.5 mm × 10 mm-80 mm (2 mm increments), 85 mm-95 mm (5 mm increments)	AR-8935-10-95
VAL KreuLock compression screw, Ti, 3.5 mm × 10 mm-80 mm (2 mm increments), 85 mm-95 mm (5 mm increments), Ri	AR-8935RVCL-10-95
Low-profile screw, Ti, 4.0 mm × 10 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments)	AR-8940-10-60

ArthroFX® External Fixation System



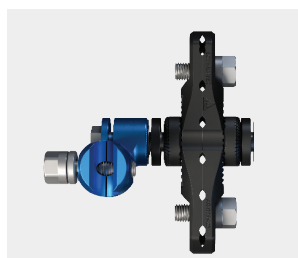
The ArthroFX large external fixation system was designed to give surgeons a simple, efficient, and cost-effective solution for temporary or definitive fixation.

The system consists of:

- 11 mm carbon fiber rods
- 6 mm transfixation pins
- 4 mm and 5 mm Schanz pins
- Large combination clamps and multipin clamps with rod attachments

ArthroFX External Fixation System (AR-8964S)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Drill guide handle	AR-8964-17
Universal chuck w/ thandle	AR-8964-20
Ratchet wrench, 11 mm, qty. 2	AR-8964-21
Multi-driver adapter, qty. 2	AR-8964-19
6-Position drill guide handle	AR-8964-18
Trocar, long, 3.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8964-16
Trocar, short, 3.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8964-15
Drill sleeve, long, 3.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8964-12
Drill sleeve, short, 3.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8964-11
Drill sleeve, threaded, long, 5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8964-14
Drill sleeve, threaded, short, 5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8964-13
Multi-driver w/ T-handle	AR-8964-23
ArthroFX case	AR-8964C
Disposables	
Drill bit, 3.5 mm	AR-8964-10



Product Description	Item Number
Implants/Instruments (to be ordered separately)	
Large combination clamp, qty. 24	AR-8964-07
Multi-pin clamp, large, qty. 2	AR-8964-08
Distraction-compression multi-clamp	AR-8964-25
Rod-to-rod coupler clamp	AR-8964-26
Rod attachment, large multi-pin clamp, qty. 4	AR-8964-09
Attachment arm, straight, qty. 4	AR-8964-27
Carbon fiber rod, 11 mm × 100 mm, qty. 4	AR-8964R-100
Carbon fiber rod, 11 mm × 150 mm, qty. 4	AR-8964R-150
Carbon fiber rod, 11 mm × 200 mm, qty. 4	AR-8964R-200
Carbon fiber rod, 11 mm × 250 mm, qty. 4	AR-8964R-250
Carbon fiber rod, 11 mm × 300 mm, qty. 4	AR-8964R-300
Carbon fiber rod, 11 mm × 350 mm, qty. 4	AR-8964R-350
Carbon fiber rod, 11 mm × 400 mm, qty. 4	AR-8964R-400
Carbon fiber rod, 11 mm × 450 mm, qty. 4	AR-8964R-450
Carbon fiber rod, 11 mm × 500 mm*, qty. 4	AR-8964R-500
Schanz screw, 4 mm × 125 mm, qty. 4	AR-8964-01
Schanz screw, 4 mm × 150 mm, qty. 4	AR-8964-02
Schanz screw, 5 mm × 175 mm, qty. 4	AR-8964-03
Schanz screw, 5 mm × 200 mm, qty. 4	AR-8964-04
Schanz screw, 5 mm × 250 mm, qty. 4	AR-8964-24
Transfixation pin, 6 mm × 225 mm, qty. 3	AR-8964-05
Transfixation pin, 6 mm × 300 mm, qty. 3	AR-8964-06
End cap screws, qty. 20	AR-8964-22

*Special order



JumpStart® Pin Site Dressing Kit

The JumpStart pin site dressing kit includes three products: one JumpStart dressing pad, one absorbent gauze, and one holding clip. The 2-in diameter JumpStart dressing is easily placed over external fixation device pins to protect against a broad spectrum of bacteria while also promoting a more natural healing process. The absorbent disk and holding clip help maintain a moist wound environment, the optimal environment for healing when using JumpStart dressing.

- Pin-tract infection (PTI) is the most common complication in external fixation procedures, and is considered almost inevitable¹
- These infections create a significant burden for the patient and health care system, including an increased number of clinic visits, the possible need for additional surgery, and compromised patient outcomes²
- *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, and *Escherichia coli* are the three most common infective agents of external fixation constructs. JumpStart dressing's antimicrobial properties impact all three¹

Key Features and Benefits

- Sized to fit around external fixation devices
- Effective against multidrug-resistant bacteria; disrupts biofilm matrix³⁻⁵
- Promotes healing⁶
- Easy and simple to use
- Single-use
- Can be left on for up to 7 days*

*Absorbent pad can be changed if exudate levels are high.

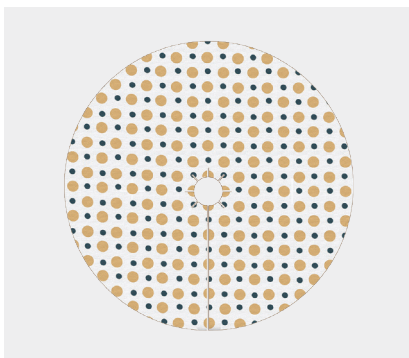


JumpStart Pin Site Dressing Kit

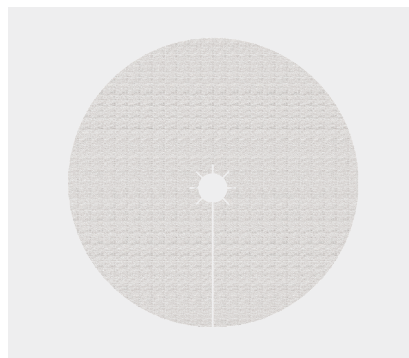
Product Description	Item Number
JumpStart Antimicrobial Wound Dressing, qty. 5	ABS-4059
Absorbent Disk, qty. 5	
Holding Clip, qty. 5	

References

1. Ceroni D, Grumetz C, Desvachez O, Pusateri S, Dunand P, Samara E. From prevention of pin-tract infection to treatment of osteomyelitis during paediatric external fixation. *J Child Orthop*. 2016;10(6):605-612. doi:10.1007/s11832-016-0787-8
2. Kazmers NH, Fragomen AT, Rozbruch SR. Prevention of pin site infection in external fixation: a review of the literature. *Strategies Trauma Limb Reconstr*. 2016;11(2):75-85. doi:10.1007/s11751-016-0256-4
3. Kim H, Makin I, Skiba J, et al. Antibacterial efficacy testing of a bioelectric wound dressing against clinical wound pathogens. *Open Microbiol J*. 2014; 8:15-21. doi:10.2174/1874285801408010015
4. Banerjee J, Das Ghatak P, Roy S, et al. Silver-zinc redox-coupled electrochemical wound dressing disrupts bacterial biofilm. *PLoS One*. 2015;10(3):e0119531. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0119531.
5. Kim H, Izadjoo MJ. Antibiofilm efficacy evaluation of a bioelectric dressing in mono- and multi-species biofilms. *J Wound Care*. 2015;24(Suppl 2):S10-S14. doi:10.12968/jowc.2015.24.Sup2.S10
6. Nuccitelli R. A role for endogenous electric fields in wound healing. *Curr Top Dev Biol*. 2003;58:1-26



JumpStart Antimicrobial Wound Dressing
Broad-spectrum antimicrobial wound contact layer

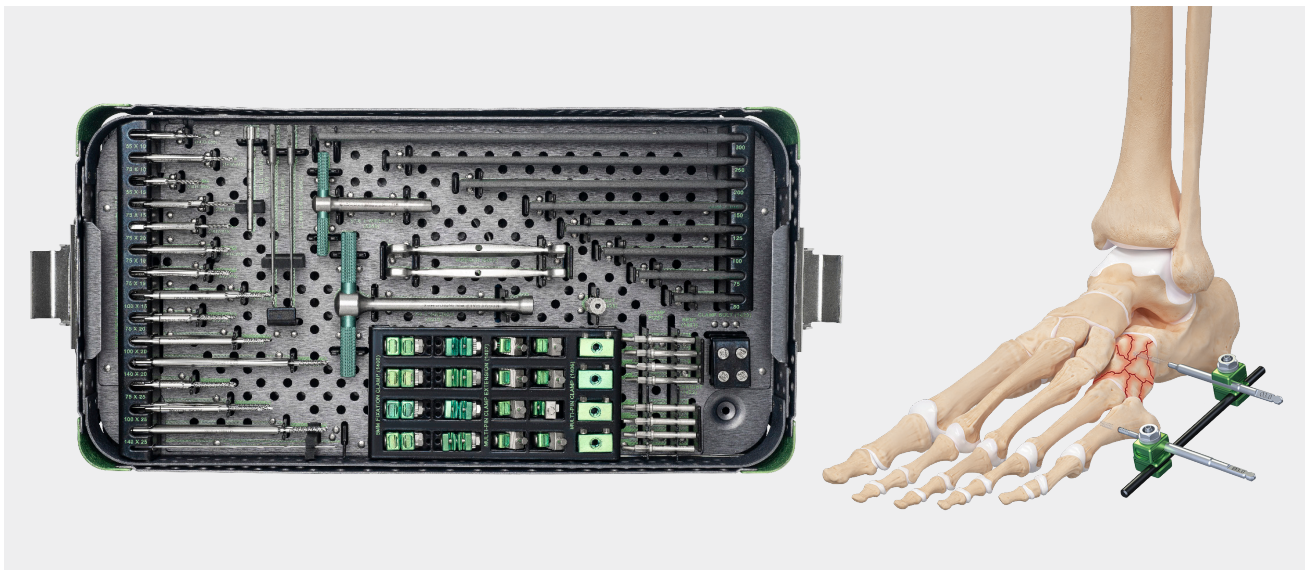


Absorbent Disk
Polyester-based absorbent layer



Holding Clip
Keeps the dressings in place and helps maintain a moist wound environment

Small External Fixation



The Small External Fixation (“Small Ex Fix”) System is a comprehensive tray that allows surgeons to use the set on all small bones in the body, with particular emphasis on wrist fractures.

The Small External Fixation System consists of:

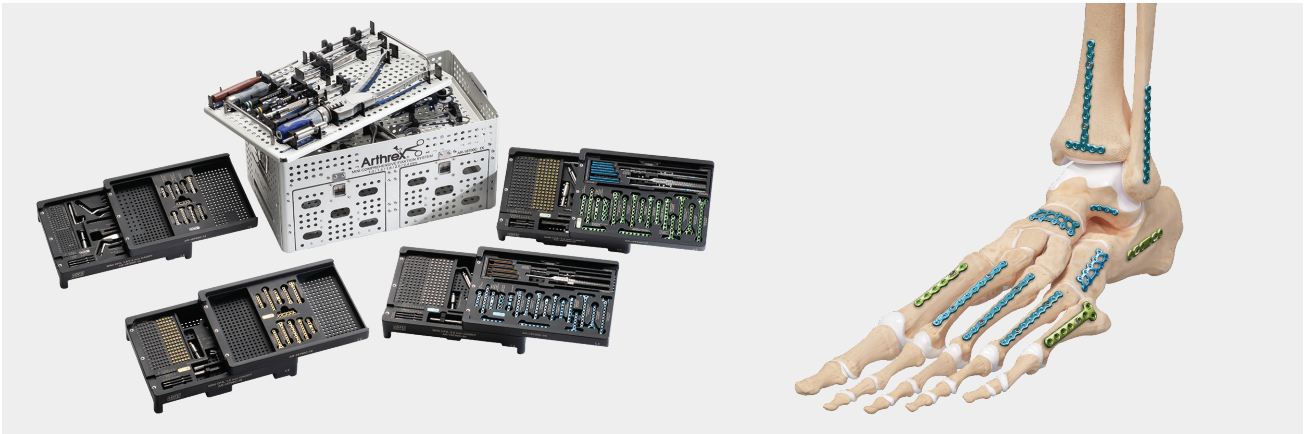
- 2.0 mm and 3.0 mm pins with varying overall lengths and thread lengths
- 5.0 mm carbon fiber rods ranging in length from 50 mm to 300 mm
- Multi-pin and single-pin clamps

Small External Fixation System

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Small External Fixation Clamp, 5 mm	1400-000
Small Multi-Pin Clamp qty. 2	1406-100
Multi-Pin Clamp Extension	1407-000
Three-Pin Small Multi-Pin Clamp, qty. 3	1409-000
Half Pin, threaded, 2.0 mm × 10 mm × 55 mm	1410-055
Half Pin, threaded, 2.0 mm × 10 mm × 75 mm	1410-075
Half Pin, threaded, 2.0 mm × 15 mm × 55 mm	1411-055
Half Pin, threaded, 2.0 mm × 15 mm × 75 mm	1411-075
Half Pin, threaded, 2.0 mm × 20 mm × 75 mm	1412-075
Half Pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 10 mm × 75 mm	1414-075
Half Pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 15 mm × 100 mm	1415-100
Half Pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 20 mm × 75 mm	1416-075
Half Pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 20 mm × 100 mm	1416-100
Half Pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 20 mm × 140 mm	1416-140

Product Description	Item Number
Half Pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 25 mm × 75 mm	1417-075
Half Pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 25 mm × 100 mm	1417-100
Half Pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 25 mm × 140 mm	1417-140
Multi-Pin Clamp, bent post	1421-000
Multi-Pin Clamp, straight post	1422-000
Multi-Pin Clamp, bolt	1423-000
Nut, Small External Fixation System	1425-000
Parallel Fixation Nut	1428-000
Guide Pin, 1.5 mm	0109-150
Pin Caps, qty. 4	1426-000
Drill, calibrated, AO, 1.5 mm × 110 mm	4001-000
Drill, calibrated, AO, 2.0 mm × 110 mm	4002-000
Drill Guide, 1.5 mm/2 mm	03430-000
Drill Guide, multi-pin clamp	0357-000
Drill Guide, multi-pin clamp, thread-in	0358-000
Wrench, AO, 3/16 in - 3/8 in	5007-000
Wrench, T-handle, 3/16 in	5009-000
Wrench, T-handle, 3/8 in	5013-000
Implants	
Carbon Fiber Rod, 5 mm × 50 mm	1181-050
Carbon Fiber Rod, 5 mm × 75 mm	1181-075
Carbon Fiber Rod, 5 mm × 100 mm	1181-100
Carbon Fiber Rod, 5 mm × 125 mm	1181-125
Carbon Fiber Rod, 5 mm × 150 mm	1181-150
Carbon Fiber Rod, 5 mm × 200 mm	1181-200
Carbon Fiber Rod, 5 mm × 250 mm	1181-250
Carbon Fiber Rod, 5 mm × 300 mm	1181-300

Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (CFS)—Foot



The Mini Comprehensive Fixation System consists of titanium variable-angle locking, low-profile plates and screws designed for osteotomies, fusions, and fractures of small bones.

- 1.0 mm, 1.4 mm, and 1.6 mm (hand and wrist)
- 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm (hand, wrist, foot and ankle)

Features and Benefits:

- 56 Plating options
- Universal straight, T-, Wide T-, V-, and Y-plates
- Reinforced straight and T-plates
- Unique bridge, cage, and triangle plates
- Variable-angle locking holes
- Compression holes
- 1.0/1.4/1.6/2.0/2.4 mm screws
- Color-coded modules with intuitive instrumentation
- Curved plate cutter
- Superior screw-holding sleeve
- Extended 2.5 Compression FT screws for intramedullary fracture fixation
- Extended 3.5 Compression FT screws for intramedullary fixation

1.4 mm Module

- 10 plates
- 6 mm-16 mm screws

2.0 mm Module

- 18 plates
- 6 mm-40 mm screws

1.6 mm Module

- 11 plates
- 6 mm-24 mm screws

2.4 mm Module

- 17 plates
- 6 mm-40 mm screws

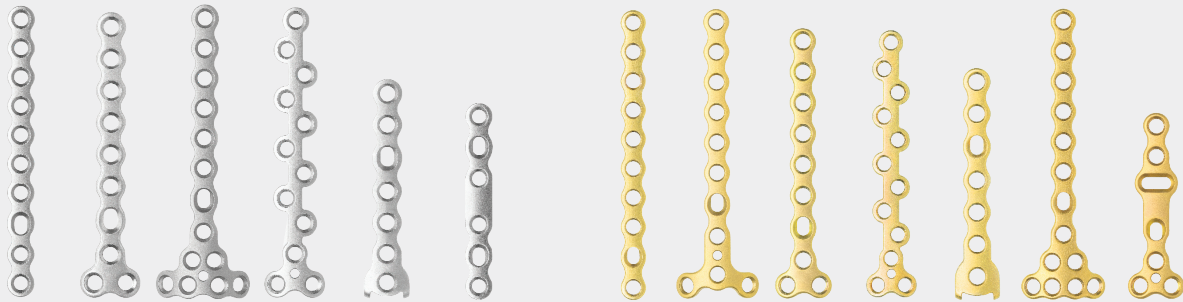
Mini CFS Cases

Product Description	Item Number
Mini CFS Instrument Case	AR-18700C
Mini CFS Implant Caddy Case	AR-18700CS-01
Mini CFS Instrument Upper Tray	AR-18700CS-02

Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (AR-18700FS)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Depth Device, 1.4 mm/1.6 mm	AR-18700-27
Depth Device, 2.0 mm/2.4 mm	AR-18700-35
Plate Cutter	AR-18700-28
Torque Limiting Adaptor, AO	AR-18700-39
Termite Forceps, qty. 2	AR-18700-40
Handle, mini AO	AR-18700-44
Handle, jewelers knob, mini AO	AR-18700H
Torque-Limiting Handle	AR-8916TL-011
Reduction Forceps, pointed	AR-18700-45
Reduction Forceps, toothed	AR-18700-52
Verbugge Plate-Holding Forceps	AR-18700-48
Screw-Holding Forceps, self-retaining	AR-8941F
Lobster Clamp, mini	AR-18700-46
Lobster Clamp, radiolucent	AR-18700-49
Ikuta Clamp	AR-18700-47
Perc Pin Clamp	AR-8737-57
Hohmann Retractor, double-ended, qty. 2	AR-18700-53
Pliers, needlenose, qty. 2	AR-8916-24
Freer Elevator	AR-8943-19
Periosteal Elevator, curved blade, 6.0 mm	AR-8943-20
Sharp Hook	AR-8943-21
Optional	
Mini AO to AO Adapter	AR-18700-87

Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (CFS)—Foot (1.4 mm and 1.6 mm)



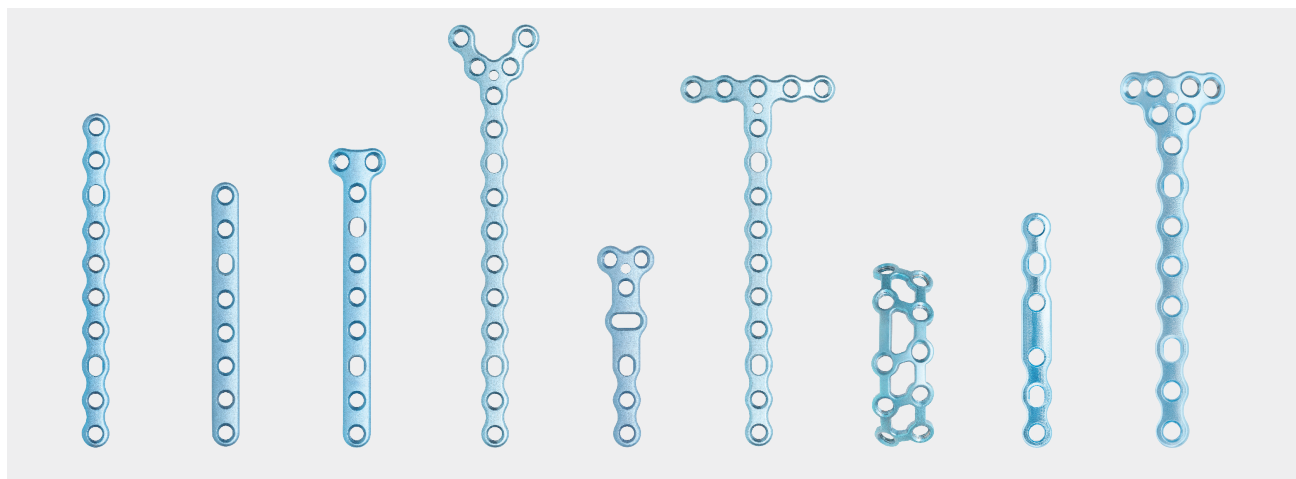
Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, 1.4 mm (AR-18700S-14)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Drill Guide, 1.1 mm/1.4 mm	AR-18700-08
Driver Shaft, T4, self-retaining, mini AO, qty. 2	AR-18700-09
Countersink, solid, 1.4 mm	AR-18700-10
Holding Sleeve, 1.4 mm	AR-18700-11
Depth/Drill Guide, 1.4 mm	AR-18700-18
Driver Shaft, T4, non-retaining, mini AO	AR-18700-29
Parallel Drill Guide, hook plate, 1.4 mm	AR-18700-32
Locking Bending Guide, 1.4 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-43
Drill Guide, VAL, cone-shaped, 1.4 mm	AR-18700-59
Mini CFS Caddy w/ Lid, 1.0 mm/1.4 mm	AR-18700C-14
Plates, Titanium, 1.4 mm	
Straight Plate, 6H, qty. 2	AR-18714P-03
Straight Plate, 10H	AR-18714P-07
Y-Plate, 6H	AR-18714P-10
Y-Plate, 8H	AR-18714P-12
Triangle Plate, 8H	AR-18714P-18
Z-Plate, 10H	AR-18714P-20
Hook Plate	AR-18714P-21
Cage Plate, 2 x 5 hole	AR-18714P-22
T-Plate, 8H, qty. 2	AR-18714P-27
Bridge Plate, straight, 6H	AR-18714P-29
Screws, Titanium	
Low Profile Screws, cortical, 1.4 mm x 6.0 mm-16 mm	AR-18714-06-16
VAL Screw, 1.4 mm x 6.0 mm-16 mm	AR-18714V-06-16
Disposables	
Drill Bit, mini AO, calibrated, 1.1 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-06
Drill Bit, mini AO, 1.4 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-07
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 1.1 mm, qty. 6	AR-18700-30
BB-Tak, small, qty. 4	AR-18700-34

Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, 1.6 mm (AR-18700S-16)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Drill Guide, 1.2 mm/1.6 mm	AR-18700-14
Driver Shaft, T6, self-retaining, mini AO, qty. 2	AR-18700-15
Countersink, solid, 1.6 mm	AR-18700-16
Holding Sleeve, 1.6 mm	AR-18700-17
Depth/Drill Guide, 1.6 mm	AR-18700-19
Driver Shaft, T6, non-retaining, mini AO	AR-18700-23
Locking Bending Guide, 1.6 mm/2.0 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-26
Parallel Drill Guide, hook plate, 1.6 mm	AR-18700-31
VAL Drill Guide, cone-shaped, 1.6 mm	AR-18700-60
Mini CFS Caddy w/ Lid, 1.6 mm	AR-18700C-16
Plates, Titanium, 1.6 mm	
Straight Plate, 6H, qty. 2	AR-18716P-03
Straight Plate, 10H	AR-18716P-07
Y-Plate, 6H	AR-18716P-10
Y-Plate, 8H	AR-18716P-12
T-Plate, 8H, qty. 2	AR-18716P-18
Z-Plate, 10H	AR-18716P-20
Cage Plate, 2 x 5 hole	AR-18716P-21
Hook Plate	AR-18716P-22
Triangle Plate, 8H	AR-18716P-27
Bridge Plate, straight, 6H	AR-18716P-29
Rotation Correction Plate	AR-18716P-30
Screws, Titanium	
Low Profile Screws, cortical, 1.6 mm x 6.0 mm-16 mm	AR-18716-06-16
Low Profile Screws, cortical, 1.6 mm x 18 mm -24 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18716-18-24
VAL Screws, 1.6 mm x 6.0 mm-16 mm	AR-18716V-06-16
VAL Screws, 1.6 mm x 18 mm-24 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18716V-18-24
Disposables	
Drill Bit, mini AO, calibrated, 1.2 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-12
Drill Bit, mini AO, 1.6 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-13
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, qty. 6	AR-18700-33
BB-Tak, small, qty. 4	AR-18700-34

Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (CFS)—Foot (2.0 mm)



Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, 2.0 mm (AR-18700S-20)

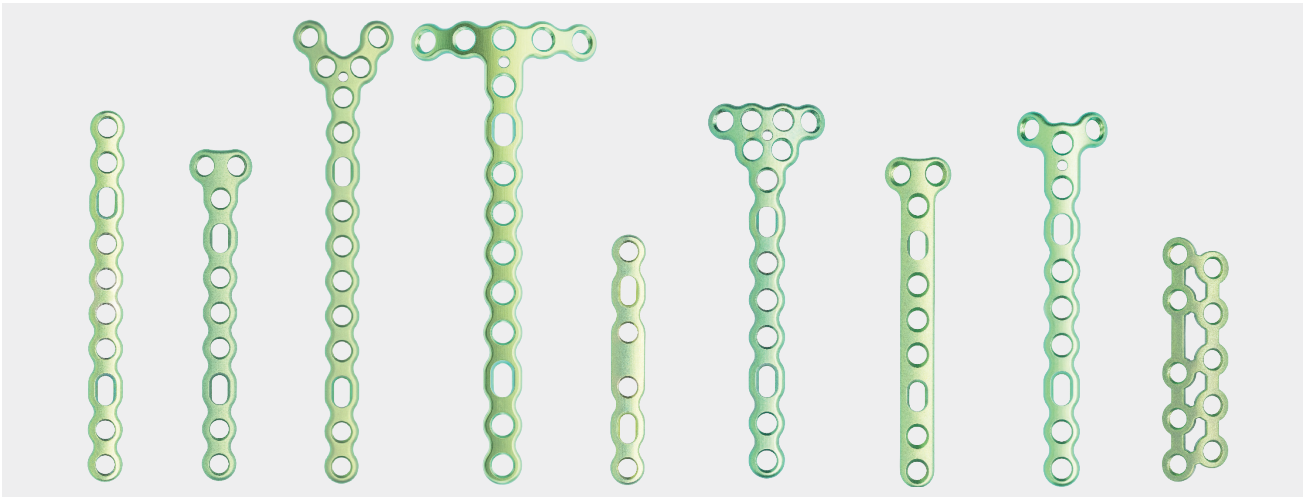
Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Driver Shaft, T6, self-retaining, mini AO, qty. 2	AR-18700-15
Drill Guide, 1.5 mm/2.0 mm	AR-18700-22
Driver Shaft, T6, non-retaining, mini AO	AR-18700-23
Countersink, solid, 2.0 mm	AR-18700-24
Holding Sleeve, 2.0 mm	AR-18700-25
Locking Bending Guide, 1.6 mm/2.0 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-26
Depth/Drill Guide, 1.6 mm/2.0 mm	AR-18700-37
VAL Drill Guide, cone-shaped, 2.0 mm	AR-18700-61
Mini CFS Caddy w/ Lid, 2.0 mm	AR-18700C-20
Plates, Titanium, 2.0 mm	
Straight Plate, 6H, qty. 2	AR-18720P-03
Straight Plate, 10H	AR-18720P-07
Y-Plate, 6H	AR-18720P-10
Y-Plate, 8H	AR-18720P-12
T-Plate, 6H, qty. 2	AR-18720P-17
T-Plate, 8H, qty. 2	AR-18720P-19
Straight Plate, 6H, reinforced	AR-18720P-24
Straight Plate, 8H, reinforced	AR-18720P-26
T-Plate, 6H, reinforced	AR-18720P-31
T-Plate, 8H, reinforced	AR-18720P-33
V-Plate, 6H	AR-18720P-37
V-Plate, 10H	AR-18720P-41
T-Plate, wide, 6H	AR-18720P-43
T-Plate, wide, 10H	AR-18720P-47
T-Plate, rotation correction, 5H	AR-18720P-48
Cage Plate, 2 × 5 hole	AR-18720P-49
Triangle Plate, 8H	AR-18720P-54
Bridge Plate, straight, 6H	AR-18720P-55

Product Description	Item Number
Screws, Titanium	
Low Profile Screws, cortical, 2.0 mm × 6.0 mm-16 mm	AR-18720-06-16
Low Profile Screws, cortical, 2.0 mm × 18 mm-40 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18720-18-40
VAL screws, 2.0 mm × 6.0 mm-16 mm	AR-18720V-06-16
VAL screws, 2.0 mm × 18 mm-40 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18720V-18-40
Disposables	
Drill Bit, 1.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-20
Drill Bit, mini AO, 2.0 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-21
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 1.6 mm, qty. 6	AR-18700-51
BB-Tak, small, qty. 4	AR-18700-34

Intramedullary Fracture Fixation - Extended 2.5 Compression FT screws

Product Description	Item Number
2.5 Micro Compression FT™ Mini CFS Caddy Insert	AR-18700C-20-1
Instruments	
Hex, Compression FT driver, 1.5 mm	AR-8737-37
Depth Device, small Compression FT	AR-8737-51
Disposables	
Drill Bit, compression FT, calibrated, 2.2 mm	AR-8737-58
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.86 mm	AR-8737-39
2.5 Micro Compression FT™ Screws	
2.5 Micro Compression FT Screw, 36 mm	AR-8725-36H
2.5 Micro Compression FT Screw, 40 mm	AR-8725-40H
2.5 Micro Compression FT Screw, 46 mm	AR-8725-46H
2.5 Micro Compression FT Screw, 50 mm	AR-8725-50H

Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (CFS)—Foot (2.4 mm)



Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, 2.4 mm (AR-18700S-24)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Holding Sleeve, 2.4 mm	AR-18700-38
Driver Shaft, T8, self-retaining, AO, qty. 2	AR-18700-54
Driver Shaft, T8, non-retaining, AO	AR-18700-55
Depth/Drill Guide, 2.4 mm	AR-18700-57
VAL Drill Guide, cone-shaped, 2.4 mm	AR-18700-62
Drill Guide, 1.7 mm/2.5 mm	AR-8916-05
Countersink, 2.4 mm	AR-8950-01
Locking Bending Guide, 2.4 mm, qty. 2	AR-8950-08
Mini CFS Caddy w/ Lid, 2.4 mm	AR-18700C-24
Plates, Titanium, 2.4 mm	
Straight Plate, 6H, qty. 2	AR-18724P-03
Straight Plate, 10H	AR-18724P-07
T-Plate, 6H, qty. 2	AR-18724P-10
T-Plate, 8H	AR-18724P-12
Straight Plate, 6H, reinforced	AR-18724P-17
Straight Plate, 8H, reinforced	AR-18724P-19
V-Plate, 6H	AR-18724P-23
V-Plate, 10H	AR-18724P-27
T-Plate, wide, 6H	AR-18724P-29
T-Plate, wide, 10H	AR-18724P-33
Bridge Plate, straight, 6H	AR-18724P-34
Triangle Plate, 8H	AR-18724P-39
T-Plate, 6H, reinforced	AR-18724P-42
T-Plate, 8H, reinforced	AR-18724P-44
Y-Plate, 6H	AR-18724P-49
Y-Plate, 8H	AR-18724P-51
Cage Plate, 2 × 5 hole	AR-18724P-54
Screws, Titanium	
Low Profile Screws, cortical, 2.4 mm × 6.0 mm-16 mm	AR-18724-06-16
Low Profile Screws, cortical, 2.4 mm × 18 mm-40 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18724-18-40
VAL Screws, 2.4 mm × 6.0 mm-16 mm	AR-18724V-06-16
VAL Screws, 2.4 mm × 18 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18724V-18-50

Product Description	Item Number
Disposables	
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 1.6 mm, qty. 6	AR-18700-71
BB-Tak, small, qty. 4	AR-18700-34

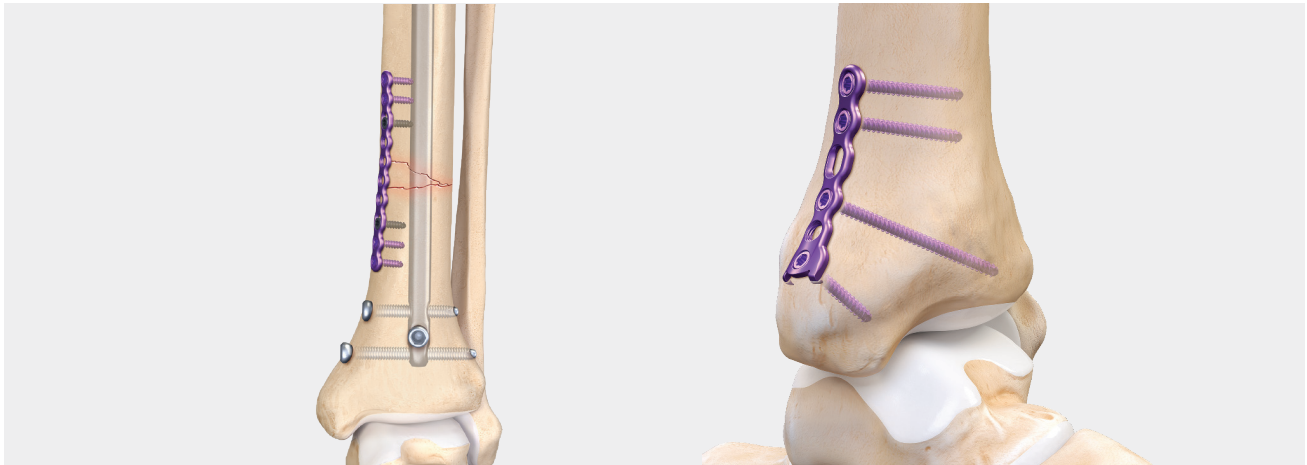
Intramedullary Fracture Fixation - Extended 3.5 Compression FT screws

Product Description	Item Number
Disposables	
3.5 Mini Compression FT™ Mini CFS Caddy Insert	AR-18700C-20-1
Instruments	
T10 Hexalobe Driver for 3.5 Compression Ft	AR-8737-38
Depth Device, small compression FT	AR-8737-51
Disposables	
Drill Bit, Compression FT, calibrated, 3.2 mm	AR-8737-50
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.45 in	AR-8737-41
3.5 Mini Compression FT™ Screws	
3.5 Mini Compression FT Screw, 36 mm	AR-8730-36H
3.5 Mini Compression FT Screw, 40 mm	AR-8730-40H
3.5 Mini Compression FT Screw, 46 mm	AR-8730-46H
3.5 Mini Compression FT Screw, 50 mm	AR-8730-50H

Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
Mini CFS Plates – Foot & Ankle, animation	AN1-000098-en-US
Mini CFS – Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, animation	AN1-000214-en-US
Posterior Malleolus Fracture Repair Using the Mini Comprehensive Fixation System 2.4 mm surgical technique video, Presented by Eric Tan, MD	VID1-000627-en-US
Medial Malleolus Fracture Repair Using the Mini Comprehensive Fixation System video, Presented by Eric W. Tan, MD	VID1-000628-en-US
Talus Fracture Repair With the Mini CFS Fixation System, surgical technique video, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD	VID1-000629-en-US
Navicular Fracture Repair With the Mini CFS 2.0 mm Cage Plate	VID1-000630-en-US
Mini CFS Foot and Ankle, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD, video	VID1-000873-en-US

Trauma Mini Frag



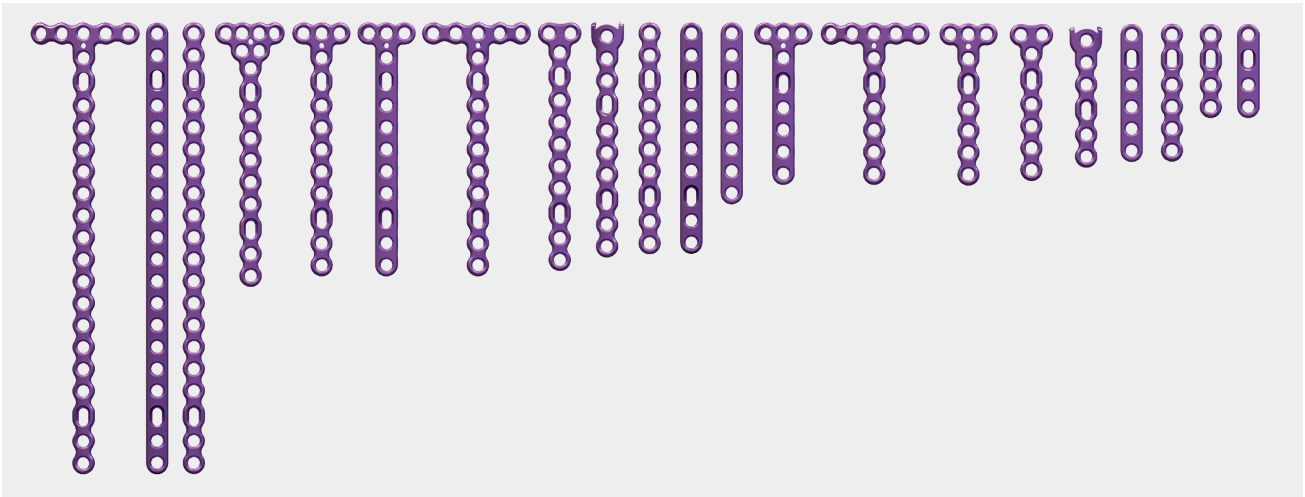
The Arthrex Trauma Mini Fragment System is designed to aid in the reduction and fixation of small and long bone trauma injuries. The modularity of the tray offers screw and plate options in 2.0 mm, 2.4 mm, and 2.7 mm variants. With an array of plate options and a variety of plates to fit a multitude of trauma needs, the Mini Frag is a keystone addition to the Arthrex Trauma lineup.

Mini Frag System (AR-18800FS)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments, 2.0 mm	
Drill Guide, VAL, cone-shaped, 2.0 mm	AR-18700-61
Driver Shaft, T6, self-retaining, AO	AR-18800-03
Driver Shaft, T6, non-retaining, AO	AR-18800-04
Screwdriver, T6 hexalobe, solid	AR-18800-05
Holding Sleeve, 2.0 mm	AR-18800-08
Locking Bending Tower, 2.0 mm	AR-18800-09
Depth/Drill Guide, 2.0 mm	AR-18700-37
Depth Device, 2.0 mm	AR-18800-38
Drill Guide, 1.5 mm/2.0 mm	AR-18800-48
Instruments, 2.4 mm	
Drill Guide, 1.7 mm/2.5 mm	AR-8916-05
Locking Bending Guide, 2.4 mm	AR-8950-08
Holding Sleeve, 2.4 mm	AR-18700-38
Driver Shaft, T8, self-retaining, AO	AR-18700-54
Driver Shaft, T8, non-retaining, AO	AR-18700-55
VAL Drill Guide, cone-shaped, 2.4 mm	AR-18700-62
Screwdriver, T8 hexalobe, solid	AR-18800-14
Locking Tower, 2.4 mm	AR-18800-15
Instruments, 2.7 mm	
Drill Guide, 2.0 mm / 2.7 mm	AR-18800-22
Driver Shaft, T10, self-retaining	AR-18800-24
Driver Shaft, T10, non-retaining	AR-18800-25
Screwdriver, T10, solid	AR-18800-27
Locking Tower, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-30
VAL Guide, cone-style, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-31
Holding Sleeve, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-32
Locking Bending Tower, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-33

Product Description	Item Number
General Instruments	
Needlenose Pliers	AR-8916-24
Torque Limiting Handle, 0.8 mm, QC	AR-8916TL-011
Screw Holding Forceps, self-retaining	AR-8941F
Sharp Hook	AR-8943-21
Lobster Claw	AR-8943-23
Plate Cutter, straight cut	AR-8957-06
Torque Limiting Adapter, AO, 0.8 mm	AR-18700-39
Pointed Reduction Forceps	AR-18700-45
Hohmann Retractor, double ended (6.0 mm/10 mm)	AR-18700-53
Driver Shaft, T8, long, self-retaining	AR-18800-13
Driver Shaft, T10, long, self-retaining	AR-18800-26
Drill/Depth Guide, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-29
Depth Device, 2.4 mm/2.7 mm, short	AR-18800-39
Depth Device, 2.4 mm/2.7 mm, long	AR-18800-40
T-Handle, AO	AR-18800-41
Plate Cutter, 2.0 mm/2.4 mm/2.7 mm	AR-18800-42
Bending Pliers, angled, left	AR-18800-43
Bending Iron, double-ended	AR-18800-44
Drill/Depth Guide, 2.4 mm	AR-18800-45
Bending Pliers, angled, right	AR-18800-46
Bending Pliers, french style	AR-18800-47
Mini Fragment System 2.0 mm/2.4 mm/2.7 mm Case	AR-18800C
Ratcheting Handle, AO QC	AR-8700RH

Trauma Mini Frag (Cont.)



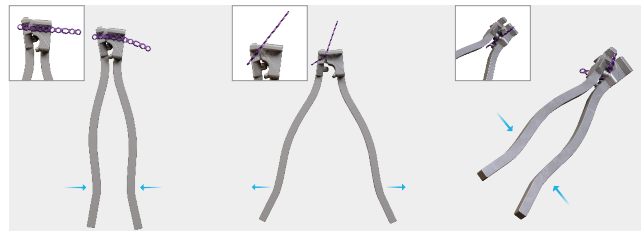
Product Description	Item Number
Plates, 2.7 mm	
Straight Plate, 2.7 mm, 4H	AR-18827P-01
Straight Plate, 2.7 mm, 6H	AR-18827P-03
Straight Plate, 2.7 mm, 8H	AR-18827P-05
Straight Plate, 2.7 mm, 10H	AR-18827P-07
Straight Plate, 2.7 mm, 2H	AR-18827P-08
Straight Plate, 2.7 mm, 4H, reinforced	AR-18827P-09
Straight Plate, 2.7 mm, 6H, reinforced	AR-18827P-11
Straight Plate, 2.7 mm, 8H, reinforced	AR-18827P-13
Straight Plate, 2.7 mm, 10H, reinforced	AR-18827P-15
Straight Plate, 2.7 mm, 20H, reinforced	AR-18827P-16
T-Plate, 2.7mm, 3H head, 6H	AR-18827P-19
T-Plate, 2.7mm, 3H head, 10H	AR-18827P-23
T-Plate, 2.7mm, 2H head, 6H	AR-18827P-26
T-Plate, 2.7mm, 2H head, 10H	AR-18827P-30
Triangular Plate, 2.7 mm, 6H	AR-18827P-33
Triangular Plate, 2.7 mm, 10H	AR-18827P-37
Tine Plate, 2.7 mm, 6H	AR-18827P-38
Tine Plate, 2.7 mm, 10H	AR-18827P-39
Wide T-Plate, 2.7 mm, 6H	AR-18827P-41
Wide T-Plate, 2.7 mm, 10H	AR-18827P-45
Wide T-Plate, 2.7 mm, 20H	AR-18827P-46
T-Plate, 2.7 mm, 3H head, reinforced, 6H	AR-18827P-47
T-Plate, 2.7 mm, 3H head, reinforced, 10H	AR-18827P-48
Screws, 2.7 mm	
Cortical Screw, 2.7 mm × 6.0 mm - 15 mm (1.0 mm increments)	AR-18827-06-15
VAL Screw, 2.7 mm × 6.0 mm - 15 mm (1.0 mm increments)	AR-18827V-06-15
Cortical Screw, 2.7 mm × 16 mm - 50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18827-16-50
VAL Screw, 2.7 mm × 16 mm - 50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18827V-16-50
Cortical Screw, 2.7 mm × 55 mm - 80 mm (5.0 mm increments)	AR-18827-55-80
VAL Screw, 2.7 mm × 55 mm - 80 mm (5.0 mm increments)	AR-18827V-55-80

Product Description	Item Number
Disposables, 2.7 mm	
BB-Tak	AR-13226
BB-Tak, threaded	AR-13226T
Drill Bit, 2.0 mm, short, AO	AR-18800-18
Drill Bit, 2.7 mm, AO	AR-18800-20
Countersink, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-23
Bone Tap, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-34

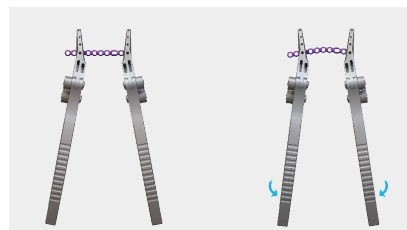
Standard Plate Benders



French-Style Plate Benders



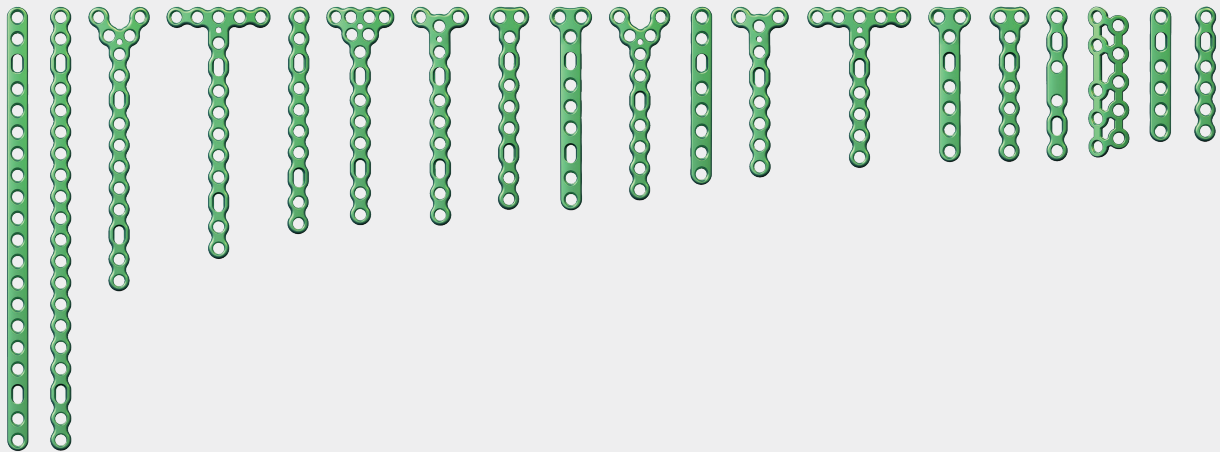
Bending Pliers



Bending Towers



Trauma Mini Frag (Cont.)

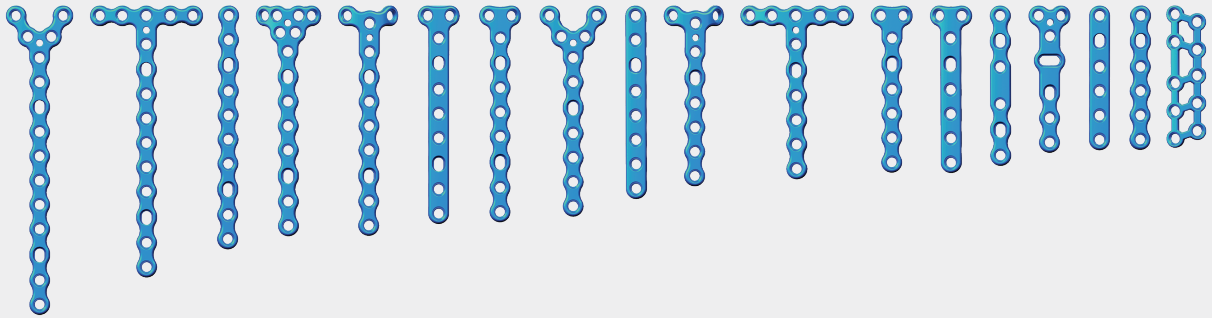


Implants and Disposables (AR-18800FI)

Product Description	Item Number
Plates, 2.4 mm	
Straight Plate, 2.4 mm, 6H	AR-18724P-03
Straight Plate, 2.4 mm, 10H	AR-18724P-07
T-Plate, 2.4 mm, 6H	AR-18724P-10
T-Plate, 2.4 mm, 8H	AR-18724P-12
Straight Plate, 2.4 mm, 6H, reinforced	AR-18724P-17
Straight Plate, 2.4 mm, 8H, reinforced	AR-18724P-19
V- Plate, 2.4 mm, 6H	AR-18724P-23
V- Plate, 2.4 mm, 10H	AR-18724P-27
Wide T-Plate, 2.4 mm, 6H	AR-18724P-29
Wide T-Plate, 2.4 mm, 10H	AR-18724P-33
Bridge Plate, straight, 2.4 mm, 6H	AR-18724P-34
Triangle Plate, 2.4 mm, 8H	AR-18724P-39
T-Plate, 2.4 mm, 6H, reinforced	AR-18724P-42
T-Plate, 2.4 mm, 8H, reinforced	AR-18724P-44
Y-Plate, 2.4 mm, 6H	AR-18724P-49
Y-Plate, 2.4 mm, 8H	AR-18724P-51
Cage Plate, 2.4 mm, 2H x 5H	AR-18724P-54
Straight Plate, 2.4 mm, 2H	AR-18724P-55
Straight Plate, 2.4 mm, 2H, reinforced	AR-18724P-56
Screws, 2.4 mm	
VAL Screw, Ti, 2.4 mm x 6.0 mm-15 mm (1.0 mm increments)	AR-18724V-06-15
Cortical Screw, 2.4 mm x 6.0 mm-15 mm (1.0 mm increments)	AR-8916CX24-06-15
VAL Screw, Ti, 2.4 x 16 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18724V-16-50
Cortical Screw, 2.4 mm x 16 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-8916CX24-16-50
VAL Screw, Ti, 2.4 x 55 mm-80 mm (5.0 mm increments)	AR-18724V-55-80
Cortical Screw, 2.4 mm x 55 mm-80 mm (5.0 mm increments)	AR-8916CX24-55-80

Product Description	Item Number
Disposables, 2.4 mm	
BB-Tak, nonthreaded	AR-18800-11
BB-Tak, threaded	AR-18800-11T
Drill Bit, Ø1.7 mm	AR-18800-49
Drill Bit, 2.4 mm	AR-4160-24
Bone Tap, 2.4 mm	AR-18800-17
Countersink, 2.4 mm	AR-8950-01

Trauma Mini Frag (Cont.)

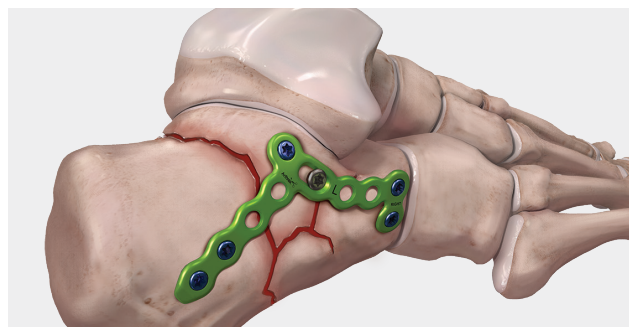
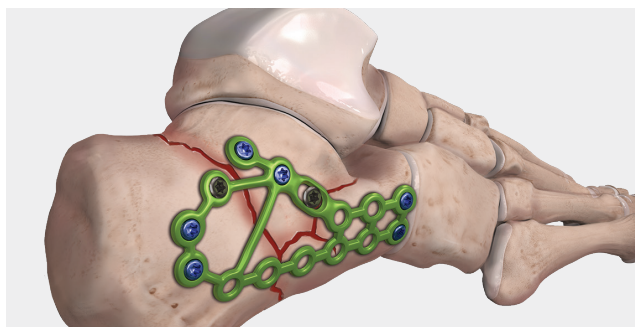


Implants and Disposables (AR-18800FI)

Product Description	Item Number
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.062 in	AR-8941K
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 1.35 mm	AR-8943-01
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.078 in × 5.91 in (2.0 mm × 150 mm)	AR-8945K
Drill Bit, 1.7 mm, long	AR-18800-16
Drill Bit, 2.0 mm, long, AO	AR-18800-19
Guidewire, drill tip, 1.25 mm	AR-18800-35
Guidewire, drill tip, 1.6 mm	AR-18800-36
Guidewire, drill tip, 2.0 mm	AR-18800-37
Plates, 2.0 mm	
Straight Plate, 2.0 mm, 6H	AR-18720P-03
Straight Plate, 2.0 mm, 10H	AR-18720P-07
Y-Plate, 2.0 mm, 6H	AR-18720P-10
Y-Plate, 2.0 mm, 8H	AR-18720P-12
T-Plate, 2.0 mm, 6H	AR-18720P-17
T-Plate, 2.0 mm, 8H	AR-18720P-19
Straight Plate, 2.0 mm, 6H, reinforced	AR-18720P-24
Straight Plate, 2.0 mm, 8H, reinforced	AR-18720P-26
T-Plate, 2.0 mm, 6H, reinforced	AR-18720P-31
T-Plate, 2.0 mm, 8H, reinforced	AR-18720P-33
V-Plate, 2.0 mm, 6H	AR-18720P-37
V-Plate, 2.0 mm, 10H	AR-18720P-41
Wide T-Plate, 2.0 mm, 6H	AR-18720P-43
Wide T-Plate, 2.0 mm, 10H	AR-18720P-47

Product Description	Item Number
Plates, 2.0 mm (cont.)	
T-Plate Rotation Correction, 2.0 mm, 5H	AR-18720P-48
Cage Plate, 2.0 mm, 2H × 5H	AR-18720P-49
Triangle Plate, 2.0 mm, 8H	AR-18720P-54
Bridge Plate, straight, 2.0 mm, 6H	AR-18720P-55
Screws, 2.0 mm	
Low Profile Screw, cortical, 2.0 mm × 6.0 mm-15 mm (1.0 mm increments)	AR-18720-06-15
VAL Screw, Ti, 2.0 mm × 6.0 mm-15 mm (1.0 mm increments)	AR-18720V-06-15
Low Profile Screw, cortical, 2.0 mm × 16 mm-40 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18720-16-40
VAL Screw, Ti, 2.0 x 16 mm-40 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18720V-16-40
Disposables, 2.0 mm	
BB-Tak, nonthreaded	AR-18800-11
BB-Tak, threaded	AR-18800-11T
Drill Bit, 0.059 in (1.5 mm), AO	AR-18800-01
Drill Bit, 0.079 in (2.0 mm), AO	AR-18800-02
Countersink, 2.0 mm	AR-18800-06
Bone Tap, 2.0 mm	AR-18800-07

Calcaneal Fracture System



- **Anatomically Designed Plates** – 17 plate options in one system
- **Percutaneous Guides** – Corresponding drill guides for minimally invasive sinus tarsi incisions
- **Low Profile** – 1.35 mm variable-angle locking plates
- **Variable-Angle Locking** – 15° in any direction
- **Calcaneal-Specific Instruments** – Plate cutter, Schanz pins, keyless chuck T-handle, and elevators

Calcaneal Fracture Set (AR-8950S-04) (b)

Product Description	Item Number
Schanz Pin, self-drilling, 5.0 mm, qty. 4	AR-8954-01
Schanz Pin Handle (tri-flat keyless chuck)	AR-8954-02
Plate Cutter, Hercules style	AR-8954-03
Sayre Elevator	AR-8954-05
Key Elevator, 3/8 in wide	AR-8954-06
Drill Guide, VAL, 3.5 mm	AR-8935GV
Drill Guide, VAL, locking, 3.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8935GVN
CFS Tray Insert, calcaneus instruments	AR-8950C-32

Percutaneous Plate and Drill Guides (AR-8950S-05)

Product Description	Item Number
Guide, perc-calc ant process calcaneal plate, standard, left	AR-8954-08
Guide, perc-calc ant process calcaneal plate, standard, right	AR-8954-09
Guide, perc-calc ant process calcaneal plate, long, left	AR-8954-10
Guide, perc-calc ant process calcaneal plate, long, right	AR-8954-11
Guide, perc-calc anterior process/posterior tuberosity calcaneal plate, standard, left	AR-8954-12
Guide, perc-calc anterior process/posterior tuberosity calcaneal plate, standard, right	AR-8954-13
Guide, perc-calc anterior process/posterior tuberosity calcaneal plate, long, left	AR-8954-14
Guide, perc-calc anterior process/posterior tuberosity calcaneal plate, long, right	AR-8954-15
Attachment Screw, perc-calc guide	AR-8954-16
Joystick, perc-calc guide	AR-8954-17
Drill Guide, perc, threaded, locking, 3.5 mm	AR-8954-18
Depth Device, nonlocking	AR-8954-19
VAL Guide, 3.5 mm	AR-8935GV
VAL Guide, locking, 3.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8935GVN
Caddy, calc FX plates and instruments	AR-8950C-34

Percutaneous Plates

Product Description	Item Number
Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, anterior process/posterior tuberosity, standard, left	AR-8954YL-S
Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, anterior process/posterior tuberosity, standard, right	AR-8954YR-S
Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, anterior process/posterior tuberosity, long, left (a)	AR-8954YL-L
Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, anterior process/posterior tuberosity, long, right	AR-8954YR-L
Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, anterior process, standard, left	AR-8954ML-S
Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, anterior process, standard, right	AR-8954MR-S
Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, anterior process, long, left	AR-8954ML-L
Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, anterior process, long, right	AR-8954MR-L
Low Profile T-Plate, 3.5 mm, 4 hole	AR-8954MT

Perimeter Plates

Product Description	Item Number
Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, x-small, left	AR-8954PL-XS
Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, small, left	AR-8954PL-S
Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, medium, left	AR-8954PL-M
Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, large, left	AR-8954PL-L
Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, x-small, right	AR-8954PR-XS
Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, small, right	AR-8954PR-S
Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, medium, right	AR-8954PR-M
Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, large, right	AR-8954PR-L

Calcaneal Fracture System (Cont.)

Disposables

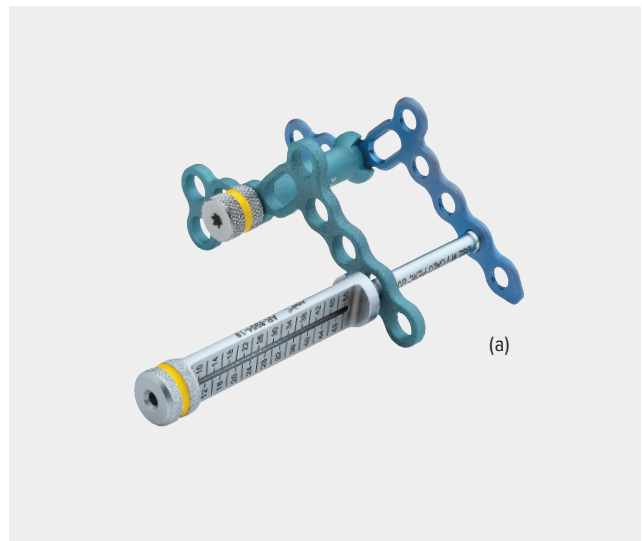
Product Description	Item Number
BB-Tak, qty. 2	AR-13226
BB-Tak, threaded, qty. 2	AR-13226T
Schanz Pin, 5.0 mm, self-drilling, 150 mm	AR-8954-01
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.062 in (1.6 mm), qty. 3	AR-8941K
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.062 in (1.6 mm), qty. 3	AR-8941KT
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, nonthreaded, 0.094 in (2.4 mm) × 8.0 in, qty. 4	AR-8967K

Literature

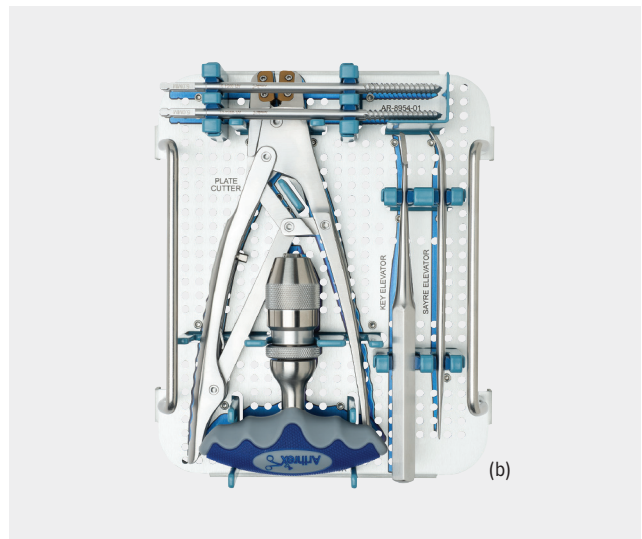
Product Description	Item Number
Calcaneal Fracture Management System Surgical Technique	LT1-0495-EN
Innovative Treatment Solutions for Calcaneal Fractures Product and Technique Highlights	LS1-0454-EN

Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, animation	AN1-00080-EN
Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, animation	AN1-00093-EN
Calcaneal Fracture ORIF Using the Arthrex Perimeter Plate, Presented by John D. Adams, MD, video	VID1-000753-en
Calcaneal Fracture Surgical Stabilization Using the Calcaneal Fracture Plate System, Presented by Charles Jordan, MD, video	VID1-01354-EN
Calcaneal Fractures: Extensile vs Percutaneous Surgical Treatment, Presented by Jorge I. Acevedo, MD, video	VID1-01196-EN
Calcaneal Fracture Surgical Repair With Calcaneal Fracture Plating System, Presented by J. Chris Coetzee, MD, video	VID1-00618-EN
Calcaneal Fracture ORIF With Percutaneous Calcaneal Fracture Plate Surgical Technique, Presented by Jorge I. Acevedo, MD, video	VID1-00204-EN
Calcaneal Fracture ORIF With Arthrex Calcaneal Fracture Plate Utilizing Arthrex Quickset™ and FlexiGRAFT®† Surgical Technique, Presented by Mark D. Campbell, MD, video	VID1-00114-EN
Calcaneal Fracture ORIF Using the Arthrex Perimeter Plate, Presented by John D. Adams, MD, video	VID1-000753-en



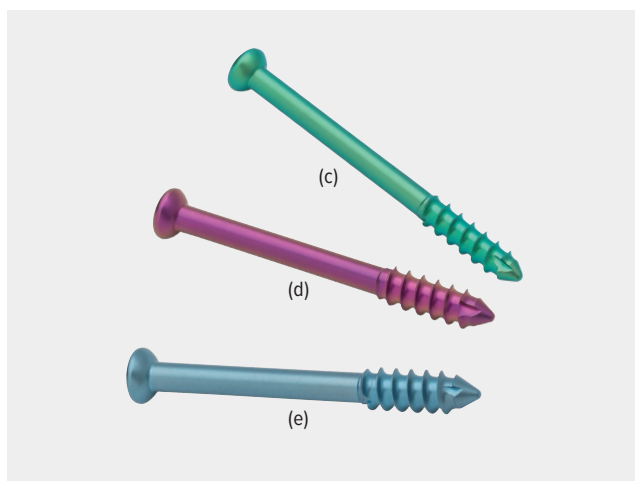
(a)



(b)



5th Metatarsal Fracture System



The uniquely designed 5th Metatarsal Fracture System provides surgeons with a variety of screw and plate options to efficiently and effectively treat complex 5th metatarsal fractures.

- **Solid Screw**

Robust 4.5 mm, 5.5 mm, and 6.0 mm diameters

- **Cannulated Instruments**

Strength of a solid screw while providing cannulated drills and taps for accurate placement and efficiency

- **Low-Profile Head**

Designed to minimize soft-tissue irritation

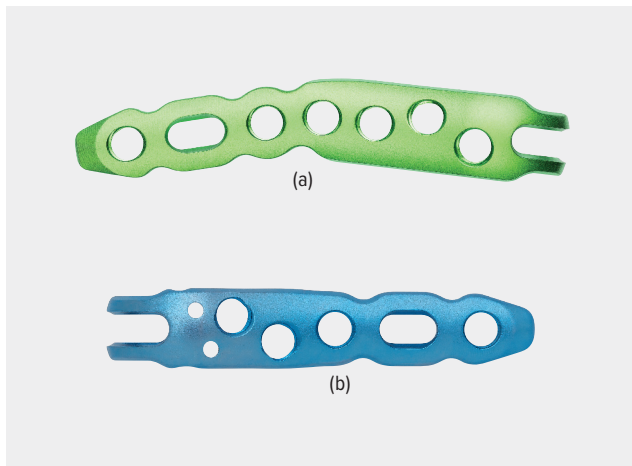
- **Anatomic Hook Plate**

Designed to fit the 5th metatarsal base with variable-angle locking and nonlocking screws for revisions or complex fractures

5th Metatarsal Fracture System (AR-8956S)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Drill Guide, VAL, 2.4 mm	AR-8724GV
Drill Guide, 1.7/2.4 mm	AR-8916-05
Drill Guide, 2.0 mm	AR-8956G-20
Drill Guide, 3.5 mm	AR-8956G-35
Drill Guide, 4.5 mm	AR-8956G-45
Drill Guide, 5.5 mm	AR-8956G-55
Drill Guide, 6.0 mm	AR-8956G-60
Drill/Depth Guide, locking, 2.4 mm, qty. 2	AR-8950-04
Depth Guide, mini	AR-13120G-2
Depth Device, cannulated, for Jones screws	AR-8956-12
Bone Reduction Forceps, curved, pointed	AR-8943-07
Plate Cutter	AR-8956-10
Tamp	AR-8956-08
Hex Driver, 3.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8955D
Hudson Adapter	AR-1416
Holding Sleeve	AR-8920H
Screwdriver Handle, QC, ratcheting, cannulated, qty. 2	AR-8950RH
Screwdriver Handle, ratcheting, AO handle, mini, cannulated	AR-1999
Driver, T8 hexalobe, self-retaining	AR-8916-27
Bone Tap, cannulated, 4.5 mm	AR-8956C-45T
Bone Tap, cannulated, 5.5 mm	AR-8956C-55T
Bone Tap, cannulated, 6.0 mm	AR-8956C-60T
Instrument Case	AR-8956C
Plates	
Universal 5th Metatarsal Hook Plate, qty. 2 (b)	AR-8956-01
5th Metatarsal Hook Plate, long, left	AR-8956L-02
5th Metatarsal Hook Plate, long, right (a)	AR-8956R-03
2.4 mm Screws	
Cortex Screw, Ti, 2.4 mm × 8.0 mm – 32 mm	AR-8724-08 – 32
VAL Screw, Ti, 2.4 mm × 8.0 mm – 32 mm	AR-8724V-08 – 32

5th Metatarsal Fracture System (Cont.)



Product Description	Item Number
Jones Screws	
4.5 mm Partially Threaded, low-profile Ti screw, 4.5 mm × 40 mm–65 mm (5.0 mm increments) (c)	AR-9045-40PT – 65PT
5.5 mm Partially Threaded, low-profile Ti screw, 5.5 mm × 40 mm–65 mm (5.0 mm increments) (d)	AR-9055-40PT – 65PT
6.0 mm Partially Threaded, low-profile Ti screw, 6.0 mm × 40 mm–65 mm (5.0 mm increments) (e)	AR-9060-40PT – 65PT
Disposables	
Drill, 1.7 mm, short, qty. 2	AR-1201-7D
Drill, 1.7 mm, long, qty. 2	AR-8916-14
Pin Tip Drill, 3.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8956-35PD
Pin Tip Drill, 4.0 mm, qty. 2	AR-8956-40PD
Drill, cannulated, 3.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8956C-35PD
Drill, cannulated, 4.0 mm, qty. 2	AR-8956C-40PD
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.062 in (1.6 mm), qty. 6	AR-8941K
Guidewire, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), qty. 6	AR-8933K
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, .078 in (2.0 mm), qty. 6	AR-8956K-01
BB-Tak, qty. 2	AR-13226
BB-Tak, threaded, qty. 2	AR-13226T
Optional	
5th Metatarsal Screw and Plate Caddy	AR-8956C-SC

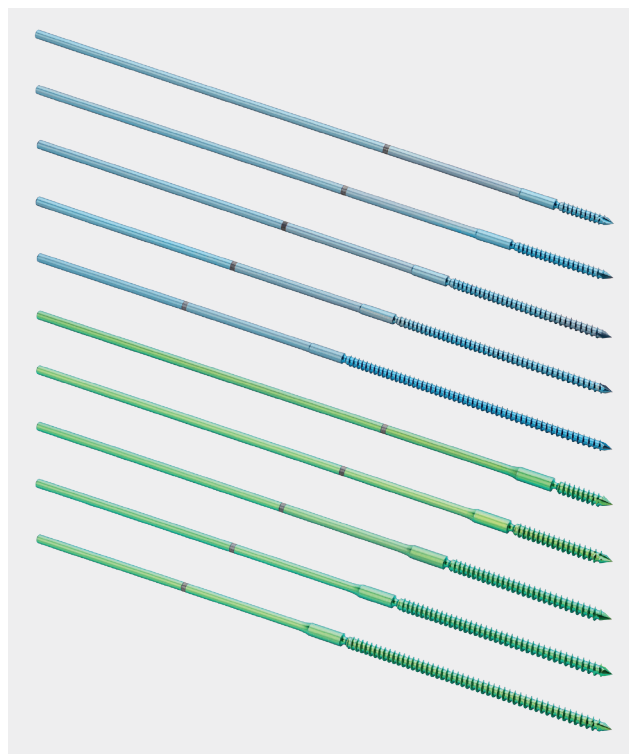
Literature

Product Description	Item Number
5th Metatarsal Fracture System Surgical Technique	LT1-0462-EN
Arthrex Treatment Options for Jones Fracture Product and Technique Highlights	LS1-0462-EN

Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
Arthrex Jones Screw, animation	AN1-00056-EN
5th Metatarsal Hook Plate, animation	AN1-00057-EN
Jones Fracture Nonunion Repair Using 5th Metatarsal Hook Plate, Presented by Norman E. Waldrop III, MD, surgical technique video	VID1-01229-EN
Jones Fracture Product Demonstration, Presented by Norman E. Waldrop III, MD, video	VID1-01231-EN
Management of Fifth Metatarsal Fractures, Presented by Terrence M. Philbin, DO, video	VPT1-00903-EN
Jones Fracture Surgical Repair 5th Metatarsal Fracture System, Presented by Anand Vora, MD, surgical technique video	VPT1-00383-EN
Talus and Jones Fracture Surgical Stabilization, Presented by David I. Pedowitz, MD, video	VPT1-01075-EN

Snap-Off Compression FT Pins (1.9 mm and 2.4 mm)



The new Snap-Off Compression FT pins offer solutions for upper and lower extremities and the trauma setting. The ease of use, variable-stepped thread pitch, and wide range of sizes in diameters of both 1.9 mm and 2.4 mm represent an innovative new technology to help treat pathologies including joint arthrodesis, hammertoe, intra- and extra-articular fractures, and nonunions. They can also be used in conjunction with other Arthrex products to compress bone fragments.

- Variable-stepped thread pitch – the screw tip’s wider thread pitch enters the bone faster than trailing threads, gradually compressing the fragments as the screw is advanced
- Quick, convenient surgical technique
- Self-drilling and -tapping to facilitate insertion
- Multiple size options in diameters of 1.9 mm and 2.4 mm diameter screw’s solid
- Solid implant maximizes strength¹
- Available in titanium

Reference

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT 5550). Naples, FL; 2021.

Snap-Off Compression FT Pins (AR-9938S)

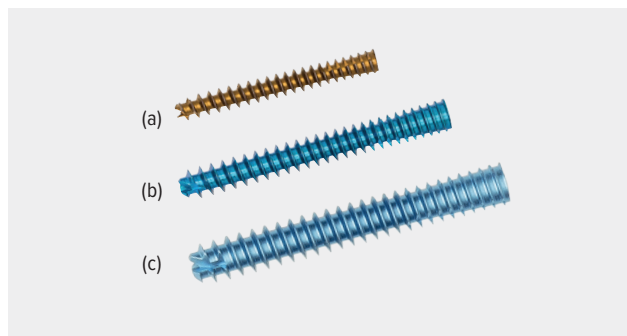
Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Pin Insertion Guide	AR-9938-01
Measuring Drill Guide	AR-9938-02
Depth Device	AR-9938-03
Locking Pin Driver	AR-9938-09
Pin Cutter	AR-9938-11
Cannulated Scalpel Handle, 1.35 mm	AR-9938-12
Implants	
1.9 mm Snap-Off Compression FT Pins, 10 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-9919-10-50
2.4 mm Snap-Off Compression FT Pins, 10 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-9924-10-50
Compression FT Pin, solid (sterile), 1.9 mm × 30 mm	AR-9919T-30S
Compression FT Pin, solid (sterile), 1.9 mm × 50 mm	AR-9919T-50S
Compression FT Pin, solid (sterile), 2.4 mm × 30 mm	AR-9924T-30S
Compression FT Pin, solid (sterile), 2.4 mm × 50 mm	AR-9924T-50S
Disposables for 1.9 mm Snap-Off Compression FT Pins	
Calibrated Measuring K-Wire, 1.1 mm, qty. 6	AR-9938-04
Hard-Bone Drill, 1.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-9938-05
Pin Extractor, 1.9 mm, qty. 2	AR-9938-08
Disposables for 2.4 mm Snap-Off Compression FT Pins	
Calibrated Measuring K-Wire, 1.35 mm, qty. 6	AR-9938-10
Hard-Bone Drill, 1.7 mm, qty. 2	AR-9938-06
Pin Extractor, 2.4 mm, qty. 2	AR-9938-07

Compression FT Screw System (2.5 Micro, 3.5 Mini, and 4.0 Standard)

The cannulated titanium 2.5 Micro, 3.5 Mini, and 4.0 Standard Compression FT headless screws can be used for a wide range of indications in the lower extremities. They are intended for intra-articular and extra-articular fractures and nonunions of small bones and small bone fragments; arthrodesis of small joints; and bunionectomies and osteotomies. The variable-stepped pitch headless design reduces profile complications, provides compression, and allows for simplified insertion.

Key Features and Benefits:

- **Variable-Stepped Thread Pitch** – the screw tip's wider thread pitch enters the bone faster than trailing threads, gradually compressing the fragments as the screw is advanced
- **Headless** – the titanium screws can be implanted intra-articularly and extra-articularly with minimal risk of impingement or soft-tissue irritation
- **Self-Drilling and Self-Tapping** – 2 sets of cutting flutes facilitate insertion
- **Multiple Size Options** – 2.5 mm, 3.5 mm, and 4.0 mm
- **Cannulation** – assists in accurate placement for both percutaneous and open indications
- Hexalobe recess in 3.5 and 4.0 Compression FT screws provide improve torque transmission.
Note: 2.5 screw has 1.5 mm hex driver.
- Available in titanium alloy



Compression FT Screw System (AR-8738S)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Depth Device	AR-8737-51
Obturator for Drill Guide	AR-8737-44
Percutaneous Drill Guide	AR-8737-43
Screwdriver Handle, ratcheting	AR-8950RH
Guidewire Plunger	AR-8737-56
Screw Holding Forceps	AR-8941F
Percutaneous Pin Clamp	AR-8737-57
Compression FT Screw System Instrument Case	AR-8738C
2.5 Micro Compression FT™ Screw Instruments	
Driver, cannulated, 1.5 mm hex	AR-8737-37
Driver, solid, 1.5 mm hex	AR-8737-45
Profile Drill, Micro	AR-8737-46
Parallel Drill Guide	AR-8737-48
Screw Extractor/Trephine	AR-8737-59
3.5 Mini Compression FT™ Screw Instruments	
Driver, T10 hexalobe, cannulated	AR-8737-38
Driver, T10 hexalobe, solid	AR-8950SD-10
Profile Drill, Mini	AR-8737-47
Parallel Drill Guide	AR-8737-49
Screw Extractor/Trephine	AR-8737-59
4.0 Standard Compression FT Screw Instruments	
Driver, T10 hexalobe, cannulated	AR-8737-38
Driver, T10 hexalobe, solid	AR-8950SD-10
Profile Drill, standard	AR-8737-54
Parallel Drill Guide	AR-8737-55
Screw Extractor/Trephine	AR-8737-60
Implants	
2.5 Micro Compression FT Screws (a) 8.0 mm-14 mm (1.0 mm increments) 16 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-8725-08H – 14H AR-8725-16H – 50H
3.5 Mini Compression FT Screws (b) 12 mm-60 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-8730-12H – 60H
4.0 Standard Compression FT Screws (c) 16 mm-60 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-8740-16H – 60H

2.5 Micro and 3.5 Mini Compression FT screws and instrumentation are also available in the QuickFix™ cannulated screw set (AR-8737S).

Compression FT Screw System (2.5 Micro, 3.5 Mini, and 4.0 Standard) (Cont.)



Disposables (not included in set)

Product Description	Item Number
2.5 Micro Compression FT™ Screws	
Drill Bit, straight, cannulated, 2.0 mm	AR-8737-34
Drill Bit, straight, cannulated, 2.2 mm (hard bone option)	AR-8737-58
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.034 in (0.86 mm), laser-marked	AR-8737-39
Guidewire w/ Double Trocar Tip, 0.034 in (0.86 mm), laser-marked	AR-8737-39KD
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.034 in (0.86 mm), laser-marked	AR-8737-40
3.5 Mini Compression FT™ Screws	
Drill Bit, straight, cannulated, 2.7 mm	AR-8737-35
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), laser-marked	AR-8737-41
Guidewire w/ Double Trocar Tip, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), laser-marked	AR-8737-41KD
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), laser-marked	AR-8737-42
4.0 Standard Compression FT Screws	
Drill Bit, straight, cannulated, 3.2 mm	AR-8737-50
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), laser-marked	AR-8737-41
Guidewire w/ Double Trocar Tip 0.045 in (1.1 mm), laser-marked	AR-8737-41KD
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), laser-marked	AR-8737-42

Optional

Product Description	Item Number
Compression FT Screw System Caddy, common instruments	AR-8738C-01
Compression FT Screw System Caddy, Micro	AR-8738C-02
Compression FT Screw System Caddy, Mini	AR-8738C-03
Compression FT Screw System Caddy, Standard	AR-8738C-04

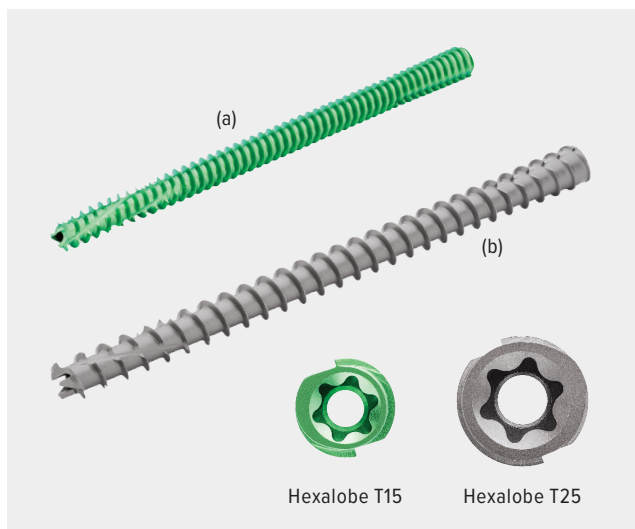
Literature

Product Description	Item Number
Arthrex Compression FT Screw System Brochure	LB1-0487-EN
The Arthrex Compression FT Screw Product and Technique Highlights	LS1-0487-EN
Arthrex Reference Chart for Compression FT Screws	LR1-000005-en-US

Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
Compression Screw - Chevron, animation	AN1-00030-EN
Triple Arthrodesis for Cavus Foot Utilizing 6.7 mm LPS Cannulated Screws, StimuBlast, 4.0 Standard Compression FT Screws and Double Compression Plate, Presented by Anand Vora, MD, video	VID1-00265-EN
Arthroscopic Ankle Fusion With Compression FT Screws, Presented by Ryan Rigby, DPM, video	VID1-000755-en-US

Compression FT Screw System (5.0 mm Large and 7.0 mm X-Large)



The fully threaded, headless, titanium 5.0 mm large and 7.0 mm X-large screws provide surgeons the ability to achieve zero-profile, stable fixation with optimized compression. This completes the Compression FT family of screws, which now offers 5 diameters (2.5, 3.5, 4.0, 5.0, and 7.0 mm) and 91 unique screw lengths to fit various orthopedic applications throughout the foot and ankle.

Advantages:

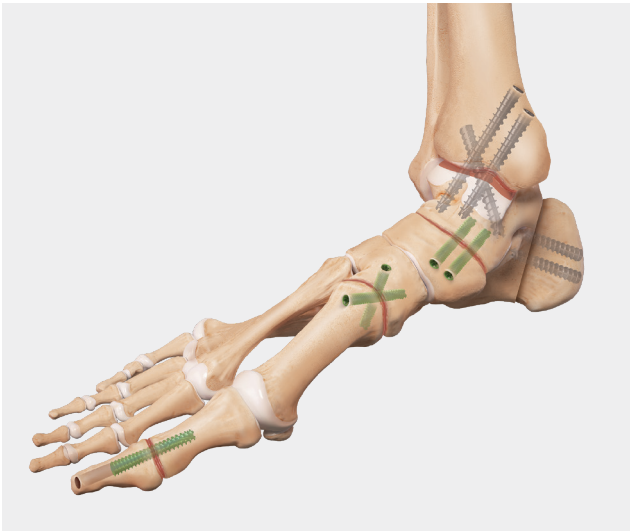
- Variable-stepped thread pitch – the screw tip’s wider thread pitch enters the bone faster than trailing threads, gradually compressing the fragments as the screw is advanced
- Headless – minimal risk of impingement or soft-tissue irritation
- Multiple size options – 5.0 mm (24 lengths from 20 mm to 90 mm) and 7.0 mm (22 lengths from 35 mm to 140 mm)
- Cannulation – assists in accurate placement

Compression FT Screw System (AR-8750S)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Depth Device	AR-8750-01
Percutaneous Drill Guide	AR-8750-02
Guidewire Plunger	AR-8737-56
Screw Holding Forceps	AR-8941F
Sharp Hook	AR-8943-21
5.0 mm/7.0 mm Compression FT Instrument Case	AR-8750C
Instruments for 5.0 mm Large Compression FT Screws	
Driver, T15 hexalobe, ISO, cannulated, qty. 2	AR-8750-03
Driver, T15 hexalobe, ISO, solid	AR-8750-06
Guidewire Sleeve, 1.6 mm	AR-8750-07
Soft Tissue Protector, 1.6 mm	AR-8750-08
Drill Sleeve, 5.0 mm large	AR-8750-12
Screwdriver Handle, ratcheting, AO, cannulated	AR-8970RH
Trephine/Extractor, 5.0 mm large	AR-8750-11
Instruments for 7.0 mm X-Large Compression FT Screws	
Driver, T25 hexalobe, ISO, cannulated, qty. 2	AR-8770-01
Driver, T25 hexalobe, ISO, solid	AR-8770-04
Guidewire Sleeve, 2.4 mm	AR-8770-05
Soft Tissue Protector, 2.4 mm	AR-8770-06
Drill Sleeve, 7.0 mm X-large	AR-8770-09
Screwdriver Handle, ratcheting, tri-lobe axial handle	AR-8770RH
Screwdriver Handle, ratcheting, tri-lobe T-handle	AR-8770TH
Trephine/Extractor, 7.0 mm X-large	AR-8770-08
Implants	
5.0 mm Large Compression FT Screws (a)	
20 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-8750-20H – 50H
55 mm-90 mm (5.0 mm increments)	AR-8750-55H – 90H
7.0 mm X-Large Compression FT Screws (b)	
35 mm-120 mm (5.0 mm increments)	AR-8770-35H – 120H
125 mm-140 mm (5.0 mm increments)*	AR-8770-125HS – 140HS

*Available outside of set sterile-packed.

Compression FT Screw System (5.0 mm Large and 7.0 mm X-Large) (Cont.)



Additional Screw Caddies (Optional)

Product Description	Item Number
Compression Screw Caddy, 5.0 mm large	AR-8750C-SC-01
Compression Screw Caddy, 7.0 mm X-large	AR-8750C-SC-02

Literature

Product Description	Item Number
The Arthrex 5.0 mm and 7.0 mm Compression FT Screws Product and Technique Highlights	LS1-00063-EN
5.0 mm Large and 7.0 mm X-Large Compression FT Screw System Surgical Technique Guide	LT1-00096-EN

Disposables (not included in set)

Product Description	Item Number
5.0 mm Disposable Instruments	
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.062 in (1.6 mm), qty. 6	AR-8750K
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.062 in (1.6 mm), qty. 6	AR-8750KT
Profile Drill, 5.0 mm large	AR-8750-05
Drill Bit, straight, cannulated, 3.2 mm, qty. 2	AR-8750-04
Drill Bit, straight, cannulated, long, 3.2 mm	AR-8750-09
Drill, cannulated, 3.7 mm	AR-8750-13
Drill, cannulated, long, 3.7 mm	AR-8750-14
Easy-Out, large Compression FT	AR-8750-10
7.0 mm Disposable Instruments	
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.094 in (2.4 mm), qty. 6	AR-8770K
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.094 in (2.4 mm), qty. 6	AR-8770KT
Profile Drill, 7.0 mm X-large	AR-8770-03
Drill Bit, straight, cannulated, 5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8770-02
Drill, cannulated, 5.2 mm	AR-8770-10
Easy-Out, X-large Compression FT	AR-8770-07

Lisfranc Fixation System for *InternalBrace*™ Technique



A novel solution to repair Lisfranc ligament injuries, this technique uses a 1.6 mm tapered guidewire through the Lisfranc articular surface. An oblong button loaded with collagen-coated 2 mm FiberTape® suture is placed on the 2nd metatarsal and passed through the intraosseous Lisfranc complex. The FiberTape suture is secured with a 4.75 mm SwiveLock® anchor in the medial cuneiform.

Advantages:

- No second surgery for hardware removal or broken screws
- Micromotion similar to Lisfranc ligament to accelerate biological healing^{1,2}
- May cause less joint disruption than a screw
- Knotless technique

References

1. Hart DP, Dahners LE. Healing of the medial collateral ligament in rats. The effects of repair, motion, and secondary stabilizing ligaments. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 1987;69: 1194-1199.
2. Walsh S, Frank C, Shrive N, Hart D. Knee immobilization inhibits biomechanical maturation of the rabbit medial collateral ligament. *Clin Orthop Relat Res.* 1993;297: 253-261.

Lisfranc Fixation for *InternalBrace* Repair

Product Description	Item Number
PEEK SwiveLock Suture Anchor, 4.75 mm FiberTape Suture, collagen-coated, w/ button Drill Bit, cannulated, 3.5 mm Drill Guide Suture Passing Wire, 1.6 mm, qty. 2	AR-1698-CP

Additional Part Numbers for Supplemental Fixation Technique

Product Description	Item Number
DX SwiveLock Anchor, PEEK, w/ closed eyelet, 3.5 mm × 13.5 mm	AR-8979P

3.5 mm × 13.5 mm DX SwiveLock Anchor Disposables Kit

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Guide w/ Depth Stop Drill Bit, solid, 3.0 mm Drill Bit, solid, 3.4 mm Tap for DX SwiveLock Anchor	AR-8979DS

Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
Lisfranc Fracture Dislocations: Approaches for Stability, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD, video	VID1-01197-EN
Lisfranc Injury Repair With Lisfranc <i>InternalBrace</i> Ligament Augmentation, Presented by Eric Giza, MD, video	VPT1-00729-EN
Lisfranc ORIF With <i>InternalBrace</i> Ligament Augmentation, Presented by Eric Giza, MD, video	VPT1-00577-EN
Lisfranc Repair With <i>InternalBrace</i> Ligament Augmentation Implant System, Presented by Lorenzo Gamez, MD, video	VPT1-00937-EN
Lisfranc Repair With <i>InternalBrace</i> Ligament Augmentation, Presented by Lorenzo Gamez, MD, video	VPT1-00942-EN
Lisfranc Injury Repair With Lisfranc <i>InternalBrace</i> ™ Ligament Augmentation, Presented by Kirk McCullough, MD, video	VID1-000030-EN

Literature

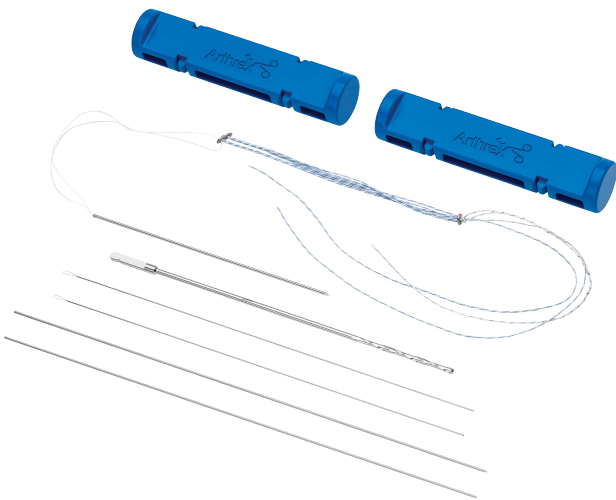
Product Description	Item Number
Lisfranc <i>InternalBrace</i> Ligament Augmentation Implant System Surgical Technique Guide	LT1-00105-EN

Knotless Mini TightRope® Implant for Lisfranc Fixation



Overview:

- Recommended for purely ligamentous Lisfranc injuries with no sagittal plane instability
- Can be used with other fixation methods when sagittal plane instability exists (ie, Lisfranc diamond plate, 4.0 Compression FT screw, Mini TightRope FT implant)
- Knotless, tensionable system
 - Six strands #2 suture
 - Buttons attached to implant
- 2.7 mm bone tunnel
- Sterile, single-use convenience packs
- Alternative to the Lisfranc *Internal/Brace™* system
- Recommended when there is concern for bone quality and/or tensioning



Advantages:

- No secondary surgery for hardware removal prior to weightbearing and/or problems with broken screws
- No loss in reduction after screw removal
- Nonrigid anatomical reduction may function more like the natural Lisfranc ligament than a rigid screw
- 40% increase in mechanical strength as compared to the knotted Mini TightRope implant^{1,2}

2.7 mm Knotless Mini TightRope Implant System

Product Description	Item Number
2.7 mm Knotless Mini TightRope Implant, qty. 1	AR-8908DS
#2 Coreless Machine-Tapered Suture	
Round Button, 5.5 mm	
Oblong Button, 2.6 mm	
TightRope Guide Pin, 1.6 mm	
Cannulated Drill, 2.7 mm, qty. 1	
Nitinol Passing Wires, qty. 2	
K-Wire, 2.4 mm, qty. 2	
Tensioning Handles, qty. 2	

Supplemental Fixation

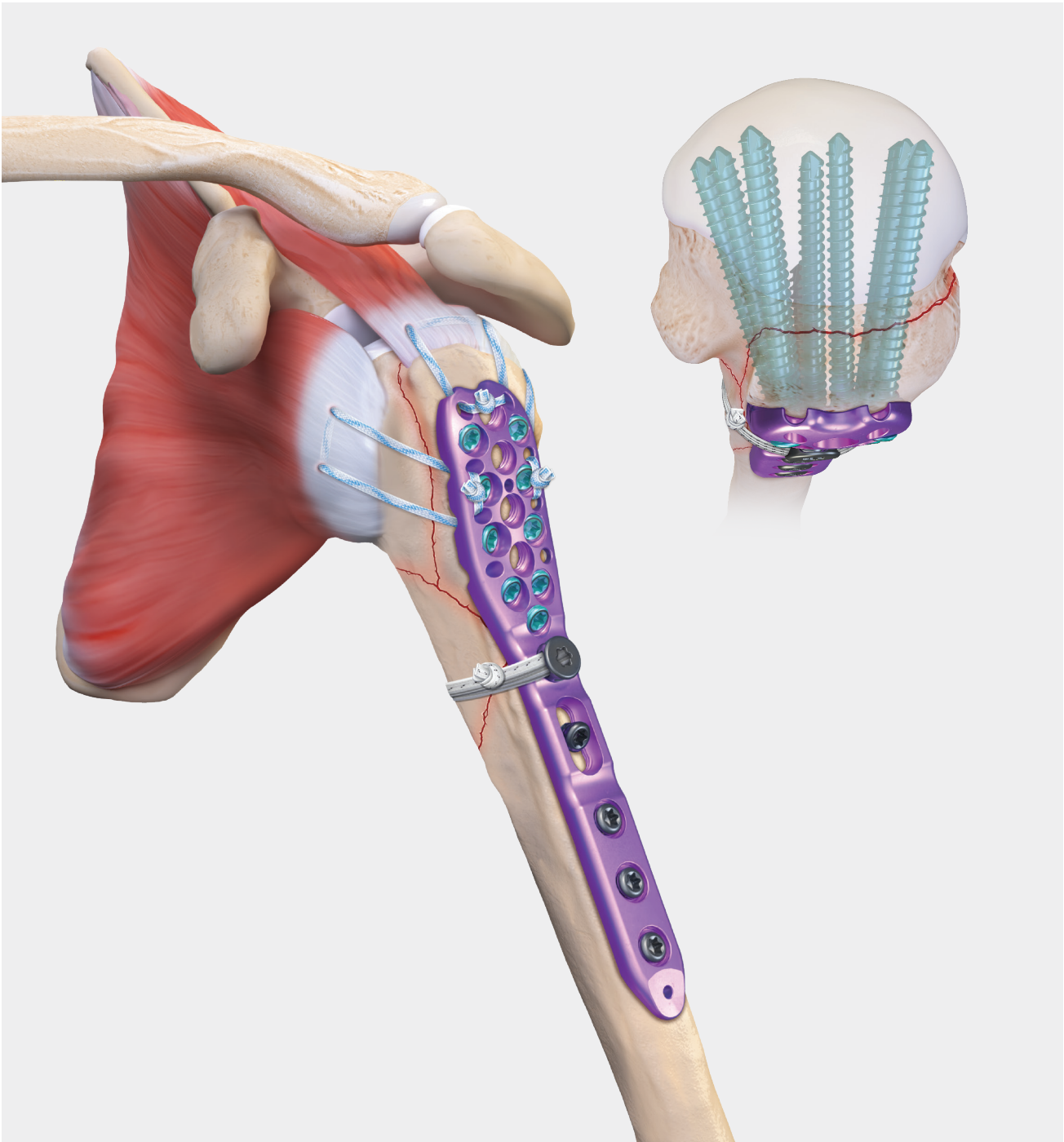
Product Description	Item Number
Compression FT Screw System (available in 2.5 mm, 3.5 mm, and 4.0 mm sizes)	AS-8738S
Mini TightRope FT Implant	AR-8912DS
Lisfranc Plates in CFS System	AR-8950S-02
Lisfranc Plate, left, small, medium, large	AR-8951SL, ML, LL
Lisfranc Plate, right, small, medium, large	AR-8951SR, MR, LR

References

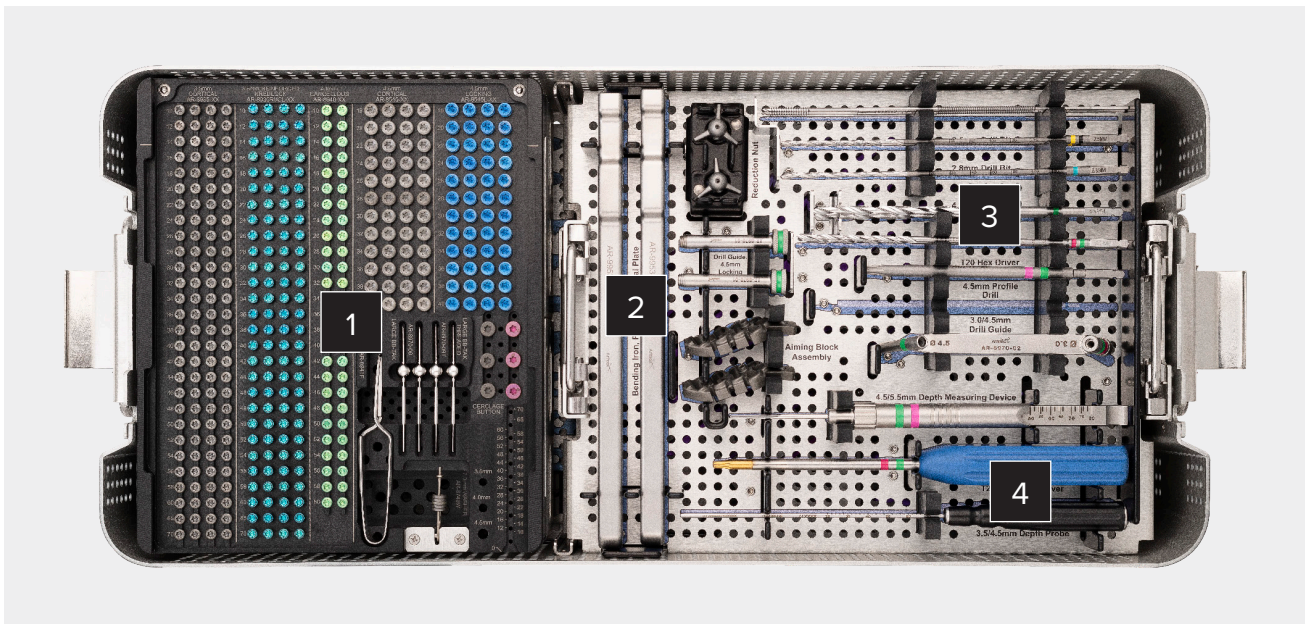
1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT-05278). Naples, FL; 2021.
2. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT-05279). Naples, FL; 2021.

Upper Extremity

Arthrex Proximal Humeral Plating System	74
AOS Humeral Plating System Options	80
AOS Humeral Plating Instrument Set.....	81
Humeral Nail System	84
SuturePlate™ Humeral Plate.....	86
Univers Revers™ Modular Glenoid System.....	87
FxBridge™ Tuberosity Repair System.....	93
Clavicle Plate and Screw System	94
Low-Profile AC Implant.....	96
Dog Bone™ Button	96
AC TightRope® Implant.....	97
Twin-Tail TightRope Implant	97
AC <i>InternalBrace</i> ™ Ligament Repair	98
AC Joint Master Set.....	99
FiberTape® Cerclage System	100
Elbow Fracture System	101
Wrist Plating System	103
2.4 mm Distal Radius Plates	104
Fragment-Specific Plating	105
Sterile Distal Radius Plates	106
Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (CFS)—Hand	107
Mini Comprehensive Fixation System—Hand (1.4 mm and 1.6 mm).....	108
Mini Comprehensive Fixation System—Hand (2.0 mm)	109
Mini Comprehensive Fixation System—Hand (2.4 mm)	110
Trauma Mini Frag	111
Small External Fixation.....	115



- Limited-contact option for fixation of proximal humerus fractures
- Divergent proximal screw cluster for optimal articular reconstruction
- Proximal screw holes can accept 4.0 mm cancellous or 3.5 mm reinforced VAL/KreuLock™ locking screws with the option to use 3.5 mm cortical or locking screws distally
- FiberTape® cerclage buttons may be used in the shaft to facilitate fracture reduction
- Low-profile plate and screw interaction
- Proximal holes for suture engagement with the plate, with cutouts to prevent plate lifting



Titanium VA Proximal Humeral Plating System, Top Layer

Label	Product Description	Item Number
Proximal humeral plate, screw caddy, KreuLock™ reinforced		
1	Proximal Humeral Plate, screw caddy, KreuLock	AR-9953C-SC-VCL
	Proximal Humeral Plate, screw caddy, KreuLock lid	AR-9953C-SC-VCL01
	VAL KreuLock Comp. Screw, reinforced, Ti, 3.5 mm × 10-70 mm	AR-8935RVCL-XX
	Cortical Screw, Ti, 3.5 mm × 10-70 mm	AR-8935-XX
	Cancellous Screw, Ti, 4 mm × 10-60 mm	AR-8940-XX
	Low Profile Cortical Screw, Ti, 4.5 mm × 18-40 mm	AR-8545-XX
	Low Profile Locking Screw, Ti, 4.5 mm × 18-40 mm	AR-8545L-XX
	Washer, Ti, 7 mm	AR-8740W
	Cerclage Button, 3.5 mm	AR-9953CB-T35*
	Large BB-Tak	AR-8970-09
	Large BB-Tak, threaded	AR-8970-09T
	Screw Forceps	AR-8941F

Label	Product Description	Item Number
Proximal Humeral Plate Instruments		
2, 3, 4	Bending Iron, proximal humeral plate	AR-9953-08
	Drill Guide, locking, 4.5 mm	AR-8970-01
	Aiming Block Assembly, proximal humerus	AR-9953-01
	Aiming Block Captured Bolt, T15 (not pictured)	AR-9953-01B
	Reduction Nut, proximal humeral plate	AR-9953-05
	Reduction Bolt, proximal humeral plate, reusable	AR-9953-04RU
	Drill Bit, calibrated, reusable 2.8 mm	AR-9953DB-28RU*,**
	Drill Bit, calibrated, reusable 2.5 mm	AR-9953DB-25RU*,**
	Drill Bit, calibrated, 3 mm	AR-8970-30
	4.5 mm Drill Bit	AR-8970-45
	4.5 mm Profile Drill	AR-18900-11
	T20 Hexalobe Driver (AO)	AR-8970-03
	Drill Guide, 3 mm/4.5 mm	AR-8970-02
	Depth Measuring Device, 4.5 mm/5.5 mm	AR-8970-07
	Screwdriver T20 Hexalobe, straight	AR-8970-04
	Depth Probe, 3.5 mm/4.5 mm	AR-9953-06

Note: 4.5 mm instruments and implants intentionally left out of set

*Available sterile, with “S” designation, eg, AR-9953DB-28S.

** Available nonsterile, with no designation, eg, AR-9953DB-28.

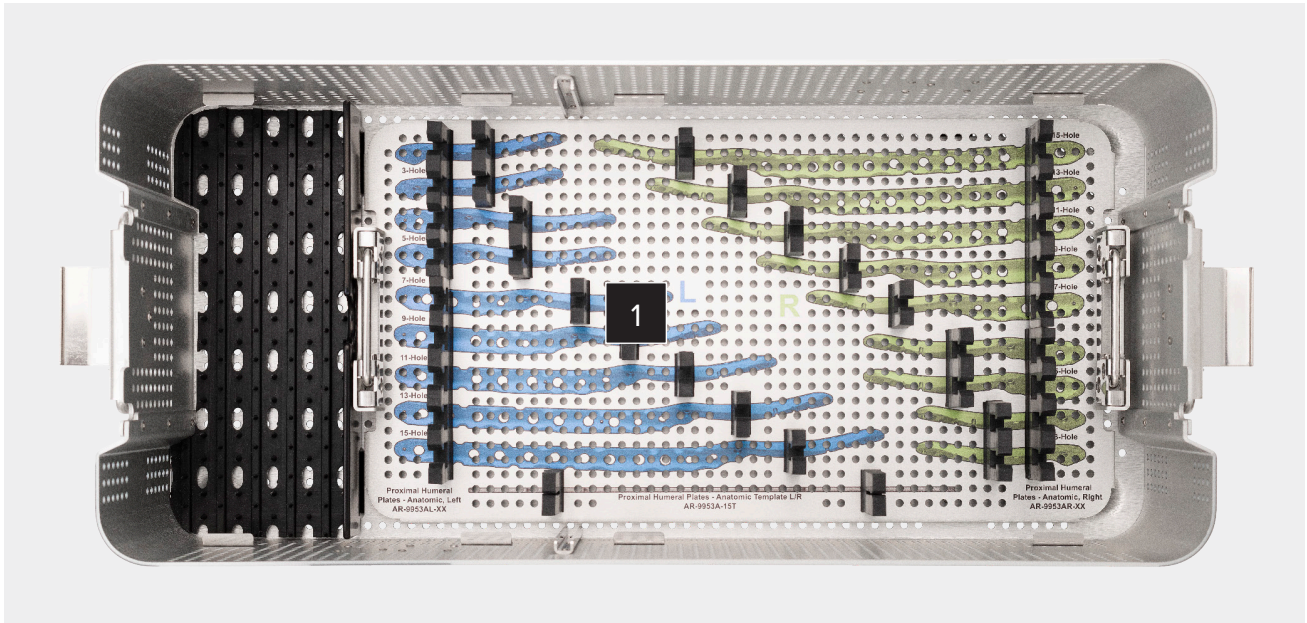


Titanium VA Proximal Humeral Plating System, Middle Layer

Label	Product Description	Item Number
Proximal Humeral Plate, screw caddy, VAL reinforced		
1	Proximal Humeral Plate, screw caddy, VAL Proximal Humeral Plate, screw caddy, VAL lid VAL Screw, reinforced, Ti, 3.5 × 10-70 mm Cortical Screw, Ti, 3.5 × 10-70 mm Cancellous Screw, Ti, 4.0 × 10-60 mm Low Profile Cortical Screw, Ti, 4.5 × 18-40 mm Low Profile Locking Screw, Ti, 4.5 × 18-40 mm Washer, Ti, 7 mm Cerclage Button, 3.5 mm Large BB-Tak Large BB-Tak, threaded Screw Forceps	AR-9953C-SC-VAL AR-9953C-SC-VAL01 AR-8935RV-XX AR-8935-XX AR-8940-XX AR-8545-XX AR-8545L-XX AR-8740W AR-9953CB-T35* AR-8970-09 AR-8970-09T AR-8941F
Proximal Humeral Plate, lateral tray		
2, 3	Lateral Proximal Humeral Plate, 3h, 91 Mm Lateral Proximal Humeral Plate, 5h, 114 Mm Lateral Proximal Humeral Plate, 7h, 153 Mm Lateral Proximal Humeral Plate, 10h, 200 Mm Lateral Proximal Humeral Plate, 12h, 231 Mm Lateral Proximal Humeral Plate, 14h, 263 Mm Lateral Proximal Humeral Plate, 17h, 309 Mm Lateral Proximal Humeral Template, 5h Lateral Proximal Humeral Template, 17h	AR-9953UH-03* AR-9953UH-05* AR-9953UH-07* AR-9953UH-10* AR-9953UH-12* AR-9953UH-14* AR-9953UH-17* AR-9953UH-05T AR-9953UH-17T

Note: 4.5 mm implants intentionally left out of set

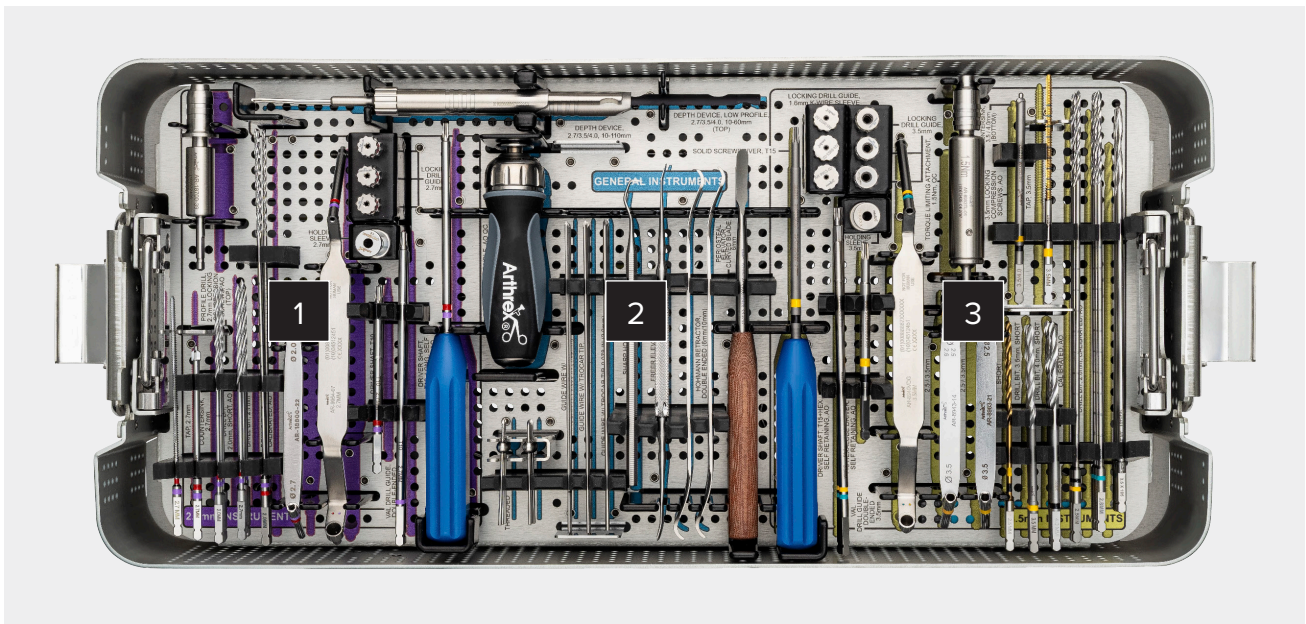
*Available sterile, with “S” designation, eg, AR-9953UH-03S.



Titanium VA Proximal Humeral Plating System, Bottom Layer

Label	Product Description	Item Number
1	Proximal Humeral Plate, anatomic tray	AR-9953C-02

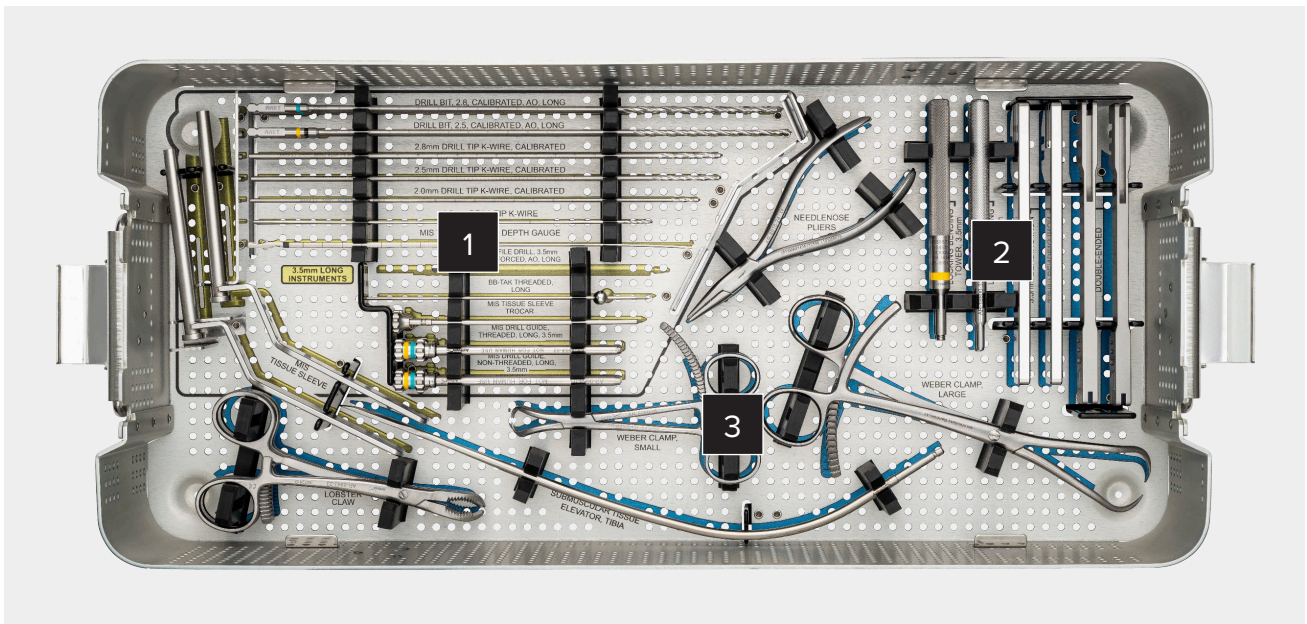
Anatomic Plates releasing summer 2026



General Instruments 2.7 mm/3.5 mm, Top Layer

Label	Product Description	Item Number
2.7 mm Instruments and Disposables		
1	Torque Limiting Adapter, AO, 0.8 Nm	AR-18700-39
	Locking Drill Guide, 2.7 mm	AR-9954-06
	Holding Sleeve, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-32
	Drill Guide, 2 mm/2.7 mm	AR-18800-22
	VAL Drill Guide, double-ended, 2.7 mm	AR-9954-07
	Driver Shaft, T10	AR-18800-24
	Driver Shaft, T10, long	AR-18800-26
	Solid Screwdriver, T10	AR-18800-27
	Tap, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-34
	Countersink, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-23
Drill Bit, 2 mm, short, AO	AR-18800-18	
Drill Bit, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-20	
Drill Bit, 2 mm, calibrated, AO	AR-9954-20	
General Instruments and Disposables		
2	Depth Device, low profile, 2.7 mm/3.5 mm/4 mm	AR-8943-15
	Ratcheting Handle, AO QC	AR-8700RH
	Sharp Hook	AR-8943-21
	Freer Elevator	AR-8943-19
	Hohmann Retractor, double ended (6 mm/10 mm)	AR-18700-53
	Periosteal Elevator, curved blade, 6 mm	AR-8943-20
	BB-Tak	AR-13226
	BB-Tak, threaded	AR-13226T
	Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.053 in (1.35 mm)	AR-8943-01
	Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.062 in (1.6 mm)	AR-8941K
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.078 in (2 mm)	AR-8945K	

Label	Product Description	Item Number
3.5 mm Instruments and Disposables		
3	Solid Screwdriver, T15	AR-8943-10
	Driver Shaft, T15, long	AR-9953-T15
	T15 Hexalobe Driver	AR-8941DH
	VAL Drill Guide, double ended, 3.5 mm	AR-8940VDG
	Lag Drill Guide, 3.5 mm/2.5 mm	AR-8963-21
	Drill Guide, 2.5 mm/3.5 mm	AR-8943-14
	Torque Limiting Attachment, 1.5 Nm, QC	AR-8963TL-01
	Countersink, 3.5 mm/4 mm	AR-8950-03
	Tap, 3.5 mm	AR-8935T
	Drill Bit, 2.5, short	AR-8943-30
	Drill Bit, 3.5, short	AR-4160-35
	Drill Bit, 4 mm	AR-4160-40
	Drill Bit, 2.5, calibrated, AO	AR-9954-25
	Drill Bit, 2.8, calibrated, AO	AR-9954-28
Drill Bit, 3.5, long	AR-8964-10	



General Instruments 2.7 mm/3.5 mm, Bottom Layer

Label	Product Description	Item Number
3.5 mm Long instruments and disposables		
1	Drill Bit, calibrated, AO, long, 2.8 mm Drill Bit, calibrated, AO, long, 2.5 mm Drill Tip K-wire, calibrated, 2.8 mm Drill Tip K-wire, calibrated, 2.5 mm Drill Tip K-wire, calibrated, 2 mm Drill Tip K-wires, 1.6 mm MIS Tissue Sleeve Depth Gauge Profile Drill, reinforced, AO, long, 3.5 mm BB-Tak, threaded, long MIS Tissue Sleeve Trocar, long MIS Drill Guide, Threaded, long, 3.5 mm MIS Drill Guide, non-threaded, long, 3.5 mm MIS Tissue Sleeve	AR-9954-28L AR-9954-25L AR-9954-28GW AR-9954-25GW AR-9954-20GW AR-18800-36 AR-9954-05 AR-18900-10 AR-14016B AR-9954-04 AR-9954-02 AR-9954-03 AR-9954-01
General instruments		
2	Locking Bending Tower, 3.5 mm Bending Iron Bending Iron, double-ended	AR-9954-09 AR-8943-18 AR-18800-44
Hand instruments		
3	Needlenose Pliers Weber Clamp, small Weber Clamp Submuscular Tissue Elevator, distal tibia Lobster Claw	AR-8916-24 AR-5050-05 AR-8943-24 AR-8963-10 AR-8943-23

AOS Humeral Plating System Options



ALPHA Plate

The ALPHA plate (a) is a unique anatomical, side-specific plate with a proximal contour that allows for sparing of the deltoid insertion and avoidance of dissection/soft-tissue stripping at the subdeltoid space.

- Helps avoid postoperative adhesions/stiffness and promotes preservation of the vascular supply to the bone
- Preserves native deltoid insertion for potential future conversion to a reverse shoulder prosthesis
- The ALPHA plate's proprietary dual curvature design creates a near 90° opposition from proximal cluster and anterior shaft, providing for superior torsional stability in fractures with shaft extension, while avoiding the superior flare of the lateral epicondyle of the humerus.
- Convergent proximal screw pattern allows for increased spread in the humeral head while creating an intramedullary strut to resist excessive settling or subsidence of the humeral head fragment
- Shaft suture holes facilitate biceps tenodesis

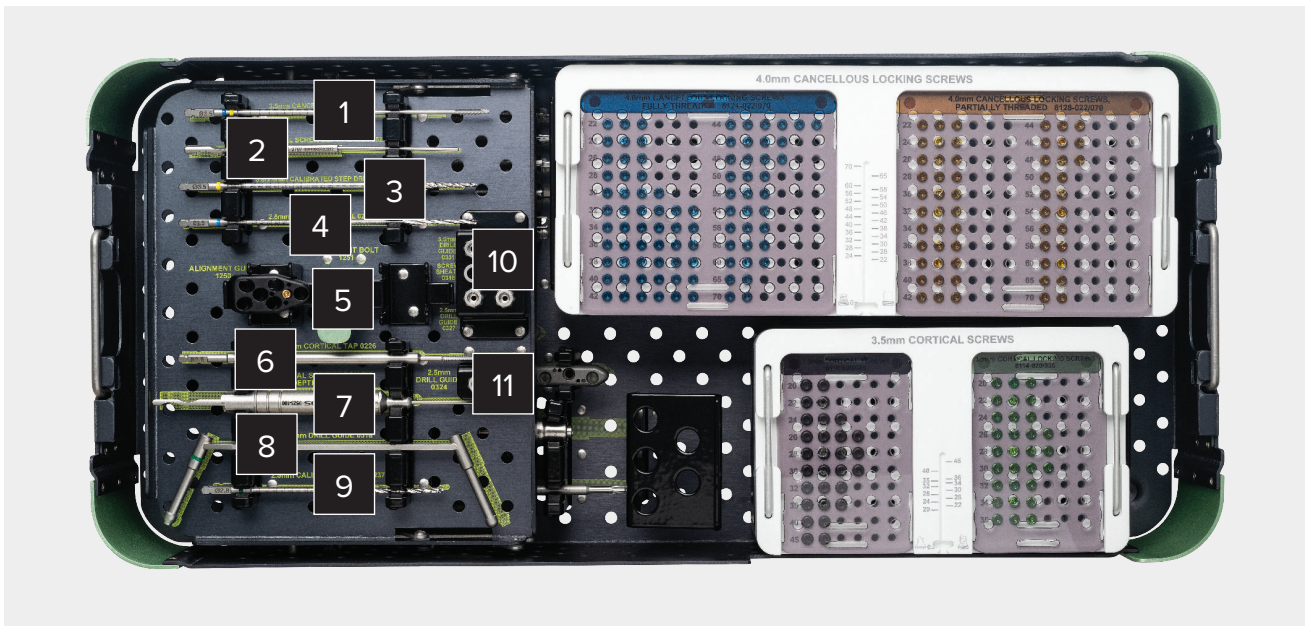
130° and 95° Proximal Plates

The proximal humeral plate is available in a distal fitting, limited impingement 130° configuration (b), or a more proximal fracture buttressing 95° construct (c).

- Five plate lengths are offered in the 130° configuration
- 3 to 14-hole constructs
- 4 mm cancellous locking screws in the proximal cluster and 3.5 mm locking or nonlocking cortical screws for distal fixation in the shaft.

Note: 95° proximal humeral plate is available in 3- and 5-hole constructs

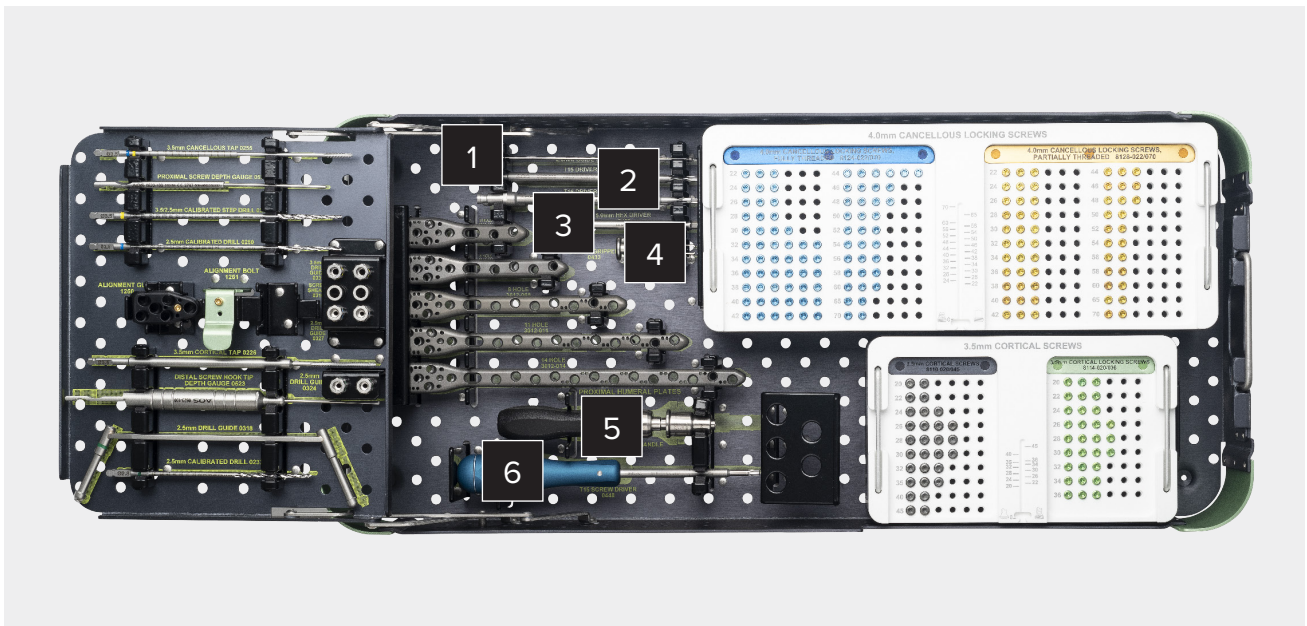
AOS Humeral Plating Instrument Set



Proximal Humeral Plate Main Tray – Top Tray (9912-100I)

Label	Product Description	Item Number
Instruments		
1	Cancellous Tap, 3.5 mm, AO style	0255-200
2	Proximal Screw Depth Gauge	0522-100
3	Calibrated Step Drill, AO style, 3.5/2.5 mm × 130 mm	0254-000
4	Calibrated Drill, long, 2.5 mm × 130 mm	0250-000
5	Alignment Guide, proximal humeral plate Bolt, T15, alignment guide, proximal humeral plate	1250-200 1251-200
6	Cortical Tap, 3.5 mm, AO style	0226-100
7	Hook Tip Depth Gauge, locking/nonlocking	0523-100
8	Drill Guide, nonlocking/locking, 2.5 mm	0318-100
9	Calibrated Drill, AO style, 2.5 mm × 95 mm	0237-100
10	Screw Sheath Drill Guide, 2.5 mm Drill Guide, 3.5 mm	0316-100 0327-000 0331-000
11	Drill Guide, 2.5 mm	0324-200

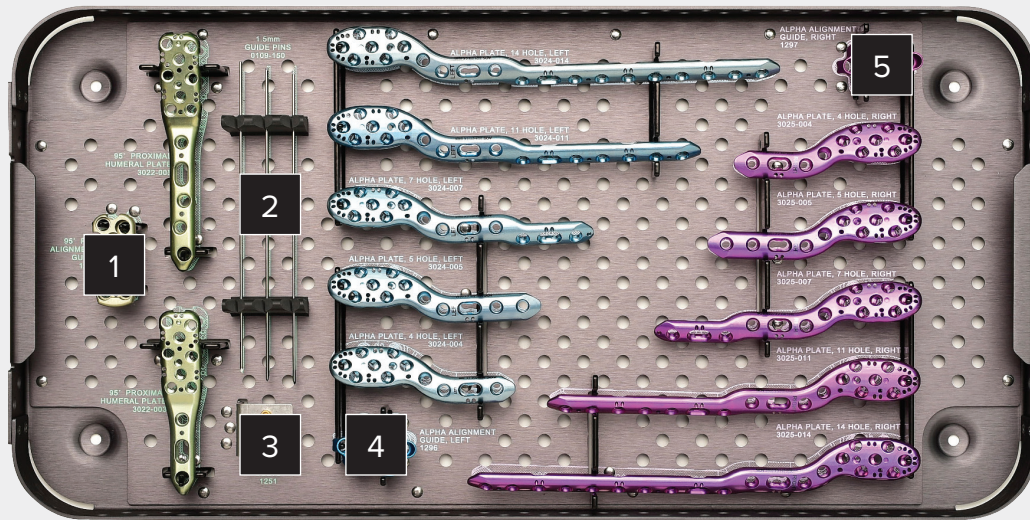
AOS Humeral Plating Instrument Set (Cont.)



Proximal Humeral Plate Main Tray – Bottom Tray (9912-100I)

Label	Product Description	Item Number
1	Trocar Tip Guidewire, 2 mm × 150 mm	0102-150
2	T15 Driver, AO style T15 Driver, large Hudson	0432-400 0452-200
3	Hex Driver, 5 mm	5001-000
4	Screw Gripper, 3.5 mm/4 mm screws	0433-000
5	Ratcheting Small Axial Handle, AO quick connect, cannulated	5026-100
6	Solid T15 Driver	0448-300

AOS Humeral Plating Instrument Set (Cont.)



Proximal Humeral Plate Expansion Kit (9941-000)

Label	Product Description	Item Number
Instruments		
1	Alignment Guide, 95° PHP	1288-000
2	Guide Pin, 1.5 mm	0109-150
3	Alignment Guide Locking Bolt, proximal humeral plate	1251-200
4	Alignment Guide, ALPHA plate, left	1296-000
5	Alignment Guide, ALPHA plate, right	1297-000

Implants

Product Description	Item Number
95° plates	
95° Proximal Humeral Plate, 3H	3022-003
95° Proximal Humeral Plate, 5H	3022-005
ALPHA Plates	
ALPHA Plate, left, 4H	3024-004
ALPHA Plate, left, 5H	3024-005
ALPHA Plate, left, 7H	3024-007
ALPHA Plate, left, 11H	3024-011
ALPHA Plate, left, 14H	3024-014
ALPHA Plate, left, 16H	3024-016
ALPHA Plate, left, 18H	3024-018
ALPHA Plate, right, 4H	3025-004
ALPHA Plate, right, 5H	3025-005
ALPHA Plate, right, 7H	3025-007
ALPHA Plate, right, 11H	3025-011
ALPHA Plate, right, 14H	3025-014
ALPHA Plate, right, 16H	3025-016
ALPHA Plate, right, 18H	3025-018

Product Description	Item Number
135° Plates	
Proximal Humeral Plate, 3H	3012-003
Proximal Humeral Plate, 5H	3012-005
Proximal Humeral Plate, 8H	3012-008
Proximal Humeral Plate, 11H	3012-011
Proximal Humeral Plate, 14H	3012-014
Screws	
Cortical Screw, 3.5 mm × 20 mm-32 mm (2 mm increments), 35 mm, 40 mm, 45 mm	8010-200-450
Cortical Locking Screw, 3.5 mm × 20 mm-36 mm (2 mm increments)	8014-200-360
Cortical Bone Screw, 3.5 mm × 20 mm-32 mm (2 mm increments), 35 mm, 40 mm, 45 mm	8110-020-045
Cortical Screw, double lead lock, 3.5 mm × 20 mm-36 mm (2 mm increments)	8114-020-036
Cancellous Locking Screw, fully threaded, 4 mm × 22 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments), 65 mm, 70 mm	8124-022-070
Cancellous Locking Screw, partially threaded, 4 mm × 22 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments), 65 mm, 70 mm	8128-022-070

Humeral Nail System



The Arthrex Humeral Nail System consists of both short and long intramedullary nails. The 15 cm short nail is best suited for simple 2-part fractures of the proximal humerus involving the surgical neck of the humerus and for proximal third humeral fractures without comminution. The long humeral nail is primarily intended for humeral shaft fractures, which are inherently not prone to varus malposition.

- 6° proximal bend facilitates nail insertion with an incision just medial to the rotator cuff insertion
- Threaded proximal holes in every nail eliminate screw back out
- Self-reaming tip allows for less bone disruption at the entry site and decreases OR time (short nail)
- 5.0 mm of compression is accomplished intraoperatively through the jig, allowing for exact and reproducible compression (long nail)

Humeral Nail System

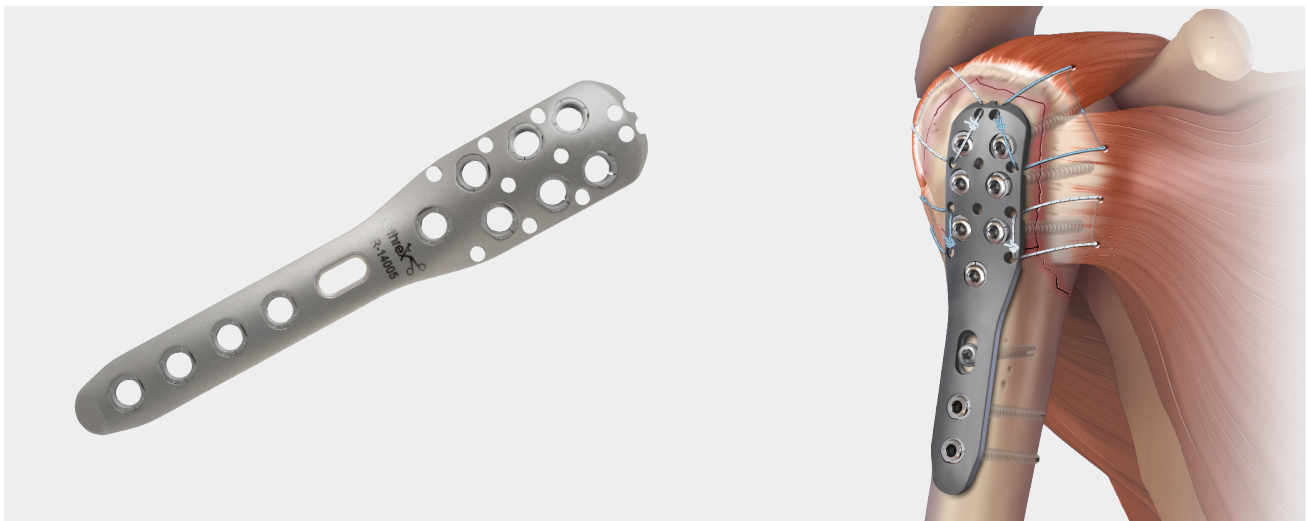
Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Straight Awl, cannulated	0218
Entry Reamer, cannulated, 10.5 mm	0221
Flexible Shaft	0222
Reamer Head, 6.0 mm	0223-060
Reamer Head, 6.5 mm	0223-065
Reamer Head, 7.0 mm	0223-070
Reamer Head, 7.5 mm	0223-075
Reamer Head, 8.0 mm	0223-080
Reamer Head, 8.5 mm	0223-085
Reamer Head, 9.0 mm	0223-090
Reamer Head, 9.5 mm	0223-095
Reamer Head, 10.0 mm	0223-100
Drill Guide, green, 2.5 mm	0307
Drill Guide, gold, 3.5 mm	0309
Drill Guide, blue, distal, 3.0 mm	0314
Driver, hex	0407
Driver, hex, flexible, 2.5 mm	0418
T-Handle	0411
Screw Gripper	0413
Screw Driver, hex, 2.5 mm	0416
Screw Driver, hex, 3.5 mm	0417
Guidewire Gripper, 2.0 mm / 3.0 mm	0419
Depth Gauge, hook tip	0513
Depth Gauge, ball tip, proximal	0517
Screw Sheath	0601
Distal Sheath	0602
Drill Guide, 2.9 mm	0604
Screw Trochar	0607
Extractor	0803
Lateralizer	0806
Reduction Tool	0807
Impactor Pad	0808-100
Combination Wrench	0813
Targeting Module	1228-100
Insertion Guide	1230
Locking Bolt	1231
Humeral Nail Case	9903-100

Humeral Nail System (Cont.)

Product Description	Item Number
Nails	
Proximal Humeral Nail, 8.0 mm × 15 cm	1170-150
Humeral Nail, 7.0 mm × 20 cm	1171-200
Humeral Nail, 7.0 mm × 22.5 cm	1171-225
Humeral Nail, 7.0 mm × 25 cm	1171-250
Humeral Nail, 7.0 mm × 27.5 cm	1171-275
Humeral Nail, 7.0 mm × 30 cm	1171-300
Humeral Nail, 8.0 mm × 20 cm	1172-200
Humeral Nail, 8.0 mm × 22.5 cm	1172-225
Humeral Nail, 8.0 mm × 25 cm	1172-250
Humeral Nail, 8.0 mm × 27.5 cm	1172-275
Humeral Nail, 8.0 mm × 30 cm	1172-300
Humeral Nail, 9.0 mm × 20 cm	1173-200
Humeral Nail, 9.0 mm × 22.5 cm	1173-225
Humeral Nail, 9.0 mm × 25 cm	1173-250
Humeral Nail, 9.0 mm × 27.5 cm	1173-275
Humeral Nail, 9.0 mm × 30 cm	1173-300

Product Description	Item Number
Screws	
Cancellous Screw, 5.0 mm × 25 mm-60 mm (5.0 mm increments)	8022-025-060
Cortical Screw, 3.5 mm × 17.5 mm-40 mm (2.5 mm increments)	8010-175-400
End Cap, 2.0 mm	1074-020
End Cap, 5.0 mm	1074-050
Fracture Reduction Screw	1175-000
Disposables	
Guide Pin, 3.2 mm	0100
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 2.0 mm	0102-500
Guidewire, ball nose, 2.0 mm	0103-800
Drill Bit, calibrated, green, 2.5 mm	0217-100
Drill Bit, calibrated, gold, 3.5 mm	0220-100
Drill Bit, short, 2.9 mm	0224-100
Tap, cortical, 3.5 mm	0226
Drill Bit, calibrated, blue, 3.0 mm	0230

SuturePlate™ Humeral Plate



The humeral SuturePlate is an anatomically designed, low-profile, titanium polyaxial locking plate and screw system.

Humeral SuturePlate (AR-14003S)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Pin Extractor	AR-14016PE
Drill Bit, 2.5 mm	AR-8943-13
Hex Screw Driver Shaft, 2.5 mm, AO	AR-14025
Torque Driver	AR-14025AO
Tear Drop Handle w/ AO Connection	AR-2001AO
SuturePlate Handle	AR-14024
Screw Depth Gauge	AR-14100G
Proximal Screw Depth Guide	AR-14013
Drill Guide, threaded	AR-14012
SuturePlate Drill Guide, 2.5 mm	AR-14029
Temporary Compression Device	AR-14023TCD
Screw Holding Sleeve	AR-8943-11
Humeral SuturePlate Instrumentation Case	AR-14003C
Plates, Screws, and Disposables	
Humeral SuturePlate, 3H	AR-14003
Humeral SuturePlate, 5H	AR-14005
Cortical Locking Screws, 3.5 mm × 16 mm-40 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-14116-40
Cancellous Locking Screws, 4 mm × 24 mm-56 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-14224-56
Cortical Screws, 3.5 mm × 16 mm-40 mm (2.0 mm increments), 45 mm, 50 mm	AR-14116NL-40NL
Terminally Threaded Pin, 2.8 mm	AR-2521
K-Wire, 1.6 mm × 15 cm	AR-14016
Ball Wire, 1.6 mm × 15 cm	AR-14016B
Easy-Out	AR-1994-25

Product Description	Item Number
Compatible FiberWire® Suture w/ Needles	
FiberWire Suture Kit for SuturePlate	AR-7214
#5 FiberWire Suture, 38 in w/ cutting and tapered needles	AR-7213
#2 FiberWire Suture (blue), 38 in w/ tapered needle	AR-7200
#2 FiberWire Suture (blue), 38 in w/ two tapered needles	AR-7205
#2 FiberWire Suture (white/black), 38 in w/ two tapered needles	AR-7205T
#2 FiberWire Suture and TigerWire® Suture (one blue, one white/black), 38 in w/ tapered needle	AR-7208

Univers Revers™ Modular Glenoid System



Baseplates

- 24 mm and 28 mm diameters
- 0 mm, +2.0 mm, and +4.0 mm lateral augmentation options
- BioSync® matrix with interconnected porosity for ingrowth
- Four peripheral screw holes accommodate 5.5 mm locking or 4.5 mm nonlocking screws



Univers Revers™ Modular Glenoid System (Cont.)

Central Fixation

- Hybrid central screw for compression and ingrowth
- Central post for press-fit and ingrowth
- Numerous lengths to address various glenoid vault depths (15 mm to 35 mm)
- BioSync® matrix with interconnected porosity for ingrowth



Glenospheres

- 33 mm, 36 mm, 39 mm, 42 mm, and 45 mm diameters
- +0 mm, +4.0 mm lateralized, and +2.5 mm eccentric offset options
- Titanium options available for patients with cobalt alloy intolerance



Implants

Product Description	Item Number
Glenoid Baseplates	
Baseplate, monoblock screw, 24 mm	AR-9560-24S
Baseplate, monoblock post, 24 mm	AR-9560-24P
Baseplate, modular, 24 mm	AR-9560-24
Lateralized Baseplate, modular, 24 mm+2	AR-9560-24-2
Lateralized Baseplate, modular, 24 mm+4	AR-9560-24-4
Baseplate, monoblock screw, 28 mm	AR-9560-28S
Baseplate, modular, 28 mm	AR-9560-28
Baseplate, modular, 28 mm+2	AR-9560-28-2
Lateralized Baseplate, modular, 28 mm+4	AR-9560-28-4
Modular Central Fixation	
Modular Central Screw, 20 mm	AR-9561-20S
Modular Central Screw, 25 mm	AR-9561-25S
Modular Central Screw, 30 mm	AR-9561-30S
Modular Central Screw, 35 mm	AR-9561-35S
Modular Central Post, 20 mm	AR-9561-20P
Modular Central Post, 25 mm	AR-9561-25P
Modular Central Post, 30 mm	AR-9561-30P
Modular Central Post, 35 mm	AR-9561-35P
4.5 mm Nonlocking Peripheral Bone Screws	
Nonlocking Screws, 4.5 mm × 16 mm-48, 16 mm	AR-9562-16NL
Nonlocking Screws, 4.5 mm × 16 mm-48, 18 mm	AR-9562-18NL
Nonlocking Screws, 4.5 mm × 16 mm-48, 20 mm	AR-9562-20NL
Nonlocking Screws, 4.5 mm × 16 mm-48, 24 mm	AR-9562-24NL
Nonlocking Screws, 4.5 mm × 16 mm-48, 28 mm	AR-9562-28NL
Nonlocking Screws, 4.5 mm × 16 mm-48, 32 mm	AR-9562-32NL
Nonlocking Screws, 4.5 mm × 16 mm-48, 36 mm	AR-9562-36NL
Nonlocking Screws, 4.5 mm × 16 mm-48, 40 mm	AR-9562-40NL
Nonlocking Screws, 4.5 mm × 16 mm-48, 44 mm	AR-9562-44NL
Nonlocking Screws, 4.5 mm × 16 mm-48, 48 mm	AR-9562-48NL
5.5 mm Locking Peripheral Bone Screws	
Locking Screws, 5.5 mm × 16 mm-48 mm, 16 mm	AR-9563-16
Locking Screws, 5.5 mm × 16 mm-48 mm, 20 mm	AR-9563-20
Locking Screws, 5.5 mm × 16 mm-48 mm, 24 mm	AR-9563-24
Locking Screws, 5.5 mm × 16 mm-48 mm, 28 mm	AR-9563-28
Locking Screws, 5.5 mm × 16 mm-48 mm, 32 mm	AR-9563-32
Locking Screws, 5.5 mm × 16 mm-48 mm, 36 mm	AR-9563-36
Locking Screws, 5.5 mm × 16 mm-48 mm, 40 mm	AR-9563-40
Locking Screws, 5.5 mm × 16 mm-48 mm, 44 mm	AR-9563-44
Locking Screws, 5.5 mm × 16 mm-48 mm, 48 mm	AR-9563-48
CoCr Glenospheres	
Glenosphere, 33, w/ baseplate taper, 24 mm	AR-9564-2433
Glenosphere, lateralized, 33+4, w/ baseplate taper, 24 mm	AR-9564-2433-LAT
Glenosphere, 36, w/ baseplate taper, 24 mm	AR-9564-2436
Glenosphere, lateralized, 36, w/ baseplate taper, 24 mm	AR-9564-2436-LAT
Glenosphere, eccentric, 36+2.5, w/ baseplate taper, 24 mm	AR-9564-2436-INF
Glenosphere, 39, w/ baseplate taper, 24 mm	AR-9564-2439
Glenosphere, lateralized, 39+4, w/ baseplate taper, 24 mm	AR-9564-2439-LAT
Glenosphere, eccentric, 39+2.5, w/ baseplate taper, 24 mm	AR-9564-2439-INF

Product Description	Item Number
CoCr Glenospheres (Cont.)	
Glenosphere, 42, w/ baseplate taper, 24 mm	AR-9564-2442
Glenosphere, lateralized, 42, w/ baseplate taper, 24 mm	AR-9564-2442-LAT
Glenosphere, eccentric, 42+2.5, w/ baseplate taper, 24 mm	AR-9564-2442-INF
Glenosphere, 36, w/ baseplate taper, 28 mm	AR-9564-2836
Glenosphere, lateralized, 36+4, w/ baseplate taper, 28 mm	AR-9564-2836-LAT
Glenosphere, 39, w/ baseplate taper, 28 mm	AR-9564-2839
Glenosphere, lateralized, 39+4, w/ baseplate taper, 28 mm	AR-9564-2839-LAT
Glenosphere, eccentric, 39+2.5, w/ baseplate taper, 28 mm	AR-9564-2839-INF
Glenosphere, 42, w/ baseplate taper, 28 mm	AR-9564-2842
Glenosphere, lateralized, 42, w/ baseplate taper, 24 mm	AR-9564-2842-LAT
Glenosphere, eccentric, 42+2.5, w/ baseplate taper, 28 mm	AR-9564-2842-INF
Glenosphere, 45/24	AR-9564-2445
Glenosphere, 45+2.5 Inf/24	AR-9564-2445-INF
Glenosphere, 45+4 Lat/24	AR-9564-2445-LAT
Glenosphere, 45/28	AR-9564-2845
Glenosphere, 45+2.5 Inf/28	AR-9564-2845-INF
Glenosphere, 45+4 Lat/24	AR-9564-2845-LAT
Titanium Glenospheres	
42 +2.5 INF/24 Ti Glenosphere	AR-9564-T2442-INF
42/24 Ti Glenosphere	AR-9564-T2442
42 +4 LAT/24 Ti Glenosphere	AR-9564-T2442-LAT
39 +4 LAT/24 Ti Glenosphere	AR-9564-T2439-LAT
39 +2.5 INF/24 Ti Glenosphere	AR-9564-T2439-INF
36/24 Ti Glenosphere	AR-9564-T2436
33 +4 LAT/24 Ti Glenosphere	AR-9564-T2433-LAT
36 +4 LAT/24 Ti Glenosphere	AR-9564-T2436-LAT
36 +2.5 INF/24 Ti Glenosphere	AR-9564-T2436-INF
33/24 Ti Glenosphere	AR-9564-T2433
39/24 Ti Glenosphere	AR-9564-T2439

Disposables

Product Description	Item Number
Glenosphere Screw, extra	AR-9565
MGS Sterile Pin Kit	AR-9607S
3.0 MGS Sterile Drill Bit	AR-9628S

Univers Revers™ Modular Glenoid System (Cont.)

Implant Design Rationale

- As an essential component of the Arthrex family of shoulder arthroplasty and fracture-management products, the Univers Revers™ total shoulder system is designed to restore function to shoulders with advanced cartilage disease in the presence of irreparable rotator cuff defects. The Univers Revers feature set and its design flexibility help optimize joint mechanics and deltoid tension for each patient.
- Supporting intraoperative decision-making was vital to the design group. The system employs humeral implant features such as multiple inclination angles and cup sizes, metaphyseal offset, options for attaching the rotator cuff and tuberosity fragments to the prosthesis, and options for liner/spacing tensioning. Arthrex understands surgery is about decisions and options.

System Features

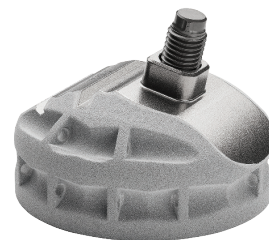
Humeral Stems

- 135° and 155° inclination angles in one universal stem body
- Rectangular proximal filling stem based on anatomic geometry of Univers™ II total shoulder system
- Calcium phosphate Hydroxyapatite (HA)- and calcium phosphate (CaP)-coated proximal stem
- 1 mm size increments for optimized press-fit
- Traditional-length stems from 95 mm to 147 mm
- Univers Revers Apex stems from 60 mm to 65 mm



SutureCups, Liners, and Spacers

- 33 mm, 36 mm, 39 mm, and 42 mm options
- Suture holes for tuberosity and rotator cuff attachment
- CaP-coated cup
- Centered and offset options for bone preservation and anatomic placement
- 2 polyethylene liners and 4 titanium spacer thicknesses for optimal soft-tissue balancing
- Standard and constrained liner options
- Adapters available for revision to anatomic hemi-shoulder replacement with cuff arthropathy (CA) humeral head



Humeral Implants

Product Description	Item Number
Univers Revers Stem, size 4/33, monoblock 135°	AR-9501-04-135P
Univers Revers Stem, size 5/36, monoblock 135°	AR-9501-05-135CPC
Univers Revers Stem, size 5/36, monoblock 155°	AR-9501-05-155CPC
Univers Revers Stem, size 5, modular	AR-9501-05P
Univers Revers Stem, size 6	AR-9501-06P
Univers Revers Stem, size 7	AR-9501-07P
Univers Revers Stem, size 8	AR-9501-08P
Univers Revers Stem, size 9	AR-9501-09P
Univers Revers Stem, size 10	AR-9501-10P
Univers Revers Stem, size 11	AR-9501-11P
Univers Revers Stem, size 12	AR-9501-12P
Univers Revers Stem, size 13	AR-9501-13P
Univers Revers Apex Stem, size 6	AR-9501-06S
Univers Revers Apex Stem, size 7	AR-9501-07S
Univers Revers Apex Stem, size 8	AR-9501-08S
Univers Revers Apex Stem, size 9	AR-9501-09S
Univers Revers Apex Stem, size 10	AR-9501-10S
Univers Revers Apex Stem, size 11	AR-9501-11S
Univers Revers Apex Stem, size 12	AR-9501-12S
Univers Revers Apex Stem, size 13	AR-9501-13S
Univers Revers Apex Stem, size 14	AR-9501-14S
Univers Revers Apex Stem, size 15	AR-9501-15S
Univers Revers SutureCup, 33 (neutral)	AR-9502F-33CPC
Univers Revers SutureCup, 33 (+2 mm left)	AR-9502F-33LCPC
Univers Revers SutureCup, 33 (+2 mm right)	AR-9502F-33RCPC
Univers Revers SutureCup, 36 (neutral)	AR-9502F-36CPC
Univers Revers SutureCup, 36 (+2 mm left)	AR-9502F-36LCPC
Univers Revers SutureCup, 36 (+2 mm right)	AR-9502F-36RCPC
Univers Revers SutureCup, 39 (neutral)	AR-9502F-39CPC
Univers Revers SutureCup, 39 (+2 mm left)	AR-9502F-39LCPC
Univers Revers SutureCup, 39 (+2 mm right)	AR-9502F-39RCPC
Univers Revers SutureCup, 42 (neutral)	AR-9502F-42CPC
Univers Revers SutureCup, 42 (+2 mm left)	AR-9502F-42LCPC
Univers Revers SutureCup, 42 (+2 mm right)	AR-9502F-42RCPC
Humeral Liner, 42 +3 mm	AR-9503L-03
Humeral Liner, 42 +3 mm, constrained	AR-9503L-03C
Humeral Liner, 42 +6 mm	AR-9503L-06
Humeral Liner, 42 +6 mm, constrained	AR-9503L-06C
Humeral Liner, 39 +3 mm	AR-9503M-03
Humeral Liner, 39 +3 mm, constrained	AR-9503M-03C
Humeral Liner, 39 +6 mm	AR-9503M-06
Humeral Liner, 39 +6 mm, constrained	AR-9503M-06C
Humeral Liner, 36 +3 mm	AR-9503S-03
Humeral Liner, 36 +3 mm, constrained	AR-9503S-03C
Humeral Liner, 36 +6 mm	AR-9503S-06
Humeral Liner, 36 +6 mm, constrained	AR-9503S-06C
Humeral Liner, 33 +3 mm	AR-9503XS-03
Humeral Liner, 33 +3 mm, constrained	AR-9503XS-03C

Product Description	Item Number
Humeral Liner, 33 +6 mm	AR-9503XS-06
Humeral Liner, 33 +6 mm, constrained	AR-9503XS-06C
33 +3 mm Combination humeral Liner for 36 Glenosphere	AR-9503-3336-3
33 +6 mm Combination humeral Liner for 36 Glenosphere	AR-9503-3336-6
33 +3 mm Constrained Combination Humeral Liner for 36 Glenosphere	AR-9503-3336-3C
33 +6 mm Constrained Combination Humeral Liner for 36 Glenosphere	AR-9503-3336-6C
36 +3 mm Humeral Insert for 33 Glenosphere	AR-9503-3633-3
36 +6 mm Humeral Insert for 33 Glenosphere	AR-9503-3633-6
36 +3 mm Constrained Humeral Insert for 33 Glenosphere	AR-9503-3633-3C
36 +6 mm Constrained Humeral Insert for 33 Glenosphere	AR-9503-3633-6C
36 +3 mm / 39 Combination Humeral Insert	AR-9503-3639-3
36 +6 mm / 39 Combination Humeral Insert	AR-9503-3639-6
36 +3 mm / 39 Constrained Combination Humeral Insert	AR-9503-3639-3C
36 +6 mm / 39 Constrained Combination Humeral Insert	AR-9503-3639-6C
39 +3 mm / 42 Combination Humeral Insert	AR-9503-3942-3
39 +6 mm / 42 Combination Humeral Insert	AR-9503-3942-6
39 +3 mm / 42 Constrained Combination Humeral Insert	AR-9503-3942-3C
39 +6 mm / 42 Constrained Combination Humeral Insert	AR-9503-3942-6C
42 +3 mm / 45 Combination Humeral Insert	AR-9503-4245-3
42 +6 mm / 45 Combination Humeral Insert	AR-9503-4245-6
42 +3 mm / 45 Constrained Combination Humeral Insert	AR-9503-4245-3C
42 +6 mm / 45 Constrained Combination Humeral Insert	AR-9503-4245-6C
Humeral Spacer, 39 +6 mm	AR-9505-06
Humeral Spacer, 39 +9 mm	AR-9505-09
Humeral Spacer, 39 +12 mm	AR-9505-12
Humeral Spacer, 39 +15 mm	AR-9505-15
Humeral Spacer, 42 +6 mm	AR-9550-06
Humeral Spacer, 42 +9 mm	AR-9550-09
Humeral Spacer, 42 +12 mm	AR-9550-12
Humeral Spacer, 42 +15 mm	AR-9550-15
Humeral Spacer, 36 +6 mm	AR-9555-06
Humeral Spacer, 36 +9 mm	AR-9555-09
Humeral Spacer, 36 +12 mm	AR-9555-12
Humeral Spacer, 36 +15 mm	AR-9555-15
Humeral Spacer, 33 +6 mm	AR-9504-06
Humeral Spacer, 33 +9 mm	AR-9504-09
Humeral Spacer, 33 +12 mm	AR-9504-12
Humeral Spacer, 33 +15 mm	AR-9504-15

Revers CA Implants

Product Description	Item Number
Revers CA Adapter, 33 mm	AR-9502-33ARCA
Revers CA Adapter, 36 mm	AR-9502-36ARCA
Revers CA Adapter, 39 mm	AR-9502-39ARCA
Revers CA Adapter, 42 mm	AR-9502-42ARCA
Revers CA Humeral Head, 40/17	AR-9540-17RCA
Revers CA Humeral Head, 44/17	AR-9544-17RCA
Revers CA Humeral Head, 50/19	AR-9550-19RCA
Revers CA Humeral Head, 56/22	AR-9556-22RCA

Consumables

Product Description	Item Number
Uniers Revers™ Sterile Pin Set	AR-9507S
Drill Tip Guide Pin, 2.4 mm	AR-1250L
Guidewire, 2.8 mm	AR-9165K
Osteotomy Guide Pin, 2.4 mm, qty. 2	AR-13303-2.4
FxBridge™ Tuberosity Repair System	AR-9517

Special Order Implants

Product Description	Item Number
Uniers Revers Stem, size 14	AR-9501-14P
Uniers Revers Stem, size 15	AR-9501-15P
Uniers Revers Stem, size 6, revision (180 mm)	AR-9501-06RCPC
Uniers Revers Stem, size 9, revision (180 mm)	AR-9501-09RCPC
Uniers Revers Stem, size 12, revision (180 mm)	AR-9501-12RCPC

Special Order Instruments

Product Description	Item Number
Large Humeral (14/15 mm) Instrument Set	AR-9501LHS
IM Reamer, 14 mm	AR-9202-34H
IM Reamer, 15 mm	AR-9202-35H
Broach/Trial, 14 mm	AR-9510-14
Broach/Trial, 15 mm	AR-9510-15
Large Humeral Stem Instrument Case	AR-9501LHC

Optional

Product Description	Item Number
Humeral Resection Block, 135°/155° (Superolateral)	AR-9507RGSL-1
Superolateral Version Guide Adapter	AR-9507RGSL-2
Uniers Revers Reduction Tool	AR-9545

Revision Humeral Instrument Set (AR-9501RHS)

Product Description	Item Number
IM Reamer, 6 mm, revision	AR-9506-06R
IM Reamer, 9 mm, revision	AR-9506-09R
IM Reamer, 12 mm, revision	AR-9506-12R
Broach/Trial, 6 mm, revision	AR-9510-06R
Broach/Trial, 9 mm, revision	AR-9510-09R
Broach/Trial, 12 mm, revision	AR-9510-12R
Revision Stem Instrument Case	AR-9501RHC

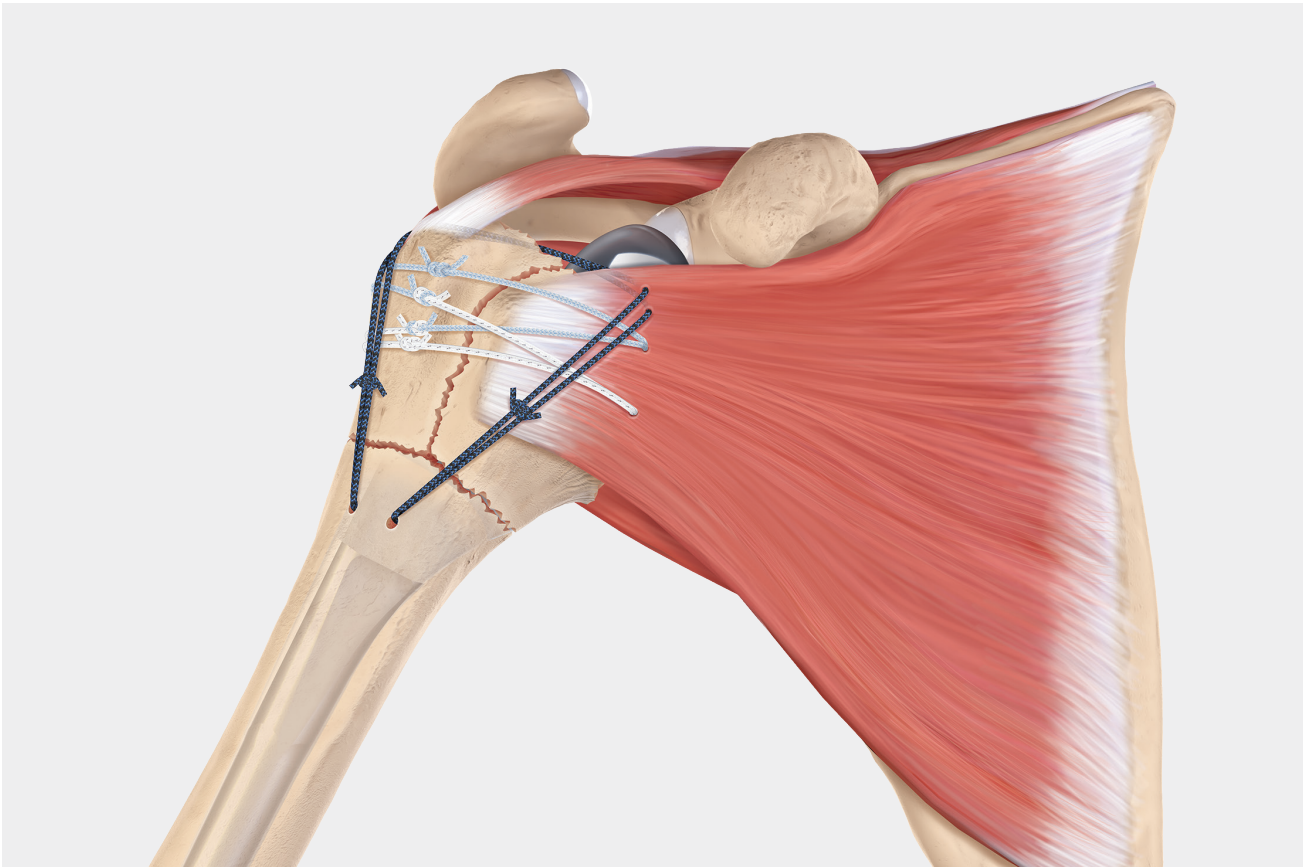
Literature

Product Description	Item Number
Shoulder Implant Identification Card	LC1-0700-EN
Uniers Revers™ Modular Glenoid System Technique	LT1-00112-EN
Uniers Revers™ Augmented Modular Glenoid System Technique	LT1-000169-en-US
Universal Glenoid™ Convertible Baseplate Technique	LT1-000000-en-US

Implant Templates

Product Description	Item Number
Uniers Revers X-ray Templates	AR-703
Uniers Revers Apex X-ray Templates	AR-703S

FxBridge™ Tuberosity Repair System



- All-inclusive kit streamlines repairs during a case
- Three distinct suture colors aid in suture management for a simple, reproducible repair
- Provides an environment for tuberosity healing, which improves postoperative range of motion (ROM)¹
- Compared to round suture, flat FiberTape® suture provides more resistance to tissue pull-through and broader compression across the repair site²
- 135° humeral inclination increases tuberosity healing rate and stability³

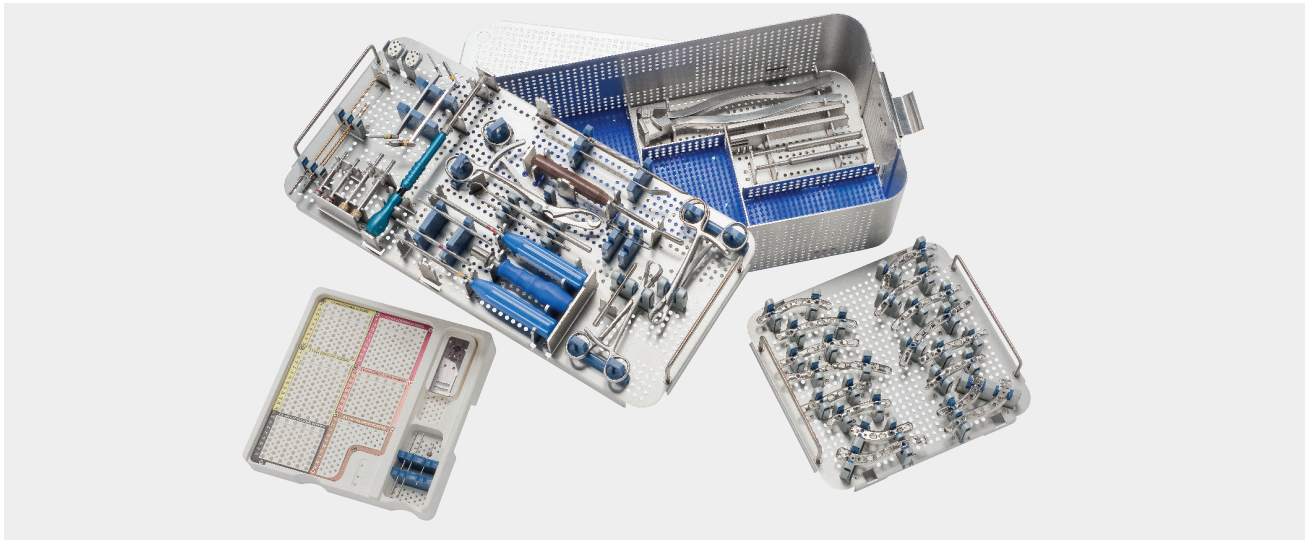
FxBridge Tuberosity Repair System

Product Description	Item Number
#2 FiberLink™ Suture, blue, 5 in	AR-9517
#2 TigerLink™ Suture, white/black, 5 in	
FiberTape Suture, 1.7 mm, blue, 36 in	
TigerTape™ Suture, 1.7 mm, white/black, 36 in	
FiberTape Suture, 1.7 mm, black/blue, 36 in	
SutureTape, 1.3 mm, white/black, 40 in w/ needle	
Drill Bit, AO, Ø2.0 mm	
Free Needle, ½ circle, rev cut, 36.6 mm	

References

1. Erickson BJ, Shishani Y, Bishop ME, Romeo AA, Lederman E, Gobezie R. Tuberosity repair in reverse total shoulder arthroplasty for fracture using a stem-based double-row repair: a cadaveric biomechanical study. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg.* 2020;28(23):e1059-1065. doi:10.5435/JAAOS-D-19-0066
2. Arthrex, Inc. Data on File (APT-2799). Naples, FL: 2015.
3. Schmalz J, Jessen M, Holschen M, et al. Tuberosity healing improves functional outcome following primary reverse shoulder arthroplasty for proximal humeral fractures with a 135° prosthesis. *Eur J Orthop Surg Traumatol.* 2020;30(5):909-916. Dot:10.1007/s00590-020-02649-8

Clavicle Plate and Screw System



Clavicle Plating System (AR-2650S)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Driver Handle w/ AO, cannulated	AR-13221AOC
Positioning Handle, distal clavicle plate	AR-2659
Plate Bending Pliers	AR-2660
Verbrugge Forceps w/ Pivoting Jaw	AR-2662
Drill, screw guide, distal clavicle plate	AR-2664L
Drill Screw	AR-2664R
Drive Shaft, hexalobe, solid	AR-2665-T10
Drive Shaft, hexalobe, long	AR-2666-T15
Drill/Screw Guide Sleeve, 2.7 mm locking screws, qty.2	AR-2668
Screw Depth Indicator, 2.7 mm	AR-2670
Step Drill For 2.5 mm Fragment Screw, qty. 2	AR-2752
Screwdriver, T8 hexalobe	AR-8916-22
Driver, hexalobe, T15	AR-8941DH
Drill Guide, 2.6 mm / 1.35 mm	AR-8943-03
Bone Reduction Forceps, curved, pointed, qty. 2	AR-8943-07

Product Description	Item Number
Screwdriver, T10 hexalobe	AR-8943-08
Screwdriver, T15 hexalobe	AR-8943-10
Holding Sleeve for 2.7 mm, 3.5 mm, and 4.0 mm screws	AR-8943-11
Drill Guide, 3.5 mm/2.5 mm	AR-8943-14
Depth Device, 2.7 mm/3.5 mm /4.0 mm screws	AR-8943-15
Drill Guide, threaded, 2.7 mm, qty. 2	AR-8943-17
Bending Iron Plate, qty. 2	AR-8943-18
Freer Elevator	AR-8943-19
Periosteal Elevator, curved blade, 6 mm	AR-8943-20
Sharp Hook	AR-8943-21
Hohmann Retractor, 15 mm	AR-8943-22
Lobster Claw, qty. 2	AR-8943-23
Drill Guide, threaded, 3.5 mm	AR-8943-26
Locking Bending Guide, 3.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8954-07
Clavicle Plating System Instrument Case	AR-2650C

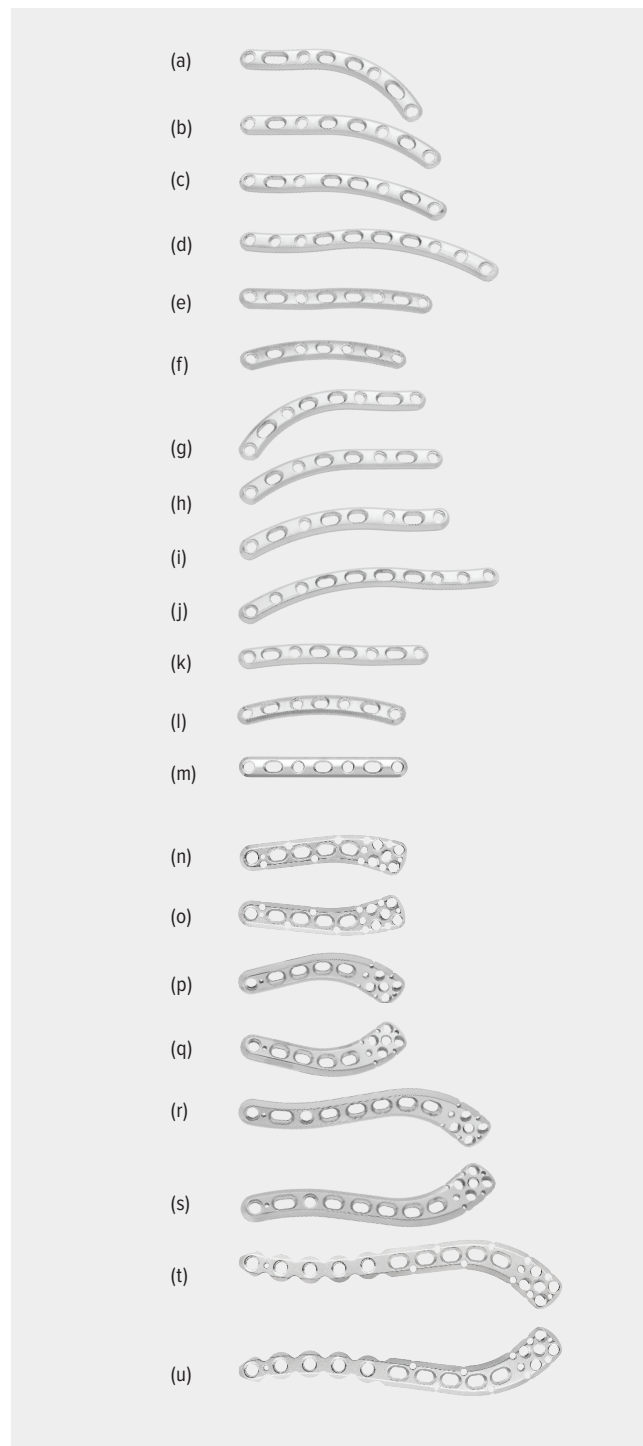
Clavicle Plate and Screw System (Cont.)

Product Description	Item Number
Plates – Clavicle Fracture Plates, Central Third, Stainless Steel	
Large Curve, 86 mm, left (a)	AR-2650CL
Large Curve, 86 mm, right (g)	AR-2650CR
Medium Curve, 93 mm, left (b)	AR-2651CL
Medium Curve, 93 mm, right (h)	AR-2651CR
Small Curve, 98 mm, left (c)	AR-2652CL
Small Curve, 98 mm, right (i)	AR-2652CR
Medium Curve, 120 mm, left (d)	AR-2653CL
Medium Curve, 120 mm, right (j)	AR-2653CR
X-small Curve, 87 mm, left (e)	AR-2654CL
X-small Curve, 87 mm, right (k)	AR-2654CR
Small Curve, 76 mm, left (f)	AR-2655CL
Small Curve, 76 mm, right (l)	AR-2655CR
Clavicle Fracture Plate, straight, 7h (m)	AR-2680ST
Plates – Distal Third Plates	
22°, 70 mm, left (n)	AR-2622DL
22°, 70 mm, right (o)	AR-2622DR
Small, 70 mm, left (q)	AR-2656-DL
Small, 70 mm, right (p)	AR-2656-DR
Medium, 100 mm, left (s)	AR-2657-DL
Medium, 100 mm, right (r)	AR-2657-DR
Large, 126 mm, left (t)	AR-2658DL-10
Large, 126 mm, right (u)	AR-2658DR-10
Distal Clavicle Button, qty. 4	AR-2658
Screws, Stainless Steel	
Fragment Screws, hexalobe, 2.5 mm × 10 mm-24 mm	AR-2665-10H-24H
Low Profile Screws, 2.7 mm × 10 mm – 24 mm	AR-8827-10-24
Low Profile Locking Screws, 2.7 mm × 10 mm-24 mm	AR-8827L-10-24
Low Profile Screws, cancellous, fully threaded, 3.0 mm × 10 mm-24 mm	AR-8830-10-24
Low Profile Screws, cortical, 3.5 mm × 10 mm-30 mm	AR-8835-10-30
Low Profile Screws, locking, 3.5 mm × 8 mm-24 mm	AR-8835L-8-24
Low Profile Screws, cancellous, 4.0 mm × 10 mm-24 mm	AR-8840-10-24
Disposables	
BB-Tak, qty. 4	AR-13226
Guidewire, .062 in, qty. 4	AR-2663
Drill Bit, calibrated, 2.0 mm, qty. 2	AR-8943-16
Drill Bit, calibrated, 2.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-8943-13
Drill Bit, 2.7 mm distal locking screws, qty. 2	AR-2669

All screws come in 2 mm increments

Literature

Product Description	Item Number
Clavicle Plate and Screw System Surgical Technique	LT1-0255-EN
Inventory Control Form: Clavicle Plate System (AR-2650S)	LF1-0255-EN



Low-Profile AC Implant



The low-profile AC implant and Dog Bone button combine to form a strong, low-profile device optimized for the stabilization of acute AC joint separations. This dual construct features two independent tensionable TightRope® sutures preassembled into a clavicle insert and a Dog Bone button that attaches separately to the suture loops after they are passed antegrade through the 3 mm bone tunnels.

Low-Profile AC Implant Kit

Product Description	Item Number
Low-Profile AC Implant Kit	AR-2371
Includes knotless AC implant, Dog Bone button, 3.0 mm drill, SutureLasso™ SD wire loop, and 5.1 mm cannulated reamer	
Low-Profile AC Implant	AR-2370
5.1 mm Cannulated Reamer w/ Stop	AR-2374

Required Instruments and Disposables

Product Description	Item Number
Acromioclavicular Joint Master Set	AR-2255MS
SutureLasso SD Wire Loop, 5/box	AR-4068-05SD
Cannulated Drill for AC Repair, 3.0 mm	AR-2257D-30

Literature

Product Description	Item Number
Low-Profile AC Repair System	LT1-00059-EN

Dog Bone™ Button



The precontoured, titanium Dog Bone button allows the use of Knotless TightRope technology or multiple FiberTape® sutures for AC joint reduction. The buttons are attached to the Low-Profile AC TightRope implant or FiberTape sutures independently; only suture material will be passed through the clavicle and coracoid tunnels, allowing the repair to be completed through smaller tunnels.

Acute AC Repair Kit

Product Description	Item Number
Acute AC Repair Kit	AR-2271
Includes Dog Bone button preloaded onto FiberTape and TigerTape™ loops, free Dog Bone button, 3.0 mm cannulated drill, and nitinol suture-passing wire	
Dog Bone Button	AR-2270
FiberTape Loop	AR-7275
TigerTape Loop	AR-7275T

Required Instruments and Disposables

Product Description	Item Number
Acromioclavicular Joint Master Set	AR-2255MS
SutureLasso SD Wire Loop, 5/box	AR-4068-05SD
Cannulated Drill for AC Repair, 3.0 mm	AR-2257D-30
Cannulated Drill for AC Repair, 2.4 mm	AR-2257D-24

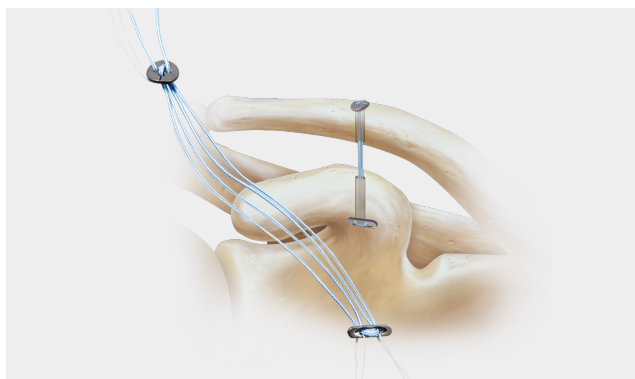
Optional

Product Description	Item Number
Clavicle Button	AR-2257-01
Coracoid Button	AR-2257-02
Clavicle Washer	AR-2258-03

Literature

Product Description	Item Number
AC Repair - Dog Bone Button Surgical Technique	LT1-0531-EN

AC TightRope® Implant



This implant allows surgeons to easily reconstruct acute AC joint separations in a minimally invasive manner, either open or arthroscopic, using a 4-strand continuous loop of #5 FiberWire® suture interlaced between 2 titanium buttons.

AC TightRope Repair Kit

Product Description	Item Number
AC TightRope Repair Kit	AR-2257
Includes AC TightRope implant, suture-passing wire, and knot pusher	

Required Instruments

Product Description	Item Number
AC Joint Reconstruction Master Set	AR-2255MS

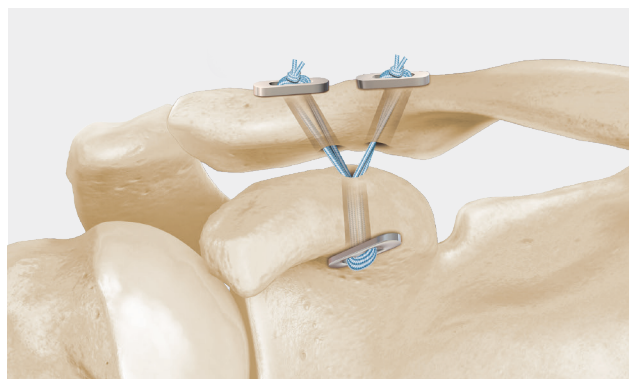
Required Disposable

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Tip Guide Pin, 2.4 mm	AR-1250L

Optional Disposables

Product Description	Item Number
SutureLasso™ SD Wire Loop, 5/box	AR-4068-05SD
Button Inserter	AR-2262

Twin-Tail TightRope Implant



This implant features two independent clavicle button tails and is designed to help reduce and stabilize the AC joint for open, acute AC injuries.

Product Description	Item Number
Twin-Tail TightRope Implant	AR-2264

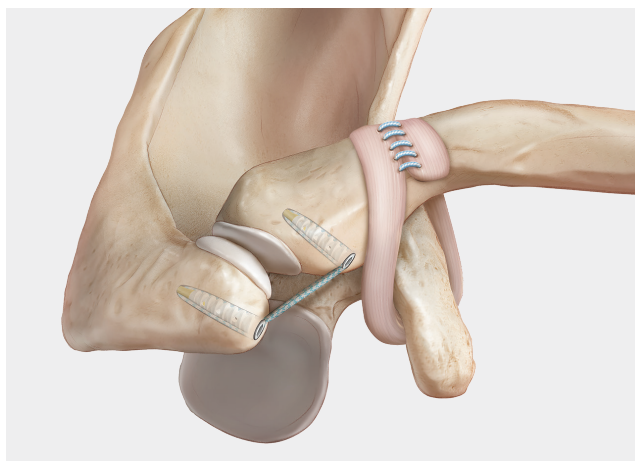
Required Instruments

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Tip Guide Pin, 2.4 mm	AR-1250L
Cannulated Drill, 4.5 mm	AR-1204.5L
Cannulated Long Drill, 4.0 mm	AR-1204LX
Button Inserter	AR-2262
SutureLasso SD Suture Passer, crescent or	AR-4068C
Micro SutureLasso Suture Passer, minor bend	AR-8701

Optional Instruments

Product Description	Item Number
Guide Pin Sleeve	AR-2255CG-02

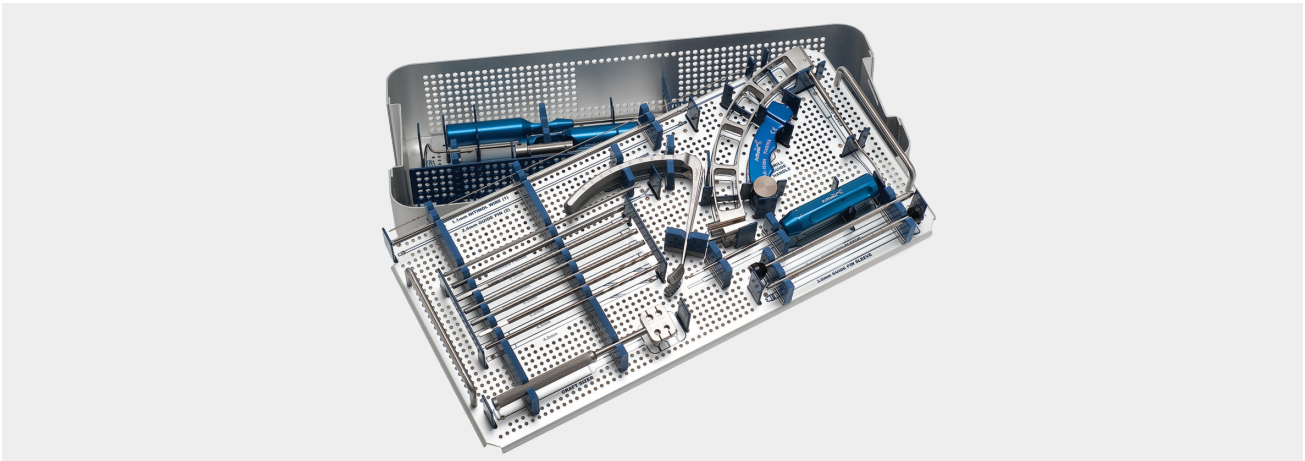
AC *InternalBrace*™ Ligament Repair



The *InternalBrace* procedure, combined with CC ligament fixation, may help limit posterior displacement of the clavicle. A 5.0 mm offset guide can help drill the acromion and clavicle anteriorly. The guide accepts both the existing 3.5 mm SwiveLock® drill and the 4.75 mm SwiveLock drill.

Product Description	Item Number
5 mm Offset Guide for AC <i>InternalBrace</i> Procedure	AR-2276-05
Twist Drill for 4.75 mm SwiveLock Anchor	AR-2276D
Drill for 3.5 mm SwiveLock Anchor, sterile	AR-2325D-ST
BioComposite SwiveLock C Anchor, 4.75 mm × 19.1 mm	AR-2324BCC
BioComposite SwiveLock Anchor, 3.5 mm × 15.8 mm	AR-2325BCC
FiberTape® Suture, 2.0 mm, 7.0 in (blue), each end tapered to #2 FiberWire® suture	AR-7237-7

AC Joint Master Set



The Acromioclavicular Joint Reconstruction System contains the instrumentation necessary to complete the acute and chronic AC joint repair techniques.

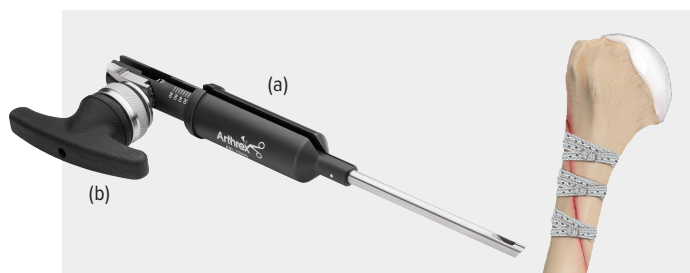
AC Joint Reconstruction System (AR-2255MS)

Product Description	Item Number
Cannulated Drill, 4 mm	AR-1204L
Cannulated Drill, 4.5 mm	AR-1204.5L
Cannulated Headed Reamer, 5 mm	AR-1405
Cannulated Headed Reamer, 5.5 mm	AR-1405.5
Cannulated Headed Reamer, 6.0 mm	AR-1406
Cannulated Headed Reamer, 6.5 mm	AR-1406.5
ACL Guide Frame Handle Assembly	AR-1510H
AC Guide, left	AR-2254L
AC Guide, right	AR-2254R
Fixed Guide	AR-2255CG-01
Guide Pin Sleeve, 2.4 mm	AR-2255CG-02
Clavicle Drill Positioner	AR-2255CG-03
Drill Stop	AR-2255CG-04
Drill Sleeve, 3.0 mm	AR-2255CG-05
AC Tenodesis Screw Driver	AR-2255D
Coracoid Graft Passer, left	AR-2256L
Coracoid Graft Passer, right	AR-2256R
AC GraftRope Graft Sizer	AR-2265
Forked Probe	AR-6002
AC Joint Instrumentation Case	AR-2255MC

Optional

Product Description	Item Number
Guide Arm, left	AR-2253L
Guide Arm, right	AR-2253R
AC Drill Guide Assembly	AR-2273

FiberTape® Cerclage System



The FiberTape cerclage system consists of specially designed FiberTape sutures, a passing needle, passing hooks, and a tensioner. The system is designed to replace standard cable and wire systems commonly used in upper and lower extremity trauma, arthroplasty, and sternal closure indications.

- 100% radiolucent – no radiographic interference from cerclage
- No concerns of metal mismatch with adjacent implants
- No sharp ends or broken wires to potentially harm the patient or medical staff
- No metal debris migration or concerns of metallosis

Product Description	Item Number
FiberTape Cerclage (blue) w/ TigerLink™ Suture Shuttle and Loader	AR-7268
TigerTape Cerclage (white/black) w/ FiberLink™ Suture Shuttle and Loader	AR-7268T

FiberTape Cerclage Tensioner Set Includes (AR-7830S)

Product Description	Item Number
Tensioner, reusable (a)	AR-7800
Tensioner Ratcheting Handle (b)	AR-7801
Cerclage Straight Passing Hook, medium	AR-7831
Cerclage Straight Passing Hook, large	AR-7832
Cerclage Trochanteric Passing Hook, large	AR-7833
Cerclage Left Offset Passing Hook	AR-7834L
Cerclage Right Offset Passing Hook	AR-7834R
Cerclage Curved Passing Hook	AR-7835
Cerclage Blunt Passing Hook, medium	AR-7836
Cerclage Blunt Passing Hook, large	AR-7837
Non-ratcheting Handle	AR-2003NR
FiberTape Cerclage Instrument Case	AR-7830C

Optional

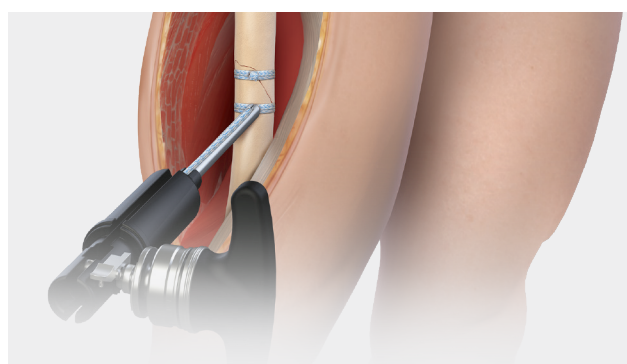
Product Description	Item Number
FiberWire® Scissor	AR-11796

Disposables

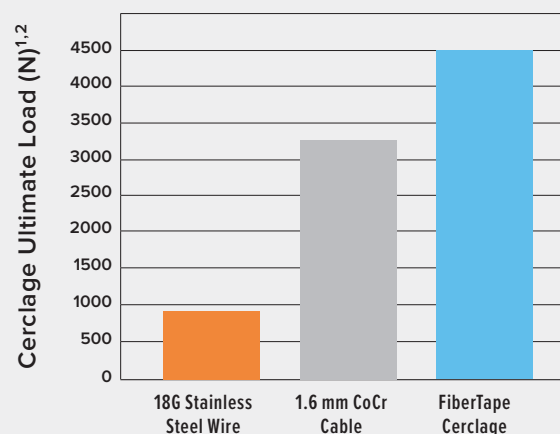
Product Description	Item Number
Passing Needle, medium	AR-7816
FiberTape Cerclage Disposable Tensioner	AR-7820
FiberTape Cerclage Straight Passer, medium, disposable	AR-7821
FiberTape Cerclage Straight Passer, large, disposable	AR-7822
FiberTape Cerclage Trochanteric Passer, disposable	AR-7823
FiberTape Cerclage Offset Passer, left, disposable	AR-7824L
FiberTape Cerclage Offset Passer, right, disposable,	AR-7824R
FiberTape Cerclage Straight Passer, small, disposable	AR-7825

Literature

Product Description	Item Number
FiberTape Cerclage System Surgical Technique	LT1-00163-en-US
FiberTape Cerclage System Surgical Technique	LT1-00130-EN



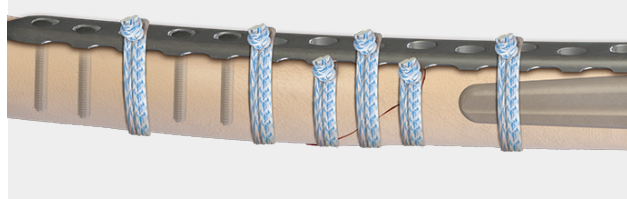
Trusted biomechanical performance and strong fixation



References

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT 3197). Naples, FL; 2017.
2. Arthrex, Inc. Data on File (APT 04426). Naples, FL; 2019.

Low-profile tapes lay flat under or above plating





Elbow Fracture Plating System (AR-7650S)

Product Description	Item Number
2.7 mm Screw Instrumentation	
Drill guide, 2.0 mm/2.7 mm	AR-18800-22
Drill/depth guide, 2.7 mm, long	AR-18800-29
Val guide, cone style, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-31
Locking tower, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-30
Countersink, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-23
Profile drill, 2.7 mm KreuLock	AR-18900-03
Bone tap, 2.7 mm (AO)	AR-18800-34
3.5 mm Shaft Hybrid Screw Instrumentation	
3.5 mm/2.5 mm straight drill guide	AR-7650-33
Eccentric drill guide,T10	AR-7650-04
Drill guide, VAL cone/straight	AR-7650-02
Locking drill guide, 3.5 mm shaft-hybrid	AR-8933HGL
Profile drill, 3.5 mm shaft hybrid KreuLock	
3.5 mm Screw Instrumentation	
Driver shaft, T15, retaining, AO	AR-7650-09
Driver shaft, T15, non-retaining, AO	AR-7650-10
Holding sleeve, 3.5 mm	AR-7650-03
Eccentric drill guide	AR-7650-12
Driver shaft, short, T15	AR-7650-14
General Instrumentation	
Driver shaft, T10, long	AR-18800-26
Driver shaft, T10	AR-18800-24
Driver shaft, T10, non-retaining	AR-18800-25
Short driver, T10	AR-7650-13
Solid screwdriver, T10	AR-18800-27
Ratcheting handle, AO QC	AR-8700RH
Depth device, 2.7/3.5 mm, short	AR-18800-39
Screw holding sleeve, T10	AR-18800-32
Screw holding forceps	AR-8941F

Product Description	Item Number
General Instrumentation (Cont.)	
Depth device, 2.7/3.0/3.5	AR-7650-01
Toothed kocher forceps, large	AR-7650-28
Langenbeck/freer elevator	AR-7650-29
Cup curette/dental pick	AR-7650-26
Lobster claw, large	AR-7650-36
Weber clamp	AR-8943-24
Bending iron	AR-7650-30
1.5 Nm torque limiting attachment	AR-8963TL-01
French bending iron	AR-7650-27
Verbrugge	AR-8943-39
Peek Aiming Guides	
Peek aiming guide - olecranon fracture, left	AR-7650-15-L
Peek aiming guide - olecranon fracture, right	AR-7650-15-R
Peek aiming guide - distal humerus, medial, left	AR-7650-16-L
Peek aiming guide - distal humerus, medial , right	AR-7650-16-R
Peek aiming guide - distal humerus, posterolateral, left	AR-7650-17-L
Peek aiming guide - distal humerus, posterolateral, right	AR-7650-17-R
Peek aiming guide - distal humerus, lateral biplanar, left	AR-7650-18-L
Peek aiming guide - distal humerus, lateral biplanar, right	AR-7650-18-R
Peek aiming guide - extra-articular, left	AR-7650-19-L
Peek aiming guide - extra-articular, right	AR-7650-19-R
Peek aiming guide - true lateral, left	AR-7650-20-L
Peek aiming guide - true lateral, right	AR-7650-20-R
Peek aiming guide - olecranon osteotomy, left	AR-7650-21-L
Peek aiming guide - olecranon osteotomy, right	AR-7650-21-R

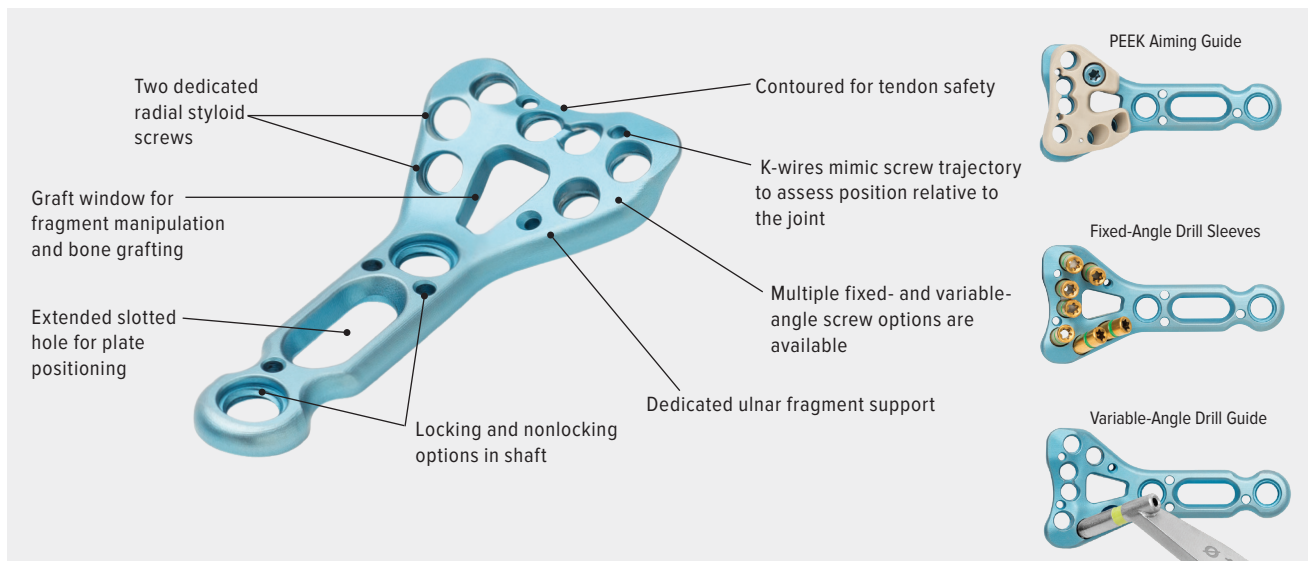
Elbow Fracture System (cont.)

Product Description	Item Number
Dorsal Olecranon Plates	
Olecranon Plate, Ti, left, 2H	AR-7651L-02
Olecranon Plate, Ti, left, 6H	AR-7651L-06
Olecranon Plate, Ti, left, 10H	AR-7651L-10
Olecranon Plate, Ti, left, 14H	AR-7651L-14
Olecranon Plate, Ti, right, 2H	AR-7651R-02
Olecranon Plate, Ti, right, 6H	AR-7651R-06
Olecranon Plate, Ti, right, 10H	AR-7651R-10
Olecranon Plate, Ti, right, 14H	AR-7651R-14
Olecranon Osteotomy Plates	
Olecranon Osteotomy Plate, Ti, left	AR-7651AL
Olecranon Osteotomy Plate, Ti, right	AR-7651AR
Distal Humerus Medial Plates	
DH Plate, medial, Ti, left, short	AR-7654ML-S
DH Plate, medial, Ti, left, medium	AR-7654ML-M
DH Plate, medial, Ti, left, long	AR-7654ML-L
DH Plate, medial, Ti, right, short	AR-7654MR-S
DH Plate, medial, Ti, right, medium	AR-7654MR-M
DH Plate, medial, Ti, right, long	AR-7654MR-L
Distal Humerus Posterolateral Plates	
DH Plate, posterolateral, Ti, left, short	AR-7654PL-S
DH Plate, posterolateral, Ti, left, medium	AR-7654PL-M
DH Plate, posterolateral, Ti, left, long	AR-7654PL-L
DH Plate, posterolateral, Ti, right, short	AR-7654PR-S
DH Plate, posterolateral, Ti, right, medium	AR-7654PR-M
DH Plate, posterolateral, Ti, right, long	AR-7654PR-L
Distal Humerus Biplaner Plates	
DH Plate, lateral biplaner, Ti, left, short	AR-7654BLL-S
DH Plate, lateral biplaner, Ti, left, medium	AR-7654BLL-M
DH Plate, lateral biplaner, Ti, left, long	AR-7654BLL-L
DH Plate, lateral biplaner, Ti, right, short	AR-7654BLR-S
DH Plate, lateral biplaner, Ti, right, medium	AR-7654BLR-M
DH Plate, lateral biplaner, Ti, right, long	AR-7654BLR-L
Distal Humerus Lateral Plates	
DH Plate, lateral, Ti, left, short	AR-7654LL-S
DH Plate, lateral, Ti, left, medium	AR-7654LL-M
DH Plate, lateral, Ti, left, long	AR-7654LL-L
DH Plate, lateral, Ti, right, short	AR-7654LR-S
DH Plate, lateral, Ti, right, medium	AR-7654LR-M
DH Plate, lateral, Ti, right, long	AR-7654LR-L

Product Description	Item Number
Distal Humerus Extraarticular Plates	
DH Plate,EA, Ti, Left, 7H, Sterile	AR-7654EL-07S
DH Plate,EA, Ti, Left, 9H, Sterile	AR-7654EL-09S
DH Plate,EA, Ti, Left, 11H, Sterile	AR-7654EL-11S
DH Plate,EA, Ti, Left, 13H, Sterile	AR-7654EL-13S
DH Plate,EA, Ti, Left, 15H, Sterile	AR-7654EL-15S
DH Plate,EA, Ti, Left, 17H, Sterile	AR-7654EL-17S
DH Plate,EA, Ti, Right, 7H, Sterile	AR-7654ER-07S
DH Plate,EA, Ti, Right, 9H, Sterile	AR-7654ER-09S
DH Plate,EA, Ti, Right, 11H, Sterile	AR-7654ER-11S
DH Plate,EA, Ti, Right, 13H, Sterile	AR-7654ER-13S
DH Plate,EA, Ti, Right, 15H, Sterile	AR-7654ER-15S
DH Plate,EA, Ti, Right, 17H, Sterile	AR-7654ER-17S

Product Description	Item Number
Screws	
Cortical Screw, 2.7 mm × 10 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments), 65 mm, 70 mm, 75 mm, 80 mm	AR-18827-10-80
KreuLock Screw, VAL, Ti, 2.7 mm × 10 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments), 65 mm, 70 mm, 75 mm, 80 mm	AR-8927VCL-10-80
Hybrid Low-Profile Cortical Screw, 3.5 mm × 10 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments)	AR-8933HY-10-60
VAL KreuLock™ Screw, hybrid, 3.5 mm × 12 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments)	AR-8933HVCL-12-60
Disposables	
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, .062 in	AR-8941K
BB-Tak, MTP	AR-13227
3.5 mm Shaft Hybrid Screw Disposables	
Drill Bit, 2.5 mm, long (AO)	AR-8933HD
Drill Bit, calibrated, 2.5 mm (AO)	AR-7650-05
Drill Bit, 3.5 mm (AO)	AR-7650-34
Drill Bit, short, 2.5 mm (AO)	AR-7650-35
2.7 mm Screw Disposables	
Drill Bit, 2.0 mm, short (AO)	AR-18800-18
Drill Bit, 2.0 mm, long (AO)	AR-18800-19
Drill Bit, 2.7 mm, (AO)	AR-18800-20

Wrist Plating System



The Wrist Plating System provides a comprehensive solution for distal radius fracture management. Narrow, standard, and wide plates are available in multiple shaft lengths. A variety of screw fixation options, aiming guides, and instrumentation allows for customizing according to the surgeon's needs and the complexity of the fracture.

Wrist Plating System (AR-8916S)

Product Description	Item Number
Wrist Plating System Case	AR-8916C
Aiming Guides	
Aiming Guide, narrow, right	AR-8916-03
Aiming Guide, narrow, left	AR-8916-04
Aiming Guide, standard, right	AR-8916-01
Aiming Guide, standard, left	AR-8916-02
Aiming Guide, wide, right	AR-8916-20
Aiming Guide, wide, left	AR-8916-15
Instrumentation for 2.4 mm VAL and Cortical Screws	
Drill Bit, graduated, 1.7 mm	AR-8916-14
Drill Guide, VAL, 2.4 mm	AR-8916-21
Drill Guide (Aiming Guide), 2.4 mm	AR-8916-09
Drill Guide, threaded, locking, 2.4 mm × 40 mm	AR-8950-04
Drill Sleeve, 1.7 mm	AR-8916-18
Depth Probe (Drill Guide), 2.4 mm	AR-8916-08
Depth Guide, 2.4 mm screws	AR-13120G-02
Drive Shaft, T8 hexalobe, self-retaining, QC	AR-8916-27
Screwdriver, T8 hexalobe, solid	AR-8916-22

Product Description	Item Number
Instrumentation for 3.5 mm Locking and Cortical Screws	
Drill Guide, threaded, 3.5 mm × 30 mm	AR-8916-07
Drill Sleeve, 2.5 mm	AR-8963-06
Drill Bit, graduated, 2.5 mm	AR-8916-06
Plate Elevator, threaded, 3.5 mm × 30°	AR-8916-12
Depth Guide, 3.5 mm screws	AR-8943-15
Drive Shaft, T15 hexalobe, solid, QC	AR-8941DH
Screwdriver, T15 hexalobe	AR-8943-10

Wrist Plating System (Cont.)

Product Description	Item Number
Instrumentation	
Plate Bending Iron	AR-8916-10
Torque-Limiting Screwdriver for 2.4 mm Locking Screws	AR-8916TL-011
Ratcheting Handle, QC, cannulated	AR-8950RH
Screw Holding Sleeve, 2.0 mm/2.4 mm	AR-8920H
Screw Holding Sleeve, 2.7 mm, 3.5 mm, and 4.0 mm	AR-8943-11
Freer Elevator	AR-8943-19
Sharp Hook	AR-8943-21
Hohmann Retractor, 8.0 mm	AR-13120
Hohmann Retractor, 15 mm	AR-8943-22
Screw Holding Forceps, self-retaining	AR-8941F
Drill Guide, 2.5 mm/1.7 mm	AR-8916-23
Bone Reduction Forceps w/ Teeth	AR-4160FT
Periosteal Elevator, 6.0 mm, curved blade	AR-8943-20
Lobster Claw	AR-8943-23
Plates	
Volar Distal Radius Plate, narrow, right, 3H	AR-8916VNR-03
Volar Distal Radius Plate, narrow, left, 3H	AR-8916VNL-03
Volar Distal Radius Plate, narrow, right, 5H	AR-8916VNR-05
Volar Distal Radius Plate, narrow, left, 5H	AR-8916VNL-05
Volar Distal Radius Plate, narrow, right, 7H	AR-8916VNR-07
Volar Distal Radius Plate, narrow, left, 7H	AR-8916VNL-07

Product Description	Item Number
Sterile Plates	
Volar Distal Radius Plate, standard, right, 3H	AR-8916VSR-03S
Volar Distal Radius Plate, standard, left, 3H	AR-8916VSL-03S
Volar Distal Radius Plate, standard, right, 5H	AR-8916VSR-05S
Volar Distal Radius Plate, standard, left, 5H	AR-8916VSL-05S
Volar Distal Radius Plate, standard, right, 7H	AR-8916VSR-07S
Volar Distal Radius Plate, standard, left, 7H	AR-8916VSL-07S
Volar Distal Radius Plate, wide, right, 3H	AR-8916VWR-03S
Volar Distal Radius Plate, wide, left, 3H	AR-8916VWL-03S
Volar Distal Radius Plate, wide, right, 5H	AR-8916VWR-05S
Volar Distal Radius Plate, wide, left, 5H	AR-8916VWL-05S
Volar Distal Radius Plate, wide, right, 7H	AR-8916VWR-07S
Volar Distal Radius Plate, wide, left, 7H	AR-8916VWL-07S
2.4 mm Screws	
VAL Screw, titanium, locking, 2.4 mm × 8.0 mm-34 mm	AR-8724V-08 – 34
VAL Near Cortex Screw, titanium, locking, 2.4 mm × 8.0 mm-34 mm	AR-8916VNC-08 – 34
Cortex Screw, titanium, 2.4 mm × 8.0 mm-34 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-8916CX24-08 – 34
3.5 mm Screws	
Locking Screw, titanium, 3.5 mm × 10 mm-20 mm	AR-8735L-10 – 20
Cortical LPS Screw, titanium, 3.5 mm × 10 mm-14 mm	AR-8735-10 – 14
Cortical LPS Screw, titanium, 3.5 mm × 16 mm-20 mm	AR-8735-16 – 20
Cortical LPS Screw, titanium, 3.5 mm × 15 mm, sterile	AR-8735-15S

2.4 mm Distal Radius Plates

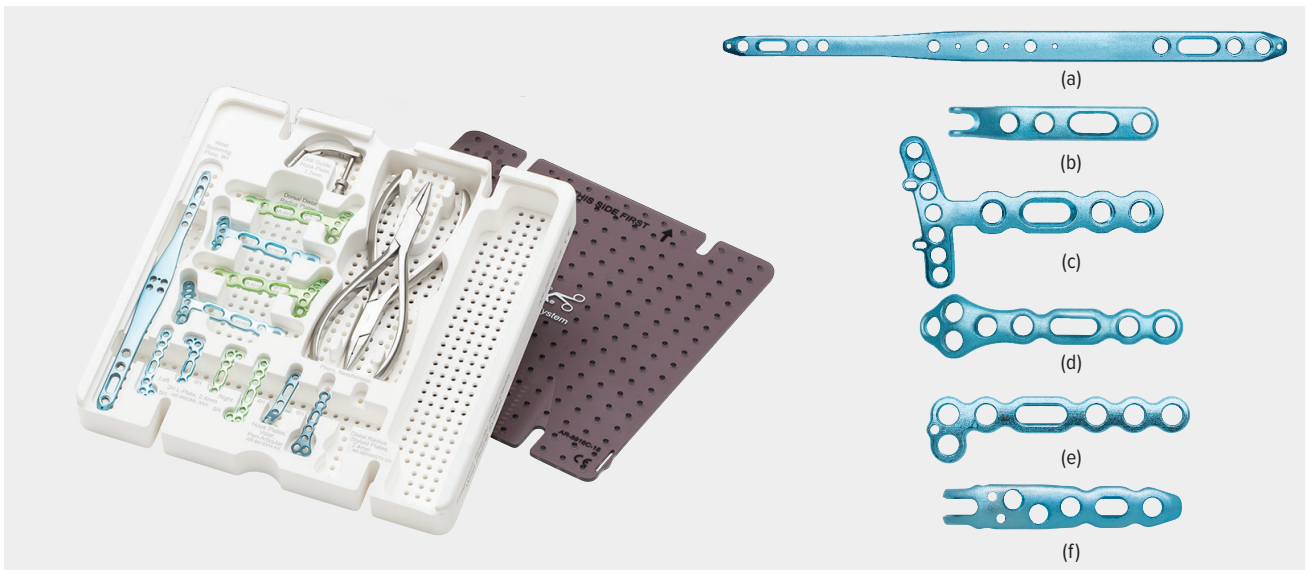


Volar Distal Radius Plates, 2.4 mm

Product Description	Item Number
Trial Instruments	
2.4 Volar Distal Radius Trial Instruments, sterile	AR-8924VT-S
Instrument System Driver	
2.4 Volar Distal Radius System Driver	AR-8924VD-S

Product Description	Item Number
Non-Sterile Plates	
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, narrow, right, 3H	AR-8924VNR-03
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, narrow, left, 3H	AR-8924VNL-03
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, standard, right, 3H	AR-8924VSR-03
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, standard, left, 3H	AR-8924VSL-03
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, wide, right, 3H	AR-8924VWR-03
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, wide, left, 3H	AR-8924VWL-03
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, narrow, right, 5H	AR-8924VNR-05
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, narrow, left, 5H	AR-8924VNL-05
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, standard, right, 5H	AR-8924VSR-05
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, standard, left, 5H	AR-8924VSL-05
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, wide, right, 5H	AR-8924VWR-05
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, wide, left, 5H	AR-8924VWL-05
Sterile Plates	
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, narrow, right, 7H	AR-8924VNR-07S
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, narrow, left, 7H	AR-8924VNL-07S
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, standard, right, 7H	AR-8924VSR-07S
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, standard, left, 7H	AR-8924VSL-07S
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, wide, right, 7H	AR-8924VWR-07S
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, wide, left, 7H	AR-8924VWL-07S
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, wide, right, 9H	AR-8924VSR-09S
2.4 mm Volar Distal Radius Plate, wide, left, 9H	AR-8924VSL-09S

Fragment-Specific Plating



The Fragment-Specific System caddy offers plates that are tailored to the specific fracture encountered. The plates address all 3 columns; a spanning plate is also included for highly comminuted distal radius fractures.

The dorsal L-plates can be used in conjunction with the radial styloid plate to address the radial and intermediate columns independently.

The volar hook plate can be used for volar rim fractures that are too distal to be captured by the volar distal radius plate.

Fragment-Specific System (AR-8916FS)

Product Description	Item Number
Titanium Fragment-Specific System Base and Lid	AR-8916C-21
Instrumentation	
Drill Guide, parallel, volar hook plate, 1.7 mm	AR-8916-26
Pliers, needlenose, qty. 2	AR-8916-24
Plates (to be used in conjunction with AR-8916S)	
2.4 mm 2H L-Plate, Ti, right, 5H (e)	AR-8952ML-05R
2.4 mm 2H L-Plate, Ti, left, 5H	AR-8952ML-05L
Wrist Spanning Plate, Ti (a)	AR-8916SPN
2.4 mm Radial Styloid Plate, 5H (d)	AR-8916RSTY-05
Volar Hook Plate, 4H (b)	AR-8916VH-04
Volar Hook Plate, 6H	AR-8916VH-06
Dorsal Distal Radius Plate, standard, right, 4H (c)	AR-8916DSR-04
Dorsal Distal Radius Plate, standard, left, 4H	AR-8916DSL-04
Dorsal Distal Radius Plate, narrow, right, 4H	AR-8916DNR-04
Dorsal Distal Radius Plate, narrow, left, 4H	AR-8916DNL-04
Ulnar Styloid Plate (f)	AR-8956-01
Disposables	
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 1.35 mm	AR-8943-01
BB-Tak Pin, 1.6 mm, qty. 2	AR-13226

Literature

Product Description	Item Number
Titanium Volar Distal Radius Plating System Surgical Technique	LT1-0416-EN
Comprehensive Fragment Specific Wrist Plating Solutions Surgical Technique	LT1-00080-EN
Wrist Plating System Brochure	LB1-0416-EN

Optional Instrumentation for the Wrist Plating System (AR-8916S)

Product Description	Item Number
Instrumentation	
Plate Distractor	AR-8916-19
Locking Post	AR-8916-13
3.5 mm Cortex Screw Post	AR-8916DCS-18
Distractor Caddy	AR-8916C-25

Sterile Distal Radius Plates



The sterile wrist plating kit offers a convenient solution for distal radius fracture management. Narrow and standard 2.4 sterile plates are offered in 3-hole lengths. The convenience kit includes all disposables, depth gauge, drill bit, screw driver, drill guide, guide wires, plate, and locking and nonlocking screws.

Volar Distal Radius Implant System, 2.4 mm

Product Description	Item Number
Convenience Packs	
2.4 Volar Distal Radius Implant System, convenience pack, narrow, right, 3H	AR-8924VNR-03DS-CP
2.4 Volar Distal Radius Implant System, convenience pack, narrow, left, 3H	AR-8924VNL-03DS-CP
2.4 Volar Distal Radius Implant System, convenience pack, standard, right, 3H	AR-8924VSR-03DS-CP
2.4 Volar Distal Radius Implant System, convenience pack, standard, left, 3H	AR-8924VSL-03DS-CP
2.4 Volar Distal Radius Implant System, standard, right, 3H	AR-8924VSL-03DS

Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (CFS)—Hand



The Mini Comprehensive Fixation System consists of titanium, variable-angle locking, low-profile plates and screws designed for osteotomies, fusions, and fractures of small bones.

- 1.0 mm, 1.4 mm, and 1.6 mm (hand and wrist)
- 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm (hand, wrist, foot, and ankle)

Features and Benefits:

- 56 plating options
- Universal straight, T-, Wide T-, V-, and Y-plates
- Reinforced straight and T-plates
- Unique bridge, cage, and triangle plates
- Variable-angle locking holes
- Compression holes
- 1.0/1.4/1.6/2.0/2.4 mm screws
- Color-coded modules with intuitive instrumentation
- Curved plate cutter
- Superior screw-holding sleeve
- Extended 2.5 Compression FT screws for intramedullary fracture fixation
- Extended 3.5 Compression FT screws for intramedullary fixation

1.4 mm Module

- 10 plates
- 6.0 mm-16 mm screws

1.6 mm Module

- 11 plates
- 6.0 mm-24 mm screws

2.0 mm Module

- 18 plates
- 6.0 mm-40 mm screws

2.4 mm Module

- 17 plates
- 6.0 mm-40 mm screws

Mini CFS Cases

Product Description	Item Number
Mini CFS Instrument Case	AR-18700C
Mini CFS Implant Caddy Case	AR-18700CS-01
Mini CFS Instrument Upper Tray	AR-18700CS-02

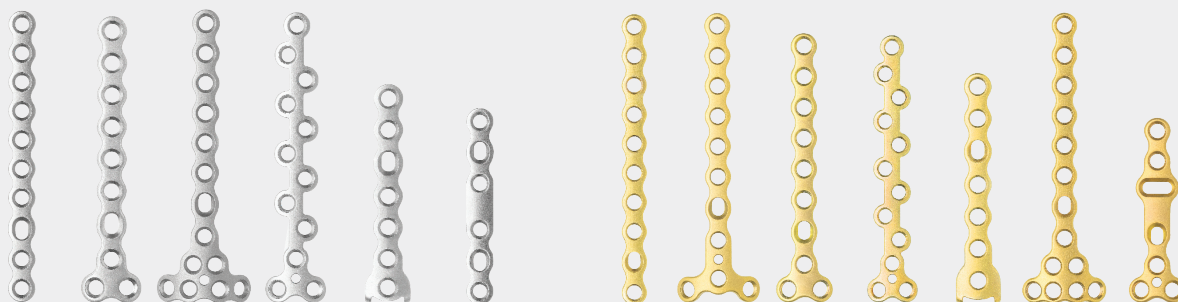
Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (AR-18700FS)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Depth Device, 1.4 mm/1.6 mm	AR-18700-27
Depth Device, 2.0 mm/2.4 mm	AR-18700-35
Plate Cutter	AR-18700-28
Torque-Limiting Adaptor, AO	AR-18700-39
Termite Forceps, qty. 2	AR-18700-40
Handle, mini AO	AR-18700-44
Handle, jewelers knob, mini AO	AR-18700H
Torque-Limiting Handle	AR-8916TL-011
Reduction Forceps, pointed	AR-18700-45
Reduction Forceps, toothed	AR-18700-52
Verbugge Plate-Holding Forceps	AR-18700-48
Screw-Holding Forceps, self-retaining	AR-8941F
Lobster Clamp, mini	AR-18700-46
Lobster Clamp, radiolucent	AR-18700-49
Ikuta Clamp	AR-18700-47
Perc Pin Clamp	AR-8737-57
Hohmann Retractor, double-ended, qty. 2	AR-18700-53
Pliers, needlenose, qty. 2	AR-8916-24
Freer Elevator	AR-8943-19
Periosteal Elevator, curved blade, 6 mm	AR-8943-20
Sharp Hook	AR-8943-21

Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, 1.0 mm (AR-18700S-10)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Driver Shaft, 1.0 mm	AR-18700-03
Depth Device, 1.0 mm	AR-18700-04
Holding Sleeve, 1.0 mm	AR-18700-05
Screws, Titanium	
Low Profile Screws, cortical, 1.0 mm × 6 mm-14 mm	AR-18710-06-14
Disposables	
Drill Bit, solid, 0.75 mm	AR-18700-01
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.028 mm (0.7 mm), qty. 6	AR-18700-02

Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (CFS)—Hand (1.4 mm and 1.6 mm)



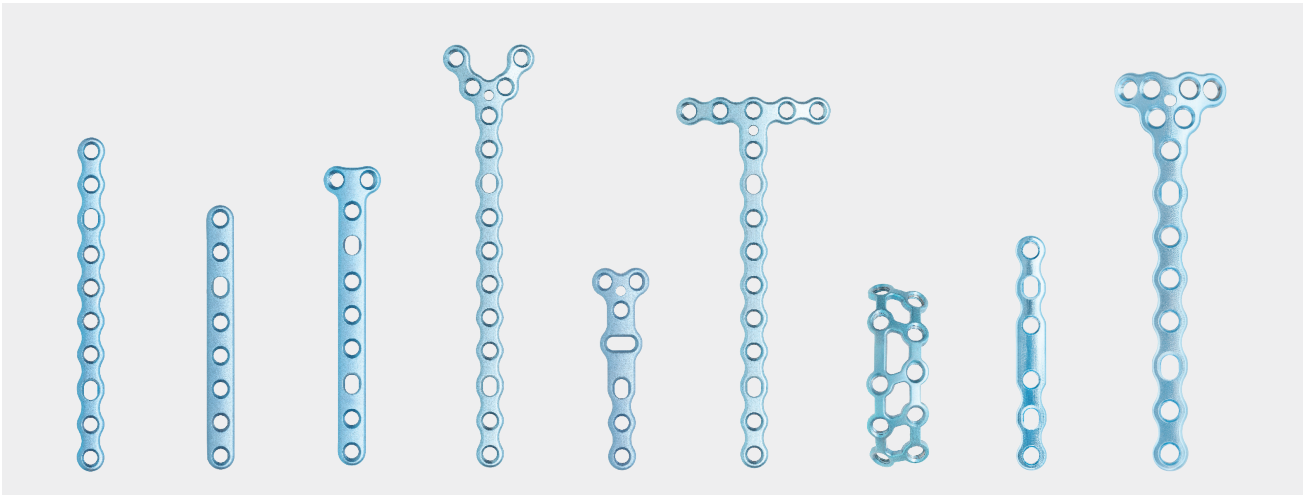
Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, 1.4 mm (AR-18700S-14)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Drill Guide, 1.1 mm/1.4 mm	AR-18700-08
Driver Shaft, T4, self-retaining, mini AO, qty. 2	AR-18700-09
Countersink, solid, 1.4 mm	AR-18700-10
Holding Sleeve, 1.4 mm	AR-18700-11
Depth/Drill Guide, 1.4 mm	AR-18700-18
Driver Shaft, T4, non-retaining, mini AO	AR-18700-29
Parallel Drill Guide, hook plate, 1.4 mm	AR-18700-32
Locking Bending Guide, 1.4 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-43
Drill Guide, VAL, cone-shaped, 1.4 mm	AR-18700-59
Mini CFS Caddy w/ Lid, 1.0 mm/1.4 mm	AR-18700C-14
Plates, Titanium, 1.4 mm	
Straight Plate, 6H, qty. 2	AR-18714P-03
Straight Plate, 10H	AR-18714P-07
Y-Plate, 6H	AR-18714P-10
Y-Plate, 8H	AR-18714P-12
Triangle Plate, 8H	AR-18714P-18
Z-Plate, 10H	AR-18714P-20
Hook Plate	AR-18714P-21
Cage Plate, 2 x 5 hole	AR-18714P-22
T-Plate, 8H, qty. 2	AR-18714P-27
Bridge Plate, straight, 6H	AR-18714P-29
Screws, Titanium	
Low Profile Screws, cortical, 1.4 mm x 6 mm-16 mm	AR-18714-06-16
VAL Screw, 1.4 mm x 6 mm-16 mm	AR-18714V-06-16
Disposables	
Drill Bit, mini AO, calibrated, 1.1 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-06
Drill Bit, mini AO, 1.4 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-07
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 1.1 mm, qty. 6	AR-18700-30
BB-Tak, small, qty. 4	AR-18700-34

Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, 1.6 mm (AR-18700S-16)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Drill Guide, 1.2 mm/1.6 mm	AR-18700-14
Driver Shaft, T6, self-retaining, mini AO, qty. 2	AR-18700-15
Countersink, solid, 1.6 mm	AR-18700-16
Holding Sleeve, 1.6 mm	AR-18700-17
Depth/Drill Guide, 1.6 mm	AR-18700-19
Driver Shaft, T6, non-retaining, mini AO	AR-18700-23
Locking Bending Guide, 1.6 mm/2.0 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-26
Parallel Drill Guide, hook plate, 1.6 mm	AR-18700-31
VAL Drill Guide, cone-shaped, 1.6 mm	AR-18700-60
Mini CFS Caddy w/ Lid, 1.6 mm	AR-18700C-16
Plates, Titanium, 1.6 mm	
Straight Plate, 6H, qty. 2	AR-18716P-03
Straight Plate, 10H	AR-18716P-07
Y-Plate, 6H	AR-18716P-10
Y-Plate, 8H	AR-18716P-12
T-Plate, 8H, qty. 2	AR-18716P-18
Z-Plate, 10H	AR-18716P-20
Cage Plate, 2 x 5 hole	AR-18716P-21
Hook Plate	AR-18716P-22
Triangle Plate, 8H	AR-18716P-27
Bridge Plate, straight, 6H	AR-18716P-29
Rotation Correction Plate	AR-18716P-30
Screws, Titanium	
Low Profile Screws, cortical, 1.6 mm x 6 mm-16 mm	AR-18716-06-16
Low Profile Screws, cortical, 1.6 mm x 18 mm -24 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18716-18-24
VAL Screws, 1.6 mm x 6 mm-16 mm	AR-18716V-06-16
VAL Screws, 1.6 mm x 18 mm-24 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18716V-18-24
Disposables	
Drill Bit, mini AO, calibrated, 1.2 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-12
Drill Bit, mini AO, 1.6 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-13
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, qty. 6	AR-18700-33
BB-Tak, small, qty. 4	AR-18700-34

Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (CFS)—Hand (2.0 mm)



Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, 2.0 mm (AR-18700S-20)

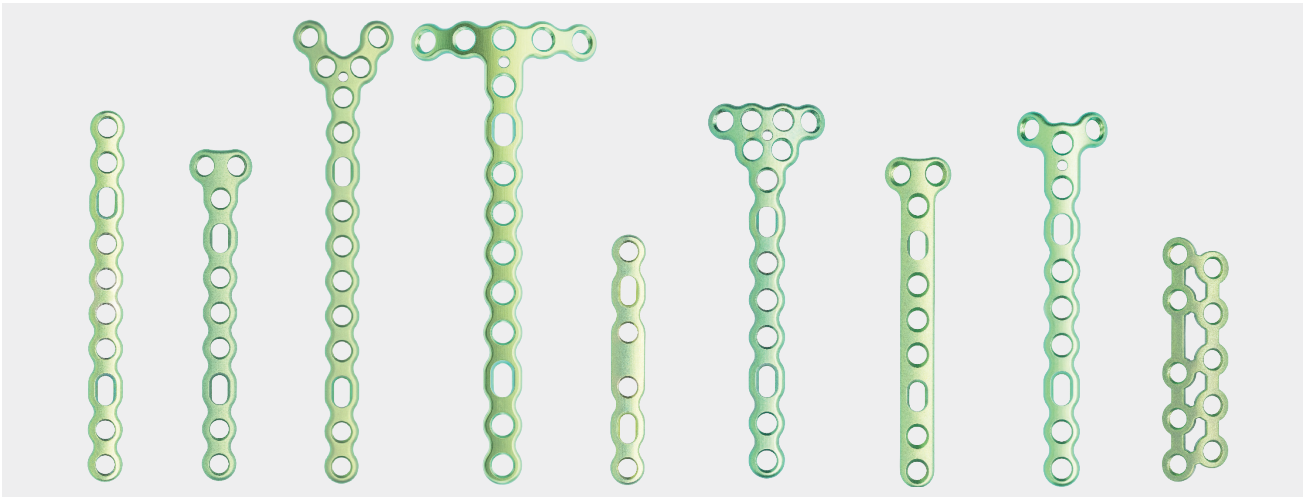
Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Driver Shaft, T6, self-retaining, mini AO, qty. 2	AR-18700-15
Drill Guide, 1.5 mm/2.0 mm	AR-18700-22
Driver Shaft, T6, non-retaining, mini AO	AR-18700-23
Countersink, solid, 2.0 mm	AR-18700-24
Holding Sleeve, 2.0 mm	AR-18700-25
Locking Bending Guide, 1.6 mm/2.0 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-26
Depth/Drill Guide, 1.6 mm/2.0 mm	AR-18700-37
VAL Drill Guide, cone-shaped, 2.0 mm	AR-18700-61
Mini CFS Caddy w/ Lid, 2.0 mm	AR-18700C-20
Plates, Titanium, 2.0 mm	
Straight Plate, 6H, qty. 2	AR-18720P-03
Straight Plate, 10H	AR-18720P-07
Y-Plate, 6H	AR-18720P-10
Y-Plate, 8H	AR-18720P-12
T-Plate, 6H, qty. 2	AR-18720P-17
T-Plate, 8H, qty. 2	AR-18720P-19
Straight Plate, 6H, reinforced	AR-18720P-24
Straight Plate, 8H, reinforced	AR-18720P-26
T-Plate, 6H, reinforced	AR-18720P-31
T-Plate, 8H, reinforced	AR-18720P-33
V-Plate, 6H	AR-18720P-37
V-Plate, 10H	AR-18720P-41
T-Plate, wide, 6H	AR-18720P-43
T-Plate, wide, 10H	AR-18720P-47
T-Plate, rotation correction, 5H	AR-18720P-48
Cage Plate, 2 × 5 hole	AR-18720P-49
Triangle Plate, 8H	AR-18720P-54
Bridge Plate, straight, 6H	AR-18720P-55

Product Description	Item Number
Screws, Titanium	
Low Profile Screws, cortical, 2.0 mm × 6 mm-16 mm	AR-18720-06-16
Low Profile Screws, cortical, 2.0 mm × 18 mm-40 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18720-18-40
VAL screws, 2.0 mm × 6 mm-16 mm	AR-18720V-06-16
VAL screws, 2.0 mm × 18 mm-40 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18720V-18-40
Disposables	
Drill Bit, 1.5 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-20
Drill Bit, mini AO, 2.0 mm, qty. 2	AR-18700-21
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 1.6 mm, qty. 6	AR-18700-51
BB-Tak, small, qty. 4	AR-18700-34

Intramedullary Fracture Fixation - Extended 2.5 Compression FT screws

Product Description	Item Number
2.5 Micro Compression FT™ Mini CFS Caddy Insert	AR-18700C-20-1
Instruments	
Hex, compression FT driver, 1.5 mm	AR-8737-37
Depth Device, small Compression FT	AR-8737-51
Disposables	
Drill Bit, Compression FT, calibrated, 2.2 mm	AR-8737-58
Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 0.86 mm	AR-8737-39
2.5 Micro Compression FT™ Screws	
2.5 Micro Compression FT Screw, 36 mm	AR-8725-36H
2.5 Micro Compression FT Screw, 40 mm	AR-8725-40H
2.5 Micro Compression FT Screw, 46 mm	AR-8725-46H
2.5 Micro Compression FT Screw, 50 mm	AR-8725-50H

Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (CFS)—Hand (2.4 mm)



Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, 2.4 mm (AR-18700S-24)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Holding sleeve, 2.4 mm	AR-18700-38
Driver shaft, T8, self-retaining, AO, qty. 2	AR-18700-54
Driver shaft, T8, non-retaining, AO	AR-18700-55
Depth/drill guide, 2.4 mm	AR-18700-57
Val drill guide, cone-shaped, 2.4 mm	AR-18700-62
Drill guide, 1.7 mm/2.5 mm	AR-8916-05
Countersink, 2.4 mm	AR-8950-01
Locking bending guide, 2.4 mm, qty. 2	AR-8950-08
Mini CFS caddy w/ lid, 2.4 mm	AR-18700C-24
Plates, Titanium, 2.4 mm	
Straight plate, 6H, qty. 2	AR-18724P-03
Straight plate, 10H	AR-18724P-07
T-plate, 6H, qty. 2	AR-18724P-10
T-plate, 8H	AR-18724P-12
Straight plate, 6H, reinforced	AR-18724P-17
Straight plate, 8H, reinforced	AR-18724P-19
V-plate, 6H	AR-18724P-23
V-plate, 10H	AR-18724P-27
T-plate, wide, 6H	AR-18724P-29
T-plate, wide, 10H	AR-18724P-33
Bridge plate, straight, 6H	AR-18724P-34
Triangle plate, 8H	AR-18724P-39
T-plate, 6H, reinforced	AR-18724P-42
T-plate, 8H, reinforced	AR-18724P-44
Y-plate, 6H	AR-18724P-49
Y-plate, 8H	AR-18724P-51
Cage plate, 2H x 5H	AR-18724P-54
Screws, Titanium	
Low profile screws, cortical, 2.4 mm x 6.0 mm - 16 mm	AR-18724-06-16
Low profile screws, cortical, 2.4 mm x 18 mm - 40 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18724-18-40
VAL screws, 2.4 mm x 6.0 mm - 16 mm	AR-18724V-06-16
VAL screws, 2.4 mm x 18 mm - 50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18724V-18-50

Product Description	Item Number
Disposables	
Guidewire w/ trocar tip, 1.6 mm, qty. 6	AR-18700-71
BB-Tak, small, qty. 4	AR-18700-34

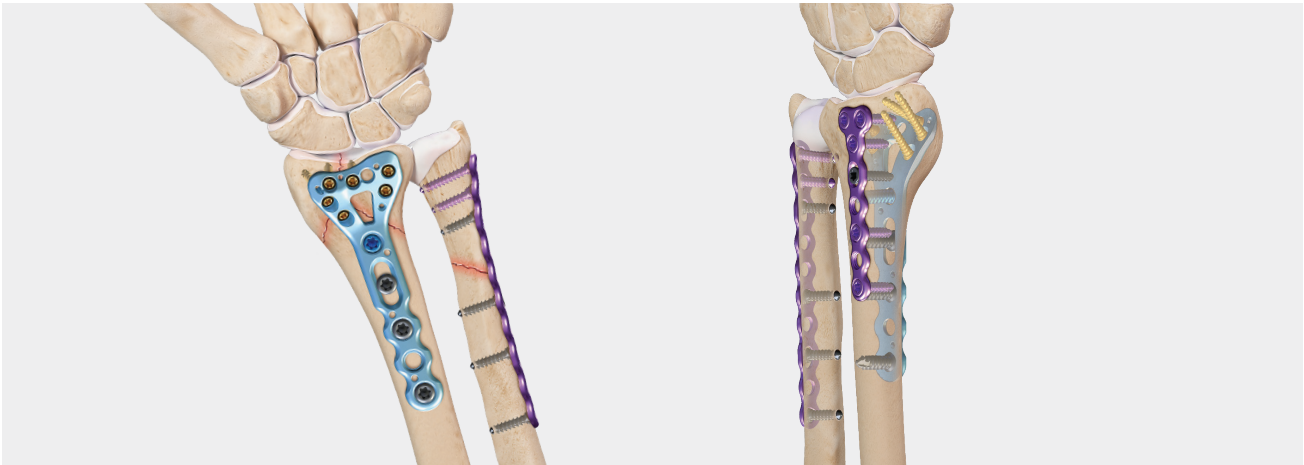
Intramedullary Fracture Fixation - Extended 3.5 Compression FT screws

Product Description	Item Number
Disposables	
3.5 Mini Compression FT™ Mini CFS caddy insert	AR-18700C-20-1
Instruments	
T10 hexalobe driver for 3.5 Compression FT	AR-8737-38
Depth device, small Compression FT	AR-8737-51
Disposables	
Drill bit, Compression FT, calibrated, 3.2 mm	AR-8737-50
Guidewire w/ trocar tip, 0.45 in	AR-8737-41
3.5 Mini Compression FT™ Screws	
3.5 Mini Compression FT screw, 36 mm	AR-8730-36H
3.5 Mini Compression FT screw, 40 mm	AR-8730-40H
3.5 Mini Compression FT screw, 46 mm	AR-8730-46H
3.5 Mini Compression FT screw, 50 mm	AR-8730-50H

Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
Mini CFS – Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, animation	AN1-000214-en-US
Posterior Malleolus Fracture Repair Using the Mini Comprehensive Fixation System 2.4 mm, surgical technique video, presented by Eric W. Tan, MD	VID1-000627-en-US
Medial Malleolus Fracture Repair Using the Mini Comprehensive Fixation System video, presented by Eric W. Tan, MD	VID1-000628-en-US
Talus Fracture Repair With the Mini CFS Fixation System, Surgical Technique Video, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD	VID1-000629-en-US
Navicular Fracture Repair With the Mini CFS 2.0 mm Cage Plate	VID1-000630-en-US
Mini CFS Foot and Ankle, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD, video	VID1-000873-en-US

Trauma Mini Frag



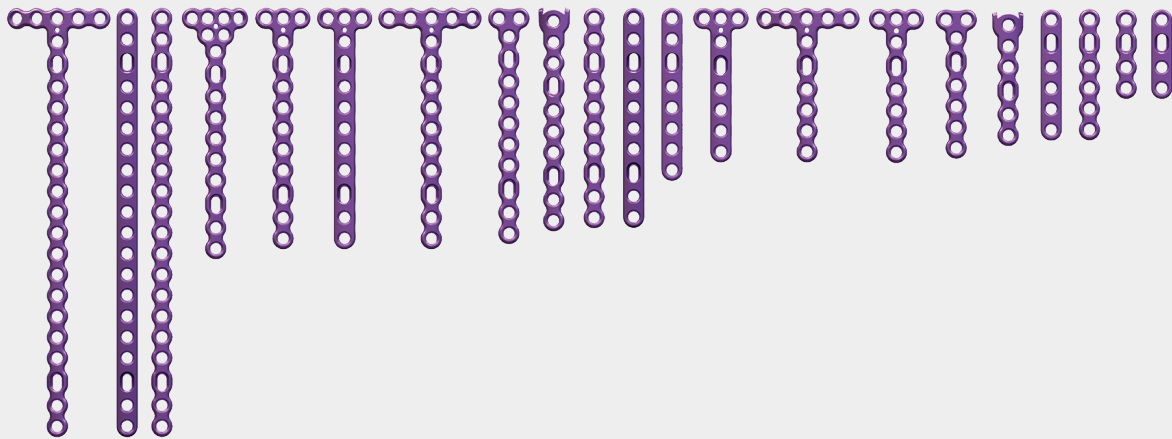
The Arthrex Trauma Mini Fragment System (“Mini Frag”) is designed to aid in the reduction and fixation of small and long bone trauma injuries. The modularity of the tray offers screw and plate options in 2.0 mm, 2.4 mm, and 2.7 mm variants. With an array of plate options and a variety of plates to fit a multitude of trauma needs, the Mini Frag is a keystone addition to the Arthrex Trauma lineup. Now featuring KreuLock™ Locking Compression screws in 2.0 mm, 2.4 mm, and 2.7 mm.

Mini Frag System (AR-18800FS)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments, 2.0 mm	
Drill guide, VAL, cone-shaped, 2.0 mm	AR-18700-61
Driver shaft, T6, self-retaining, AO	AR-18800-03
Driver shaft, T6, non-retaining, AO	AR-18800-04
Screwdriver, T6 hexalobe, solid	AR-18800-05
Holding sleeve, 2.0 mm	AR-18800-08
Locking bending tower, 2.0 mm	AR-18800-09
Depth/drill guide, 2.0 mm	AR-18700-37
Depth device, 2.0 mm	AR-18800-38
Drill guide, 1.5 mm/2.0 mm	AR-18800-48
Instruments, 2.4 mm	
Drill guide, 1.7 mm/2.5 mm	AR-8916-05
Locking bending guide, 2.4 mm	AR-8950-08
Holding sleeve, 2.4 mm	AR-18700-38
Driver shaft, T8, self-retaining, AO	AR-18700-54
Driver shaft, T8, non-retaining, AO	AR-18700-55
Val drill guide, cone-shaped, 2.4 mm	AR-18700-62
Screwdriver, T8 hexalobe, solid	AR-18800-14
Locking tower, 2.4 mm	AR-18800-15
Instruments, 2.7 mm	
Drill guide, 2.0 mm / 2.7 mm	AR-18800-22
Driver shaft, T10, self-retaining	AR-18800-24
Driver shaft, T10, non-retaining	AR-18800-25
Screwdriver, T10, solid	AR-18800-27
Locking tower, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-30
Val guide, cone-style, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-31
Holding sleeve, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-32
Locking bending tower, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-33

Product Description	Item Number
General Instruments	
Needlenose pliers	AR-8916-24
Torque limiting handle, 0.8 mm, QC	AR-8916TL-011
Screw holding forceps, self-retaining	AR-8941F
Sharp hook	AR-8943-21
Lobster claw	AR-8943-23
Plate cutter, straight cut	AR-8957-06
Torque limiting adapter, AO, 0.8 mm	AR-18700-39
Pointed reduction forceps	AR-18700-45
Hohmann retractor, double ended (6 mm/10 mm)	AR-18700-53
Driver shaft, T8, long, self-retaining	AR-18800-13
Driver shaft, T10, long, self-retaining	AR-18800-26
Drill/depth guide, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-29
Depth device, 2.4 mm/2.7 mm, short	AR-18800-39
Depth device, 2.4 mm/2.7 mm, long	AR-18800-40
T-handle, AO	AR-18800-41
Plate cutter, 2.0 mm/2.4 mm/2.7 mm	AR-18800-42
Bending pliers, angled, left	AR-18800-43
Bending iron, double-ended	AR-18800-44
Drill/depth guide, 2.4 mm	AR-18800-45
Bending pliers, angled, right	AR-18800-46
Bending pliers, french style	AR-18800-47
Mini fragment system 2.0 mm/2.4 mm/2.7 mm case	AR-18800C
Ratcheting handle, AO QC	AR-8700RH

Trauma Mini Frag (Cont.)



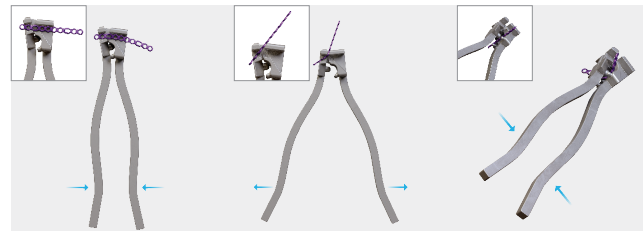
Product Description	Item Number
Plates, 2.7 mm	
Straight plate, 2.7 mm, 4H	AR-18827P-01
Straight plate, 2.7 mm, 6H	AR-18827P-03
Straight plate, 2.7 mm, 8H	AR-18827P-05
Straight plate, 2.7 mm, 10H	AR-18827P-07
Straight plate, 2.7 mm, 2H	AR-18827P-08
Straight plate, 2.7 mm, 4H, reinforced	AR-18827P-09
Straight plate, 2.7 mm, 6H, reinforced	AR-18827P-11
Straight plate, 2.7 mm, 8H, reinforced	AR-18827P-13
Straight plate, 2.7 mm, 10H, reinforced	AR-18827P-15
Straight plate, 2.7 mm, 20H, reinforced	AR-18827P-16
T-Plate, 2.7 mm, 3H head, 6H	AR-18827P-19
T-Plate, 2.7 mm, 3H head, 10H	AR-18827P-23
T-Plate, 2.7 mm, 2H head, 6H	AR-18827P-26
T-Plate, 2.7 mm, 2H head, 10H	AR-18827P-30
Triangular plate, 2.7 mm, 6H	AR-18827P-33
Triangular plate, 2.7 mm, 10H	AR-18827P-37
Tine plate, 2.7 mm, 6H	AR-18827P-38
Tine plate, 2.7 mm, 10H	AR-18827P-39
Wide T-plate, 2.7 mm, 6H	AR-18827P-41
Wide T-plate, 2.7 mm, 10H	AR-18827P-45
Wide T-plate, 2.7 mm, 20H	AR-18827P-46
T-plate, 2.7 mm, 3H head, reinforced, 6H	AR-18827P-47
T-plate, 2.7 mm, 3H head, reinforced, 10H	AR-18827P-48
Screws, 2.7 mm	
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 6 mm - 15 mm (1.0 mm increments)	AR-18827-06-15
VAL screw, 2.7 mm × 6 mm - 15 mm (1.0 mm increments)	AR-18827V-06-15
VAL KreuLock screw, 2.7 mm × 10 mm - 15 mm (1.0 mm increments), 16 mm - 50 mm (2.0 mm increments), 55 mm (5.0 mm increments)	AR-8927VCL-10-55
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 16 mm - 50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18827-16-50
VAL screw, 2.7 mm × 16 mm - 50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18827V-16-50
Cortical screw, 2.7 mm × 55 mm - 80 mm (5.0 mm increments)	AR-18827-55-80
VAL screw, 2.7 mm × 55 mm - 80 mm (5.0 mm increments)	AR-18827V-55-80

Product Description	Item Number
Disposables, 2.7 mm	
BB-tak	AR-13226
BB-tak, threaded	AR-13226T
Drill bit, 2.0 mm, short, AO	AR-18800-18
Drill bit, 2.7 mm, AO	AR-18800-20
Countersink, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-23
Bone tap, 2.7 mm	AR-18800-34

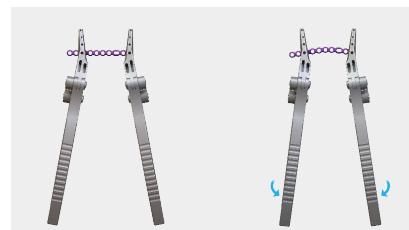
Standard Plate Benders



French-Style Plate Benders



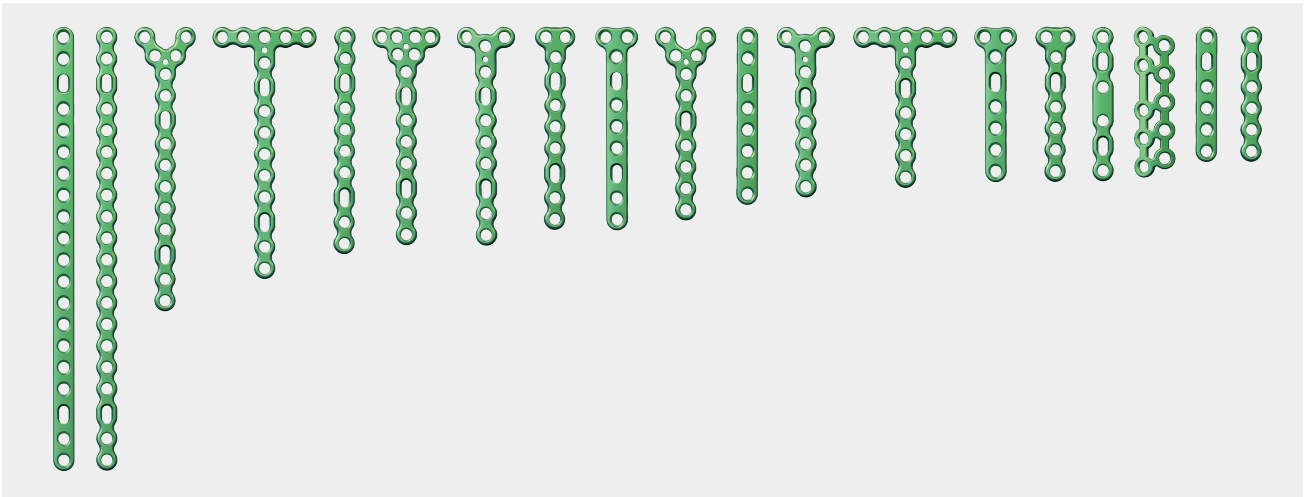
Bending Pliers



Bending Towers



Trauma Mini Frag (Cont.)

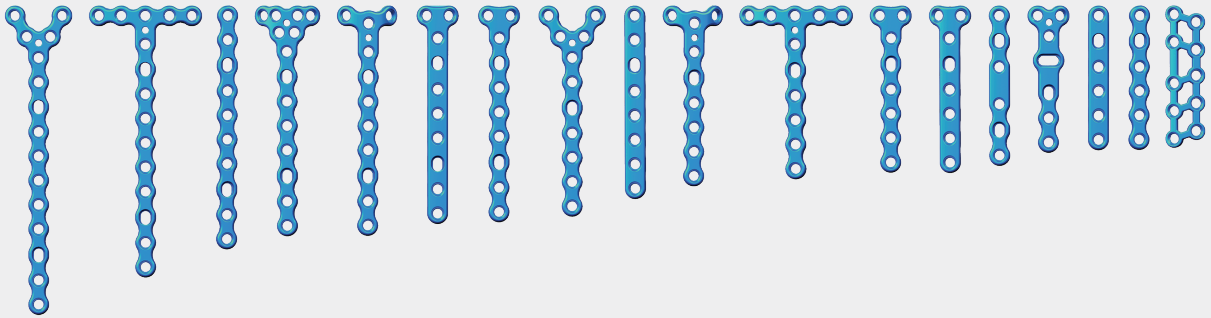


Implants and Disposables (AR-18800FI)

Product Description	Item Number
Plates, 2.4 mm	
Straight plate, 2.4 mm, 6H	AR-18724P-03
Straight plate, 2.4 mm, 10H	AR-18724P-07
T-Plate, 2.4 mm, 6H	AR-18724P-10
T-Plate, 2.4 mm, 8H	AR-18724P-12
Straight plate, 2.4 mm, 6H, reinforced	AR-18724P-17
Straight plate, 2.4 mm, 8H, reinforced	AR-18724P-19
V-plate, 2.4 mm, 6H	AR-18724P-23
V-plate, 2.4 mm, 10H	AR-18724P-27
Wide T-plate, 2.4 mm, 6H	AR-18724P-29
Wide T-plate, 2.4 mm, 10H	AR-18724P-33
Bridge plate, straight, 2.4 mm, 6H	AR-18724P-34
Triangle plate, 2.4 mm, 8H	AR-18724P-39
T-plate, 2.4 mm, 6H, reinforced	AR-18724P-42
T-plate, 2.4 mm, 8H, reinforced	AR-18724P-44
Y-plate, 2.4 mm, 6H	AR-18724P-49
Y-plate, 2.4 mm, 8H	AR-18724P-51
Cage plate, 2.4 mm, 2H x 5H	AR-18724P-54
Straight plate, 2.4 mm, 2H	AR-18724P-55
Straight plate, 2.4 mm, 2H, reinforced	AR-18724P-56
Screws, 2.4 mm	
VAL screw, Ti, 2.4 mm x 6 mm-15 mm (1.0 mm increments)	AR-18724V-06-15
Cortical screw, 2.4 mm x 6 mm-15 mm (1.0 mm increments)	AR-8916CX24-06-15
VAL screw, Ti, 2.4 x 16 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18724V-16-50
VAL KreuLock screw, Ti, 2.4 mm x 10 mm - 40 mm, (2.0 mm increments)	AR-8724VCL-10-40
Cortical screw, 2.4 mm x 16 mm-50 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-8916CX24-16-50
VAL screw, Ti, 2.4 x 55 mm-80 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18724V-55-80
Cortical screw, 2.4 mm x 55 mm-80 mm (5.0 mm increments)	AR-8916CX24-55-80

Product Description	Item Number
Disposables, 2.4 mm	
BB-tak, nonthreaded	AR-18800-11
BB-tak, threaded	AR-18800-11T
Drill bit, Ø1.7 mm	AR-18800-49
Drill bit, 2.4 mm	AR-4160-24
Bone tap, 2.4 mm	AR-18800-17
Countersink, 2.4 mm	AR-8950-01

Trauma Mini Frag (Cont.)

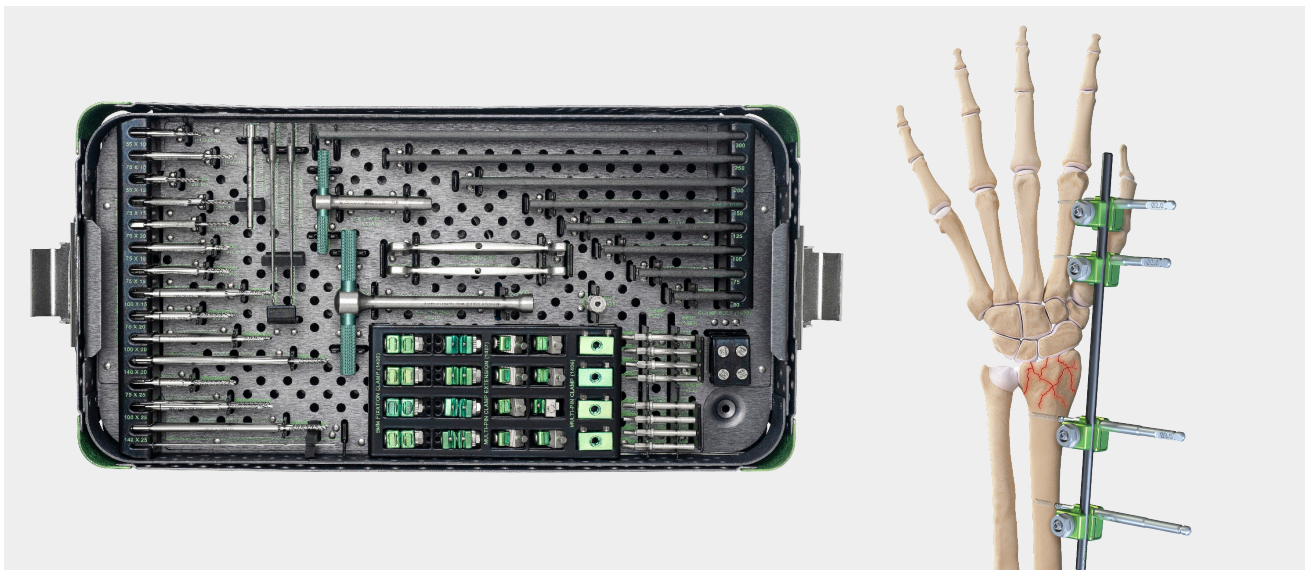


Implants and Disposables (AR-18800FI)

Product Description	Item Number
Guidewire w/ trocar tip, 0.062 in	AR-8941K
Guidewire w/ trocar tip, 1.35 mm	AR-8943-01
Guidewire w/ trocar tip, 0.078 in × 5.91 in (2.0 mm × 150 mm)	AR-8945K
Drill bit, 1.7 mm, long	AR-18800-16
Drill bit, 2.0 mm, long, AO	AR-18800-19
Guidewire, drill tip, 1.25 mm	AR-18800-35
Guidewire, drill tip, 1.6 mm	AR-18800-36
Guidewire, drill tip, 2.0 mm	AR-18800-37
Plates, 2.0 mm	
Straight plate, 2.0 mm, 6H	AR-18720P-03
Straight plate, 2.0 mm, 10H	AR-18720P-07
Y-plate, 2.0 mm, 6H	AR-18720P-10
Y-plate, 2.0 mm, 8H	AR-18720P-12
T-plate, 2.0 mm, 6H	AR-18720P-17
T-plate, 2.0 mm, 8H	AR-18720P-19
Straight plate, 2.0 mm, 6H, reinforced	AR-18720P-24
Straight plate, 2.0 mm, 8H, reinforced	AR-18720P-26
T-plate, 2.0 mm, 6H, reinforced	AR-18720P-31
T-plate, 2.0 mm, 8H, reinforced	AR-18720P-33
V-plate, 2.0 mm, 6H	AR-18720P-37
V-plate, 2.0 mm, 10H	AR-18720P-41
Wide T-plate, 2.0 mm, 6H	AR-18720P-43
Wide T-plate, 2.0 mm, 10H	AR-18720P-47

Product Description	Item Number
Plates, 2.0 mm (cont.)	
T-Plate rotation correction, 2.0 mm, 5H	AR-18720P-48
Cage plate, 2.0 mm, 2H × 5H	AR-18720P-49
Triangle plate, 2.0 mm, 8H	AR-18720P-54
Bridge plate, straight, 2.0 mm, 6H	AR-18720P-55
Screws, 2.0 mm	
Low profile screw, cortical, 2.0 mm × 6.0 mm-15 mm (1.0 mm increments)	AR-18720-06-15
VAL screw, Ti, 2.0 mm × 6.0 mm-15 mm (1.0 mm increments)	AR-18720V-06-15
VAL KreuLock™ screw, Ti, 2.0 mm × 6.0 mm-15 mm (1.0 mm increments)(AR-18720VCL-06-15
Low profile screw, cortical, 2.0 mm 16 mm-40 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18720-16-40
VAL screw, Ti, 2.0 × 16 mm-40 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-18720V-16-40
Disposables, 2.0 mm	
BB-tak, nonthreaded	AR-18800-11
BB-tak, threaded	AR-18800-11T
Drill bit, 0.059 in (1.5 mm), AO	AR-18800-01
Drill bit, 0.079 in (2.0 mm), AO	AR-18800-02
Countersink, 2.0 mm	AR-18800-06
Bone tap, 2.0 mm	AR-18800-07

Small External Fixation



The Small External Fixation System (“Small Ex-Fix”) is a comprehensive tray for use on all small bones in the body, with particular emphasis on wrist fractures.

The Small External Fixation System consists of:

- 2.0 mm and 3.0 mm pins with varying overall lengths and thread lengths
- 5.0 mm carbon fiber rods ranging in length from 50 mm to 300 mm
- Multi-pin and single-pin clamps

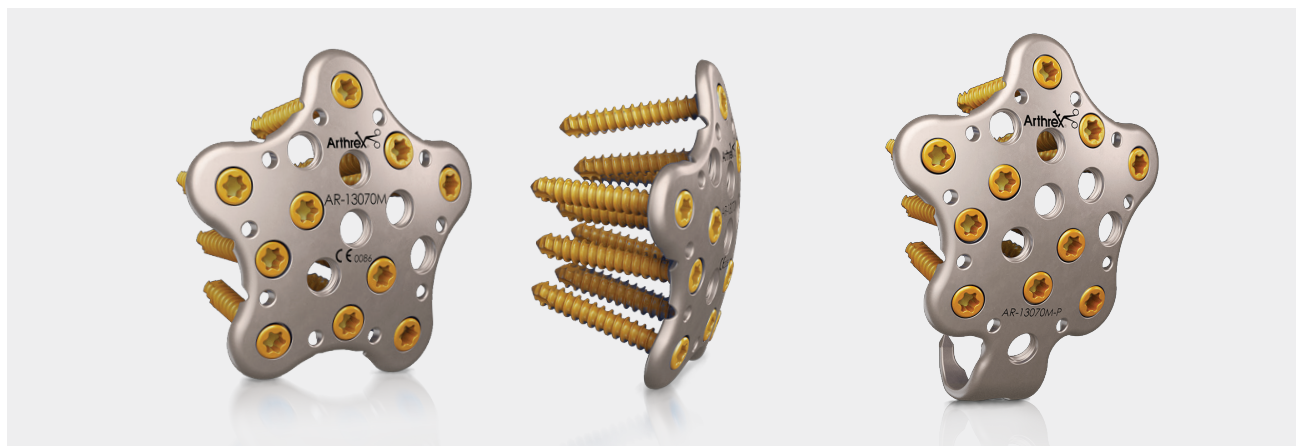
Small External Fixation System

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Small external fixation clamp, 5 mm	1400-000
Small multi-pin clamp qty. 2	1406-100
Multi-pin clamp extension	1407-000
Three-pin small multi-pin clamp, qty. 3	1409-000
Half pin, threaded, 2.0 mm × 10 mm × 55 mm	1410-055
Half pin, threaded, 2.0 mm × 10 mm × 75 mm	1410-075
Half pin, threaded, 2.0 mm × 15 mm × 55 mm	1411-055
Half pin, threaded, 2.0 mm × 15 mm × 75 mm	1411-075
Half pin, threaded, 2.0 mm × 20 mm × 75 mm	1412-075
Half pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 10 mm × 75 mm	1414-075
Half pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 15 mm × 100 mm	1415-100
Half pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 20 mm × 75 mm	1416-075
Half pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 20 mm × 100 mm	1416-100
Half pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 20 mm × 140 mm	1416-140

Product Description	Item Number
Half pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 25 mm × 75 mm	1417-075
Half pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 25 mm × 100 mm	1417-100
Half pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 25 mm × 140 mm	1417-140
Multi-pin clamp, bent post	1421-000
Multi-pin clamp, straight post	1422-000
Multi-pin clamp, bolt	1423-000
Nut, small external fixation system	1425-000
Parallel fixation nut	1428-000
Guide pin, 1.5 mm	0109-150
Pin caps, qty. 4	1426-000
Drill, calibrated, AO, 1.5 mm × 110 mm	4001-000
Drill, calibrated, AO, 2.0 mm × 110 mm	4002-000
Drill guide, 1.5 mm/2 mm	03430-000
Drill guide, multi-pin clamp	0357-000
Drill guide, multi-pin clamp, thread-in	0358-000
Wrench, AO, 3/16 in - 3/8 in	5007-000
Wrench, T-handle, 3/16 in	5009-000
Wrench, T-handle, 3/8 in	5013-000
Implants	
Carbon fiber rod, 5.0 mm × 50 mm	1181-050
Carbon fiber rod, 5.0 mm × 75 mm	1181-075
Carbon fiber rod, 5.0 mm × 100 mm	1181-100
Carbon fiber rod, 5.0 mm × 125 mm	1181-125
Carbon fiber rod, 5.0 mm × 150 mm	1181-150
Carbon fiber rod, 5.0 mm × 200 mm	1181-200
Carbon fiber rod, 5.0 mm × 250 mm	1181-250
Carbon fiber rod, 5.0 mm × 300 mm	1181-300

Patella SuturePlate™ II Plate Fracture Management	118
Patella Fracture Set.....	119
Ramp Lesion Meniscus Repair.....	120
Knee Scorpion™ Suture Passer	120
Meniscal Root Repair Kits.....	121
Meniscal Root Marking Hook.....	121
FiberStitch™ All-Inside Meniscal Repair.....	122
ZoneNavigator™ System.....	123
Mini SutureTape.....	123
Collateral Ligament Reconstruction Set	124
Medial Collateral Ligament (MCL) Augmentation	125
FiberTag® TightRope® Implant.....	125
ACL TightRope® II Implant	126
SwiveLock® ACL Repair Kit.....	127
TightRope® ACL Repair System	127
FastThread™ BioComposite Interference Screw	128
FastThread PEEK Interference Screw.....	129
ACL ToolBox Instrumentation Set.....	130

Patella SuturePlate™ II Plate Fracture Management



The patella SuturePlate II titanium locking plate uses 3.0 mm variable-angle locking (VAL) screws from the CFS system or KreuLock™ screw system. Suture holes in the plate provide points for soft-tissue reattachment or ligament bracing. In addition to the plate, QuickFix™ 4.0 mm cannulated screws can be used to apply compression through certain fragments.

Patella Star Set (AR-13070TS)

Product Description	Item Number
Instruments	
Patella SuturePlate II Trial Arrow	AR-13070A-T
Patella SuturePlate II Trial Star, small	AR-13070S-T
Patella SuturePlate II Trial Star, medium	AR-13070M-T
Patella SuturePlate II Trial Star, large	AR-13070L-T
Patella SuturePlate II Trial Star, pole fracture, small	AR-13070S-P-T
Patella SuturePlate II Trial Star, pole fracture, medium	AR-13070M-P-T
Patella SuturePlate II Trial Star, pole fracture, large	AR-13070L-P-T
Patella SuturePlate II Arrow, sterile	AR-13070A-S
Patella SuturePlate II Star, small, sterile	AR-13070S-S
Patella SuturePlate II Star, medium, sterile	AR-13070M-S
Patella SuturePlate II Star, large, sterile	AR-13070L-S
Patella SuturePlate II Star Plate Pole Fracture, small, sterile	AR-13070S-P-S
Patella SuturePlate II Star Plate Pole Fracture, medium, sterile	AR-13070M-P-S
Patella SuturePlate II Star Plate Pole Fracture, large, sterile	AR-13070L-P-S

Screws

Product Description	Item Number
VAL Screw, Ti, 3.0 mm × 10 mm-40 mm, qty. 4	AR-8933V-10 – 40
Compression Screws	
QuickFix Screw, cannulated shaft, cancellous, titanium, 4.0 mm × 40 mm-60 mm (2.0 mm increments)	AR-8740-40PTS to 60PTS
Optional (not included in the screw caddy)	
QuickFix Screw, cannulated shaft, cancellous, titanium, 4.0 mm × 28 mm-38 mm	AR-8740-28PTS to 38PTS

Instruments, 3.0 mm System

Product Description	Item Number
Patella Repositioning Clamp	AR-13055
Positioning Handle	AR-14024
Bending Guide, locking, 3.0 mm	AR-8950-09
TRIM-IT™ Depth Gauge, small	AR-4166
Driver for 3.0 mm Locking Screws, T10 hexalobe	AR-8944DH
Drill Bit, 2.0 mm	AR-8944-22
Drill Guide, locking, threaded, 3.0 mm	AR-8950-07
Handle QC, ratcheting, cannulated	AR-8950RH
Weber Clamp	AR-8943-24
Bone Reduction Forceps, curved, pointed, qty. 2	AR-8943-07

Instruments (for QuickFix screws)

Product Description	Item Number
Guidewire, w/ trocar tip, Ø 1.35 mm	AR-8737-01
Depth Guide, cannulated, 4.0 mm	AR-8737-10
Drill Guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm	AR-8943-03
Drill Bit, cannulated, 2.6 mm, qty. 2	AR-8943-02
Driver Shaft, for QuickFix screws, cannulated, T15 hexalobe	AR-8943-12
Holding Sleeve, for 2.7 mm, 3.5 mm, and 4.0 mm screws	AR-8943-11

Disposables

Product Description	Item Number
K-Wire, 1.6 mm × 150 mm	AR-14016
BB-Tak, threaded	AR-13226T
BB-Tak	AR-13226

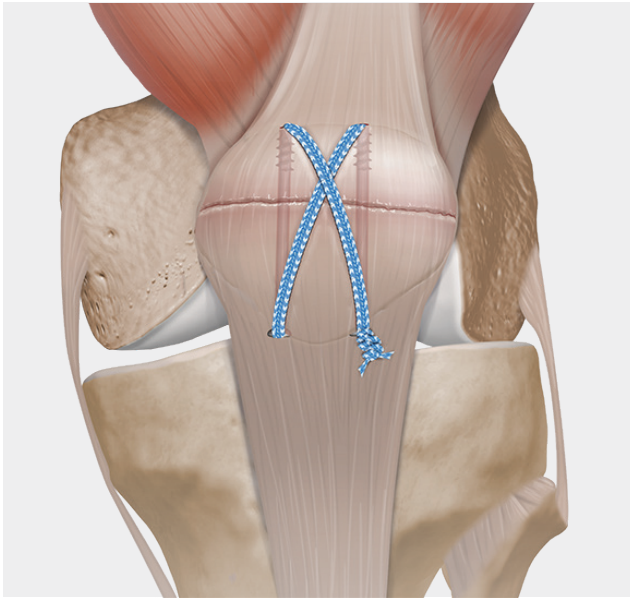
Literature

Product Description	Item Number
Patella SuturePlate II Fracture Management Surgical Technique	LT1-000206-en-US

Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
SuturePlate II Patella Fracture Repair System, animation	AN1-000279-en-US

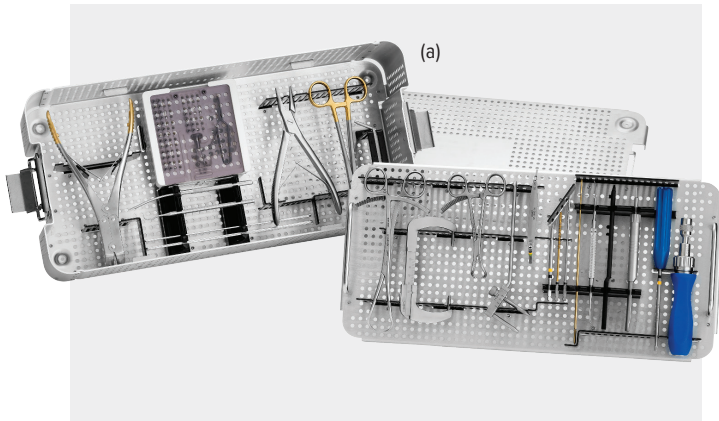
Patella Fracture Set



The innovative Patella Fracture Set comprehensively addresses patella fractures. Once the 4.0 mm blunt-tip cannulated lag screws are placed, FiberTape® suture on a specially designed 5 inch needle can easily be passed through the screws, allowing tension-band fixation. The screw's smooth tip was specifically designed to avoid cutting the suture. This construct has been shown to be stronger than traditional K-wire with cerclage wire constructs.¹

This convenient set also includes the tools needed to perform traditional repairs with K-wires and cerclage wire, as well as sternal wire drivers, Weber clamps, drill guides, and stout wire cutters. Unique to this set is an adjustable parallel offset guide, a C-ring drill guide with an incorporated measurement device, and a cerclage wire passer to effectively pass wire through the quad and patellar tendons.

Patella Fracture Set (a) (AR-5050S)

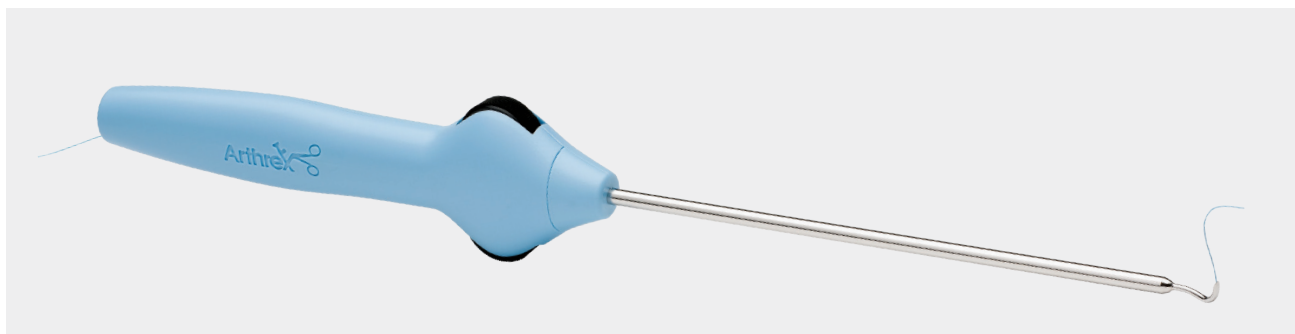


Product Description	Item Number
Patella Fracture Set Case	AR-5050C
4.0 mm Blunt-Tip Cannulated Lag Screws, 24 mm-60 mm	AR-5051-24 – 60
FiberTape Suture w/ Needle, 17 in	AR-7237-17LN

Reference

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT-03733). Naples, FL; 2018.

Ramp Lesion Meniscus Repair



A ramp lesion is a disruption of the meniscotibial ligament and the posteromedial meniscus in the meniscocapsular zone. The lesion is commonly associated with ACL injuries and is often misdiagnosed.¹ Disruption of the posterior horn of the medial meniscus could lead to excessive forces within the knee joint and surrounding structures. The QuickPass™ SutureLasso™ suture passer is preloaded with a 2-0 FiberStick™ suture and offered with a left or right 25° curve and a 1.5 mm tip.

Product Description	Item Number
QuickPass SutureLasso Suture Passer, 25°, curved right	AR-6068-25R
QuickPass SutureLasso Suture Passer, 25°, curved left	AR-6068-25L

Reference

1. Peltier A, Lordin TD, Lustig S, Servien E, Maubisson L, Neyret P. Posteromedial tears may be missed during anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Arthroscopy*. 2015;31(4):691-698. doi:10.1016/j.arthro.2014.12.003

Knee Scorpion™ Suture Passer



The low-profile Knee Scorpion suture passer allows access to tight recesses of the knee for passing 0 or 2-0 FiberWire® suture. Ergonomically designed for one-handed use, the Knee Scorpion suture passer adds simplicity to suture passing, efficiently passing and retrieving suture in one step. Achieve a variety of suture configurations for soft-tissue repair and fixation using the Knee Scorpion suture passer.

Product Description	Item Number
Knee Scorpion Suture Passer	AR-12990
Knee Scorpion Needle	AR-12990N

Accessories

Product Description	Item Number
Knot Pusher/Suture Cutter (disposable)	AR-5815
Measurement Probe	AR-13920P
2-0 Knot Pusher	AR-1296D

Meniscal Root Repair Kits



Complete transtibial meniscal root repairs with the convenient Meniscal Root Repair Kit, which contains an 8.0 mm × 3.0 mm PassPort Button™ cannula and a Knee Scorpion™ needle for passing 2-0 and 0 FiberWire® suture with the Knee Scorpion suture passer. Various suture configurations are possible with 2-0 FiberStick™ and 0 FiberLink™ and TigerLink™ sutures. Prepare the bone socket and create the transtibial tunnel using the 6.0 mm FlipCutter® II reamer. Secure the repair with a 4.75 mm BioComposite SwiveLock® anchor.

Product Description	Item Number
Meniscal Root Repair Kit w/ BioComposite SwiveLock Anchor	AR-4550BC
Knee Scorpion Needle FlipCutter II Reamer, 6.0 mm PassPort Button Cannula, 8.0 mm × 3 cm 2-0 FiberStick Suture, qty. 2 SutureLasso™ Needle w/ Nitinol Passing Wire 0 FiberLink Suture, 0 TigerLink Suture BioComposite SwiveLock Anchor, 4.75 mm × 19.1 mm Spade-Tip Drill Bit SwiveLock Anchor Tap, for hard bone	
Meniscal Root Repair Kit w/ PEEK SwiveLock Anchor	AR-4550P
Knee Scorpion Needle FlipCutter II Reamer, 6.0 mm PassPort Button Cannula, 8.0 mm × 3.0 cm 2-0 FiberStick Suture, qty. 2 SutureLasso Needle w/ Nitinol Passing Wire 0 FiberLink Suture, 0 TigerLink Suture PEEK SwiveLock Anchor, 4.75 mm × 19.1 mm Spade-Tip Drill Bit SwiveLock Anchor Tap, for hard bone	
Meniscal Root Repair Kit	AR-4550
Knee Scorpion Needle FlipCutter II Reamer, 6.0 mm PassPort Button Cannula, 8.0 mm × 3.0 mm Two 2-0 FiberStick Sutures 2H Suture Button, 3.5 mm SutureLasso Needle w/ Nitinol Passing Wire Two 0 FiberLink Sutures	

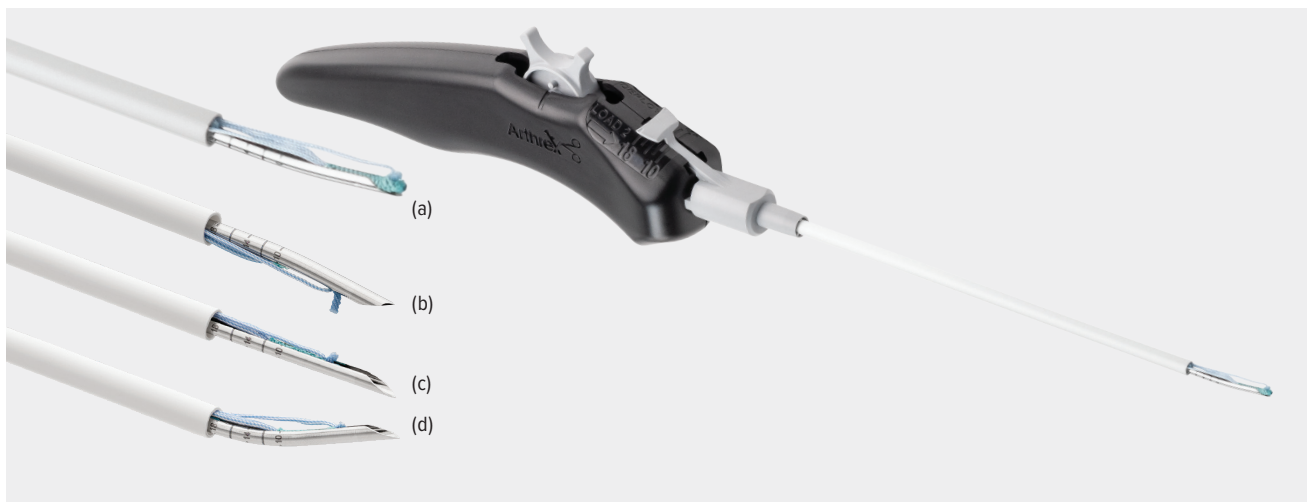
Meniscal Root Marking Hook



The meniscal root marking hook offers adjustable, posterior tibia-referencing root repair for transosseous bone preparation with the FlipCutter® II drill. The “over-the-back” hook and ratcheting drill sleeve provide 2-point fixation and guided stability during drilling. The locking mechanism aids with insertion into the joint and the low-profile design avoids intact anatomy, while allowing arthroscopic visualization of the repair site. The guide offers 3 offsets for bone socket preparation: 5.0 mm, 7.5 mm, or 10 mm from the posterior tibia. The guide can be rotated for optimal tunnel position and subsequent knotless fixation with a SwiveLock anchor.

Product Description	Item Number
Locking Guide	AR-1610LG
Meniscal Root Marking Hook	AR-1610MR

FiberStitch™ All-Inside Meniscal Repair



The FiberStitch implant is an innovative all-inside meniscal repair system that replaces hard PEEK implants with soft suture sheaths. The implant sheaths are secured in a double-mattress configuration with 2-0 coreless FiberWire® suture. The ergonomic handle is designed for single-handed implant delivery and active implant deployment technology minimizes needle exposure beyond the meniscus, eliminating the need to past-point the needle.

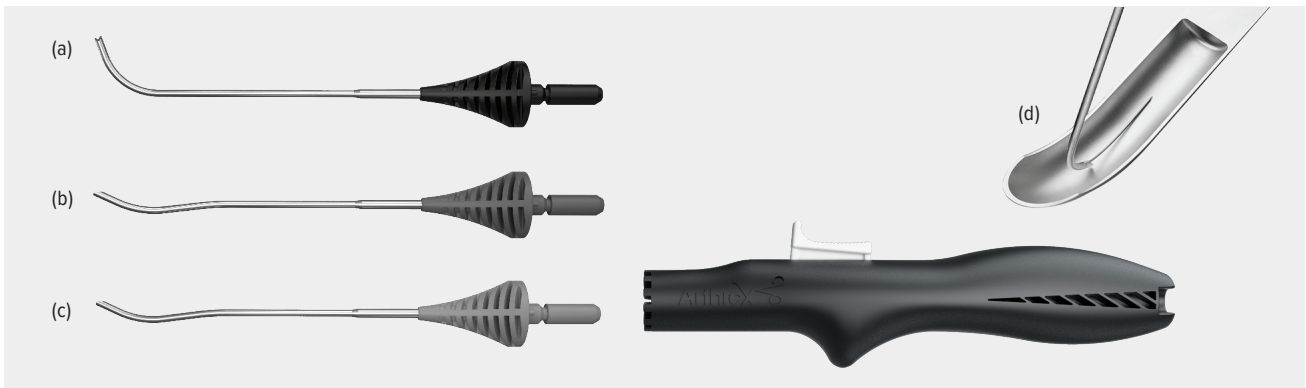
- **Optimized curves:** FiberStitch delivery system offers 4 different curves to accommodate various meniscus tear configurations: 12° up curve; straight; 12° reverse curve; and 24° up curve
- **Low-profile suture implants:** The low-profile suture implants replace traditional hard PEEK plastic anchors. Low-profile 2-0 coreless FiberWire suture prevents tissue cut-through and minimizes friction against articular cartilage¹
- **One-handed deployment:** The ergonomic handle and easy implant deployment wheel allow true one-handed implant delivery
- **Active implant deployment:** The implants are deployed from the tip of the needle, reducing needle exposure beyond the meniscus and the need to past point the delivery needle
- **Adjustable depth stop:** The integrated depth stop can be set with a single hand. Convenient markings in 2.0 mm increments allow setting adjustments from a minimum of 10 mm to a maximum of 18 mm

Product Description	Item Number
FiberStitch Implant (a)	AR-4570
FiberStitch Implant, reverse curve (b)	AR-4570R
FiberStitch Implant, straight (c)	AR-4570S
FiberStitch Implant, 24° curve (d)	AR-4570-24
Knot Pusher/Suture Cutter w/ Portal Skid	AR-5845
Knot Pusher/Suture Cutter	AR-5815
Portal Skid	AR-4505
Meniscal Dart Probe	AR-4008
2-0 Suture Cutter, straight	AR-11790
2-0 Suture Cutter, 15° up curve	AR-11791

Reference

1. Bisson LJ, Manohar LM, Wilkins RD, et al. Influence of suture material on the biomechanical behavior of suture-tendon specimens: a controlled study in bovine rotator cuff. *Am J Sports Med.* 2008;36(5):907-912. doi:10.1177/0363546508314793

ZoneNavigator™ System



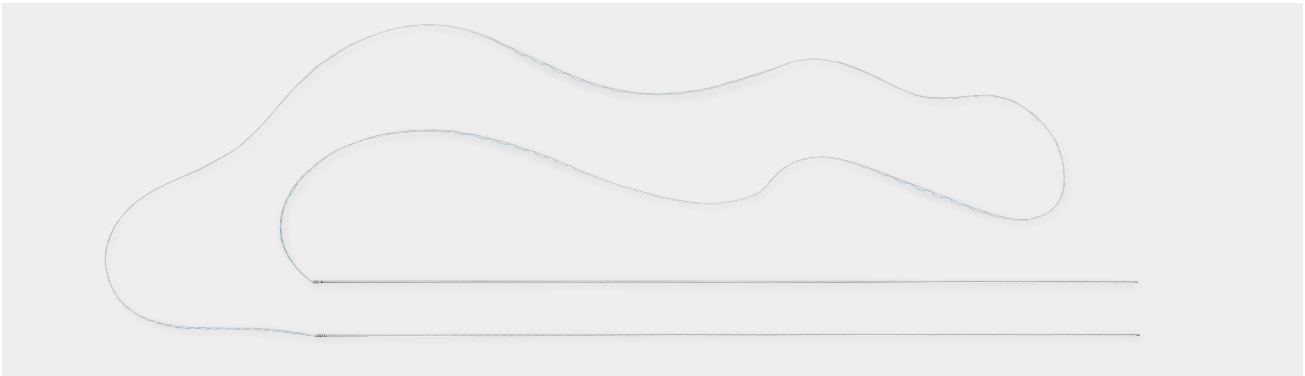
The ZoneNavigator system precisely places suture for inside-out meniscus repair. Three interchangeable cannulas are available to reach any portion of the meniscus for passing vertical or horizontal mattress sutures on the superior or inferior aspect of the meniscus. The ergonomic handle controls needle advancement in 1.0 cm increments.

Product Description	Item Number
ZoneNavigator System Handle	AR-7900
ZoneNavigator System Anterior Cannula (a)	AR-7905
ZoneNavigator System Cannula, left posterior (b)	AR-7910L
ZoneNavigator System Cannula, right posterior (c)	AR-7910R
Needle Catcher (d)	AR-6660

Suture

Product Description	Item Number
2-0 Mini SutureTape Meniscus Repair Needles, qty. 2	AR-7523
2-0 FiberWire® Suture Meniscus Repair Needles, small, qty. 2	AR-7223SM

Mini SutureTape



The 2-0 Mini SutureTape meniscus repair needles are made of standard-length stainless steel with a 38 inch length. The 0.9 mm Mini SutureTape disperses the compressive force across a larger area compared to round suture. This allows surgeons to perform standard inside-out meniscus repair with all the benefits of FiberWire suture and SutureTape.

Product Description	Item Number
2-0 Mini SutureTape Meniscus Repair Needles	AR-7523
2-0 Mini SutureTape, no needles	AR-7521

2-0 FiberWire Meniscus Repair Needles

Product Description	Item Number
2-0 FiberWire Suture Meniscus Repair Needles, qty. 2	AR-7223
2-0 FiberWire Suture Meniscus Repair Needles, small, qty. 2	AR-7223SM

2-0 FiberLink™ and TigerLink™ SutureTape

Product Description	Item Number
FiberLink SutureTape, 0.9 mm, white/black	AR-7559
TigerLink SutureTape, 0.9 mm, white/black	AR-7559T

Collateral Ligament Reconstruction Set



The Collateral Ligament Reconstruction Set allows for precision-based, biomechanically validated anatomic reconstructions of individual components and main structures of the posterolateral and medial knee. For minimally invasive and open techniques performed during fibular-based reconstructions, use the unique fibular marking hook, which tightly contours the fibular head and enables surgeons to get around anatomic structures while placing the 8.0 mm-diameter paddle. This marking hook was designed specifically to fit onto the fibular attachment of the popliteofibular ligament (PFL).

The tibial marking hook was designed for posterolateral and medial/posteromedial tibia-based reconstructions. The ergonomic, 8.0 mm-diameter paddle provides tactile feedback upon entry into the posterior popliteal sulcus and confirms the zebra guide pin's exit point during posterolateral corner reconstructions.

Increase the efficiency of anatomic tunnel drilling using the parallel drill guide, which reduces divergent tunnels and allows precision placement at multiple incremental distances for medial and lateral femoral-based reconstructions.

Collateral Ligament Reconstruction Set (AR-5500S)

Product Description	Item Number
Fibular Marking Hook	AR-5500
Tibial Collateral Marking Hook	AR-5501
Femoral Collateral Marking Hook	AR-5502
Parallel Drill Guide	AR-5503
Collateral Ligament Retractor	AR-5504
Drill Sleeve, 2.4 mm	AR-5505
Collateral Ligament Rasp	AR-5506
RetroConstruction™ Drill Guide Handle	AR-1510H
Cannulated Drill, 6.0 mm	AR-1206L
Cannulated Drill, 7.0 mm	AR-1207L
Cannulated Drill, 8.0 mm	AR-1208L
Cannulated Drill, 9.0 mm	AR-1209L
Cannulated Drill, 10 mm	AR-1214L
Graft Sizing Block	AR-1886

Accessories

Product Description	Item Number
Zebra Guide Pin, 2.4 mm, open eyelet	AR-1250Z
ACL TightRope® Drill Pin II, 4 mm, open eyelet	AR-1595T
Tunnel Notcher for Bio-Interference Screw	AR-1845
#2 FiberLoop® Suture w/ Straight Needle	AR-7234
#2 FiberStick™ Suture, 50 in (blue), one end stiffened, 12 in	AR-7209

Implants

Product Description	Item Number
FiberTag® TightRope Implant	AR-1588RTT
FiberTag TightRope ABS Implant	AR-1588TNT
TightRope II RT Implant w/ Deploying Suture	AR-1588RT-2J
TightRope II RT Implant w/ FiberTape® Suture for InternalBrace™ Technique	AR-1588RT-IB
ACL BioComposite SwiveLock® Fixation Kit	AR-1593-BC
ACL PEEK SwiveLock Fixation Kit	AR-1593-P
TightRope II ABS Implant	AR-1588TN-20
TightRope II ABS Implant, open	AR-1588TN-21
TightRope ABS Button, round, concave, 11 mm	AR-1588TB-3

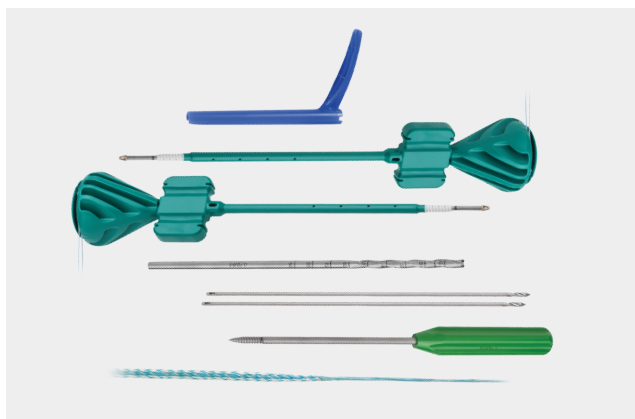
FastThread™ BioComposite Interference Screws

Product Description	Item Number
6.0 mm × 20 mm Screws (used with 6.0 mm driver)	AR-4020C-06
7.0 mm-10 mm × 20 mm Screws	AR-4020C-07 – 10
7.0 mm-12 mm × 30 mm Screws	AR-4030C-07 – 12

Literature

Product Description	Item Number
Collateral Ligament Brochure	LB1-0127-EN

Medial Collateral Ligament (MCL) Augmentation



MCL Implant System for *Internal/Brace* Repair

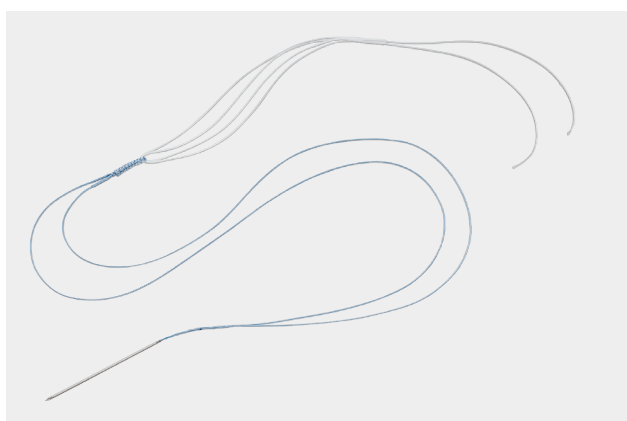
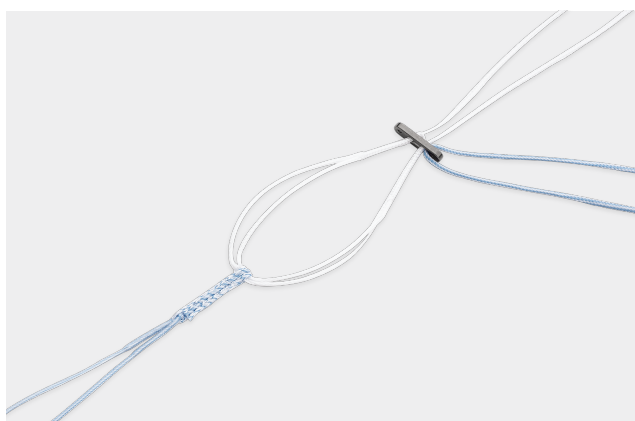
Product Description	Item Number
MCL Implant System for <i>Internal/Brace</i> Repair	AR-5511-CP
BioComposite SwiveLock Anchor, 4.75 mm × 15 mm, qty. 2	
Shoehorn Cannula	
Cannulated Drill Bit, 4.5 mm	
Guide Pins, 2.4 mm × 8.0 in, qty. 2	
SwiveLock Punch/Tap, 4.75 mm, disposable	
FiberTape Suture, 17 in	
#2 FiberWire® Suture, qty. 2	

The MCL implant system for *Internal/Brace*™ repair consists of a 2 mm-wide FiberTape® suture that spans the distance between 2 knotless SwiveLock® anchors to augment primary MCL repairs during the healing period. FiberTape sutures have been used for 10 years in more than 1.5 million tendon or ligament-bridging repairs.¹

Reference

1. Arthrex, Inc. LA1-0237-EN. Naples, FL; 2009.

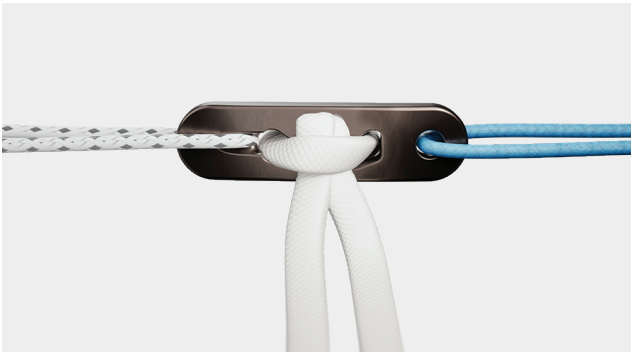
FiberTag® TightRope® Implant



The FiberTag TightRope implant facilitates attachment of single-stranded grafts to the ACL TightRope RT and ABS implants. FiberTag suture is integrated into the TightRope implant for a strong, consistent connection between the suture and TightRope loop. A simplified suturing technique, along with innovative packaging and the new GraftClamp instrument, make graft preparation fast and reproducible.

Product Description	Item Number
ACL TightRope w/ FiberTag Suture	AR-1588RTT
ACL TightRope w/ FiberTag Suture, ABS	AR-1588TNT
GraftClamp Graft Preparation Instrument	AR-2386T

ACL TightRope® II Implant



As the first adjustable-loop cortical suspensory fixation implant to use a flat SutureTape design, the new ACL TightRope II implant offers better handling characteristics and is more resistant to graft abrasion or tissue pull-through than traditional round sutures.¹ Engineered for precise graft tensioning, the adjustable-loop mechanism allows for incremental retensioning of the graft construct after the implants have been secured on the cortex. The redesigned cortical button now incorporates a proprietary knotless fifth locking mechanism, increasing strength and resistance to cyclic displacement.²

Product Description	Item Number
Implants	
ACL TightRope II RT w/ Deploying Sutures	AR-1588RT-2J
ACL TightRope II RT for <i>InternalBrace</i> ™ Technique	AR-1588RT-IB
BTB TightRope II w/ Deploying Sutures	AR-1588BTB-2J
BTB TightRope II for <i>InternalBrace</i> Technique	AR-1588BTB-IB
TightRope II ABS Implant	AR-1588TN-20
TightRope II ABS Implant, open	AR-1588TN-21
ABS Buttons	
Concave TightRope ABS Button 11 mm, round	AR-1588TB-3
Concave TightRope ABS Button 14 mm, round	AR-1588TB-4
Concave TightRope ABS Button 20 mm, round	AR-1588TB-5

References

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (LA1-00038-EN_B). Naples, FL; 2017.
2. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT-G01155). Munich, Germany; 2020.

SwiveLock® ACL Repair Kit



Over the past decade, there has been a renewed interest in primary repair as a potential treatment for certain patterns of ACL rupture. Primary ACL repair, performed through an arthrotomy, was largely abandoned by the mid-1990s due to unpredictable and inconsistent clinical outcomes.

However, careful analysis of the older data reveals that certain subgroups, especially patients with proximal tears and good to excellent tissue quality, had better clinical outcomes than the group as a whole.¹

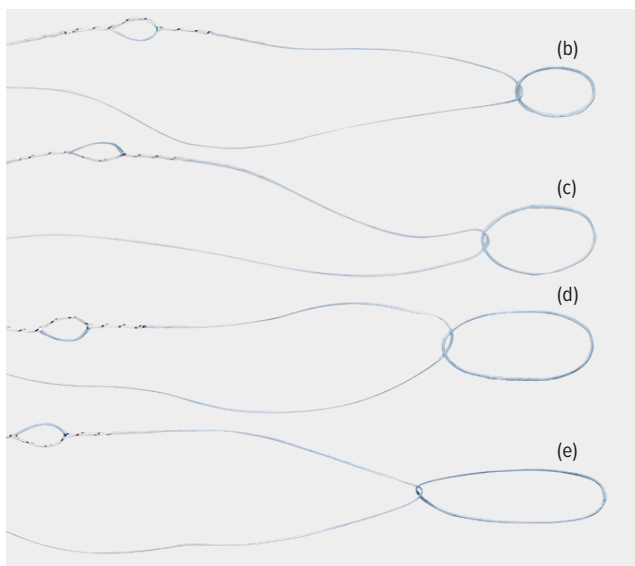
Product Description	Item Number
ACL SwiveLock® Anchor Repair Kit	AR-1594
8.0 mm × 30 mm PassPort Button™ Cannula 2.4 mm Crown-Tip Drill Guide 2.4 mm Cannulated Drill w/ SutureLasso™ Suture Passer SD Loop #2 TigerWire® Suture #2 FiberWire® Suture 4.75 mm SwiveLock Anchor Punch/Tap (2x) BioComposite SwiveLock Anchor, 4.75 mm × 19.1 mm SwiveLock Anchor 4.75 mm × 19.1 mm w/ Extended Length FiberTape® Loop	

Product Description	Item Number
2.4 mm Cannulated Drill w/ SutureLasso Suture Passer SD Loop	AR-1594D-24

Reference

- van der List JP, DiFelice GS. Role of tear location on outcomes of open primary repair of the anterior cruciate ligament: a systematic review of historical studies. *Knee*. 2017;24(5):898-908. doi:10.1016/j.knee.2017.05.009

TightRope® ACL Repair System



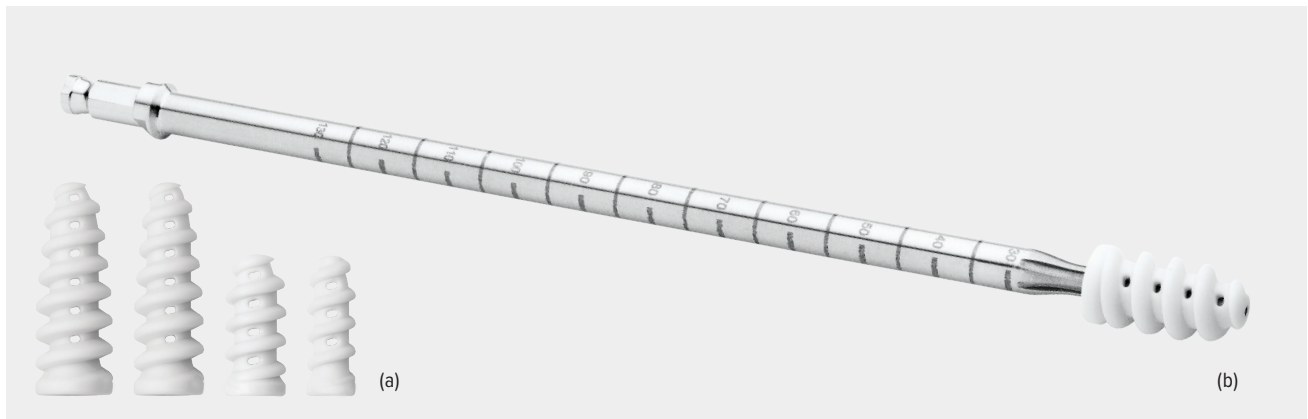
The TightRope ACL repair system is the first knotless, tensionable system designed for ACL primary repair. This implant comes preassembled with a FiberTape® suture for use with the *InternalBrace*™ technique. This implant uses FiberRing™ sutures to stitch the torn ligament tissue. The FiberRing sutures are then connected to the ACL repair TightRope implant, enabling precise tensioning and retensioning of the ligament after cycling the leg. FiberRing sutures are available in multiple sizes to accommodate various stitching techniques.

Product Description	Item Number
ACL Repair TightRope Implant w/ FiberTape Suture for <i>InternalBrace</i> Technique (a)	AR-1588R-IB
ACL Button for <i>InternalBrace</i> Technique	AR-1588TB-IB
FiberRing w/ Shuttle Loop, 25 mm (b)	AR-7282-25
FiberRing w/ Shuttle Loop, 35 mm (c)	AR-7282-35
FiberRing w/ Shuttle Loop, 45 mm (d)	AR-7282-45
FiberRing w/ Shuttle Loop, 55 mm (e)	AR-7282-55

Additional Products

Product Description	Item Number
FlipCutter® III Drill	AR-1204FF
RetroConstruction™ Drill Guide System Instrument	AR-1510S
ACL ToolBox Instrument Set	AR-1900S

FastThread™ BioComposite Interference Screw



FastThread BioComposite interference screws are a completely new design with a prominent leading and large thread pitch to facilitate screw engagement and advancement. Vented sidewalls and screw geometry decrease material by 22% without losing insertion or fixation strength.¹ The cannulation and fenestrations in the screw design allow for bony ingrowth and channeling of biologic growth factors during healing.¹

The screws, which come in 20 mm and 30 mm lengths, offer excellent strength on insertion and have been biomechanically tested.²

FastThread BioComposite Interference Screws

Product Description	Item Number
6.0 mm × 20 mm (used with 6.0 mm driver)	AR-4020C-06
7.0 mm-10 mm × 20 mm Screws	AR-4020C-07 – 10
7.0 mm-12 mm × 30 mm Screws (a)	AR-4030C-07 – 12

Drivers for 6.0 mm × 20 mm Screws

Product Description	Item Number
Quick Connect Driver, for 6.0 mm-diameter screws only (trilobe)	AR-4019D-1
Quick Connect Driver Shaft	AR-4019D-1

Drivers for 7.0 mm-12 mm Screws

Product Description	Item Number
SlapDriver, fixed, for 20 mm and 30 mm lengths only (hexalobe)	AR-1996SD
SlapDriver, fixed, for 20 mm-length screws only (hexalobe)	AR-4020SD
Fixed Handle Driver for 20 mm Screws Only	AR-4020D
Quick Connect Driver for 20 mm Screws Only (b)	AR-4020D-1
Flexible Shaft Quick Connect Driver for 20 mm Screws Only	AR-4020DF
Nonratcheting Screwdriver Handle	AR-1999NR
SlapDriver, ratcheting quick connect handle	AR-1999SD

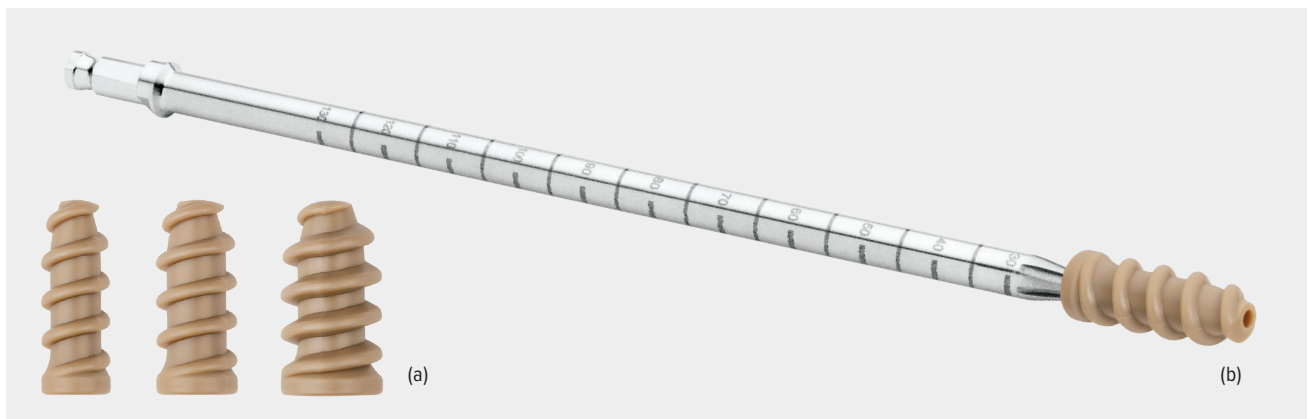
Taps

Product Description	Item Number
Fixed Handle Taps, 6.0 mm-10 mm	AR-4020HT-06 – 10
Quick Connect Tap Shafts, 6.0 mm-10 mm	AR-4020T-06 – 10
Flexible Quick Connect Tap Shafts, 6.0 mm-10 mm	AR-4020TF-06 – 10

References

1. Arthrex, Inc. LA1-00096-EN. Naples, FL; 2018.
2. Arthrex, Inc. LA1-00097-EN. Naples, FL; 2018.

FastThread™ PEEK Interference Screw



The PEEK family of FastThread interference screws allows for insertion similar to metal screws by eliminating the need to tap.

- **Faster insertion:** Prominent leading thread and large thread pitch facilitate screw engagement and advancement
- **Strength:** Optimized screw threads improve pullout strength compared to longer screws of the same diameter¹
- **Graft protection:** Thread design minimizes friction against the graft while the rounded end protects the graft at the aperture (20 mm screws are packaged with an insertion sheath)
- **PEEK-OPTIMA® material:** Affords advantages of metal screw insertion qualities but without visible hardware on imaging²

FastThread PEEK Interference Screws

Product Description	Item Number
6.0 mm × 20 mm (used with 6.0 mm driver)	AR-4020P-06
7.0 mm-10 mm × 20 mm screw (a)	AR-4020P-07 – 10
7.0 mm-12 mm × 30 mm screw	AR-4030P-07 – 12

Drivers for 6.0 mm × 20 mm Screws

Product Description	Item Number
Quick Connect Driver, for 6.0 mm-diameter screws only (trilobe)	AR-4019D-1
Quick Connect Driver Shaft	AR-4019D-1

Drivers for 7.0 mm-12 mm Screws

Product Description	Item Number
SlapDriver, fixed, for 20 mm and 30 mm lengths only (hexalobe)	AR-1996SD
SlapDriver, fixed, for 20 mm-length screws only (hexalobe)	AR-4020SD
Fixed Handle Driver for 20 mm Screws Only	AR-4020D
Quick Connect Driver for 20 mm Screws Only (b)	AR-4020D-1
Flexible Shaft Quick Connect Driver for 20 mm Screws Only	AR-4020DF
Nonratcheting Screwdriver Handle	AR-1999NR
SlapDriver, ratcheting quick connect handle	AR-1999SD

Taps

Product Description	Item Number
Fixed Handle Taps, 6.0 mm-10 mm	AR-4020HT-06 – 10
Quick Connect Tap Shafts, 6.0 mm-10 mm	AR-4020T-06 – 10
Flexible Quick Connect Tap Shafts, 6.0 mm-10 mm	AR-4020TF-06 – 10

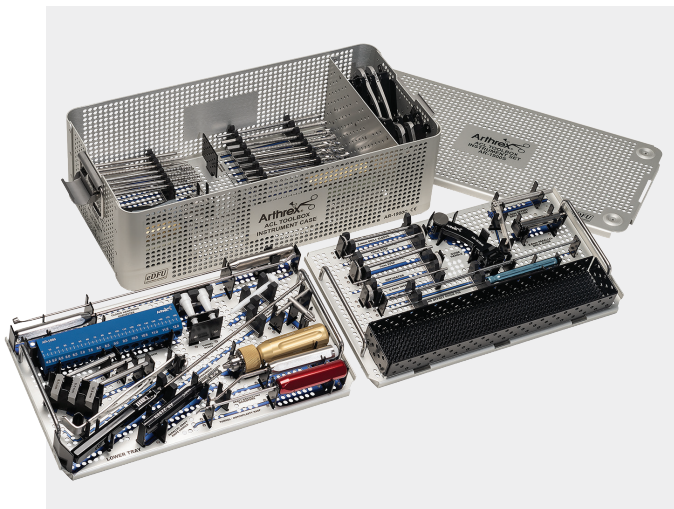
Screw Insertion Kit

Product Description	Item Number
Interference Screw Insertion Kit, w/ dilator and 1.1 mm trocar-tip guidewire	AR-1249TK
Trocar-Tip Guidewire, 1.1 mm, w/o dilator	AR-1249T

References

1. Arthrex, Inc. LA1-00099-EN_A. Naples, FL; 2018.
2. Wilde J, Bedi A, Altchek DW. Revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Sports Health*. 2014;6(6):504-518. doi:10.1177/1941738113500910

ACL ToolBox Instrumentation Set



The ACL ToolBox fits the needs of most modern ACL reconstructions. The streamlined, 3-layer case contains all the reusable instruments necessary for completing most common ACLR procedures and includes an open "pin mat" area for instruments. The toolbox contains the RetroConstruction™ drill guide set with commonly used ACL marking hooks. Multiple drill sleeves are included for all techniques and can be used with standard 2.4 mm pins, 3.0 mm RetroDrill® pins, and 3.5 mm FlipCutter® reamers.

ACL ToolBox Set (AR-1900S)

Product Description	Item Number
Hook Probe 3.4 mm Tip w/ 5.0 mm Markings	AR-10010
Side-Release RetroConstruction Handle	AR-1510HR
Drill Sleeve for Side-Release Handle, 2.4 mm, ratcheting	AR-1510FD-24
Stepped Drill Sleeve, 10 mm step	AR-1204FDS-10
Stepped Drill Sleeve, 7.0 mm step	AR-1510FS-7
Drill Tip Guide Pin, 3.5 mm	AR-1250F
Cannulated Drill, 8.0 mm	AR-1208L
Cannulated Drill, 9.0 mm	AR-1209L
Cannulated Drill, 10 mm	AR-1214L
Cannulated Drill, 11 mm	AR-1217L
Parallel Guide Sleeve, 2.4 mm pins	AR-1245L
Offset Drill Guide, 3.5 mm	AR-1246-1
Offset Drill Guide Pin, 3.5 mm	AR-1246-3
Tunnel Plug for 8.0 mm-12 mm Drill Holes	AR-1258
Semitendinosus Stripper, 7.0 mm	AR-1278L
Tunnel/Notchplasty Rasp	AR-1282
Cannulated Headed Reamers, 8.0 mm-11 mm	AR-1408 – AR-1411
Reamer Handle and Pin Puller	AR-1415
Graft Harvesting Retractor	AR-1420
Femoral ACL Marking Hook, curved	AR-1510F-01
Footprint Femoral ACL Guide, left	AR-1510FL
Footprint Femoral ACL Guide, right	AR-1510FR
Tibial ACL Marking Hook for RetroConstruction Drill Guide	AR-1510T
RetroScrew® Driver, thin	AR-1586R
Guide Pin Sleeve, 2.4 mm	AR-1204F-24I
Obturator, 3.5 mm	AR-1204F-OB
Transportal ACL Guide, 6.0 mm offset	AR-1800-06
Transportal ACL Guide, 7.0 mm offset	AR-1800-07
Trans tibial Femoral ACL Drill Guide, 7.0 mm	AR-1801
Trans tibial Femoral ACL Drill Guide, 6.0 mm	AR-1804
Reusable Obturator for Tibial Tunnel Cannula	AR-1807
Graft Harvesting Cutting Guides, 8.5 mm, 9.5 mm, and 10.5 mm	AR-1809, 10, and 11
Notchplasty and Graft Harvesting Osteotome, 5.0 mm	AR-1830
Tunnel Notcher	AR-1844
Graft Sizing Block, 4.5 mm to 12 mm holes (0.5 mm increments)	AR-1886

ACL ToolBox (Cont.)

Product Description	Item Number
Quick Connect BioComposite Interference Screwdriver	AR-1996CD-1
Quick Connect Driver Shaft, 6.0 mm	AR-4019D-1
Cannulated Screwdriver Shaft, 3.5 mm hex, Ø5.5 mm × 17 cm	AR-1998
FastThread™ Screw Tap, 7.0 mm quick connect	AR-4020T-07
FastThread Screw Tap, 8.0 mm quick connect	AR-4020T-08
FastThread Screw Tap, 9.0 mm quick connect	AR-4020T-09
FastThread Screw Tap, 10 mm quick connect	AR-4020T-10
SlapDriver, ratcheting quick connect	AR-1999SD
Parallel Graft Knife Handle	AR-2285H
Chuck Key	AR-8241
Atraumatic Hamstring Harvester	AR-10300
ACL ToolBox Instrumentation Case	AR-1900C

Optional

Product Description	Item Number
RetroConstruction™ Marking Hook for Tibial ACLR, 52.5° (for RetroDrill® pin)	AR-1510R
Tibial ACL Drill Guide, pin tip	AR-1510GT
Universal Instrument Case	AR-1817C

Orthobiologics

Arthrex ACP® Double-Syringe System.....	134
ACP Max™ PRP System.....	135
Angel® cPRP System for PRP Formulation.....	136
Angel cPRP System	137
Bone Marrow Aspiration	138
BioCartilage® Extracellular Matrix.....	139
Cartiform® Viable Osteochondral Allograft.....	140
IntraOsseous BioPlasty® (IOBP®) Technique	141
ArthroCell™ Viable Bone Matrix.....	142
ArthroCell Plus™ Viable Bone Matrix.....	143
AlloSync™ Pure Demineralized Bone Matrix	144
AlloSync Expand.....	145
AlloSync Cancellous Cubes.....	145
AlloSync Putty, Gel, and Paste.....	146
Arthrex Calcium Sulfate BioBeads	147
BoneSync™ Fast-Setting, Drillable Calcium Phosphate Cement	148
BoneSync Putty and Strips	149
BoneSync BioActive Matrix	149
Quickset™ Calcium Phosphate Cement	150
BioXpress™ Graft Delivery Device	151
OsteoAuger™ Bone Graft Harvesting System	152
JumpStart® Antimicrobial Wound Dressing.....	153
JumpStart FlexEFit™ Antibacterial Wound Dressing	154
JumpStart ClearFit™ Dressings.....	154
Energel® Wound Hydrogel	155

Arthrex ACP® Double-Syringe System



There has been increased interest in autologous blood products for use in a number of orthopedic therapies. The main effects of platelet-rich plasma (PRP) are thought to be caused by growth factors released from the platelets, which may play a beneficial role within these therapies.

- The Arthrex ACP (autologous conditioned plasma) system allows for rapid and efficient concentration of platelets and growth factors from autologous blood for use at the treatment site
- The unique double-syringe design allows for convenient and safe handling, as the whole preparation process takes place in a closed system
- The Arthrex ACP system is affordable and easy to use, and it has a quick procedure time when compared to other PRP devices

White blood cells, specifically neutrophils, are not concentrated within the ACP system. These cells can have a detrimental effect on the healing process due to release of degradative proteins and reactive oxygen species^{1,2}

Product Description	Item Number
ACP/Double Syringe With Cap (a)	ABS-10010S
Series I ACP Blood Draw Kit (c)	ABS-10011
Series II ACP Blood Draw Kit (d)	ABS-10012
Centrifuge	00389-129-000K
Bucket	03-1-0001-0097K
Bucket Spacer	03-1-0001-0098K
Counterbalance	ABS-10027
Arthrex Biologics Cart (b) (compatible with both Angel® and ACP Centrifuge Systems)	ABS-10100

References

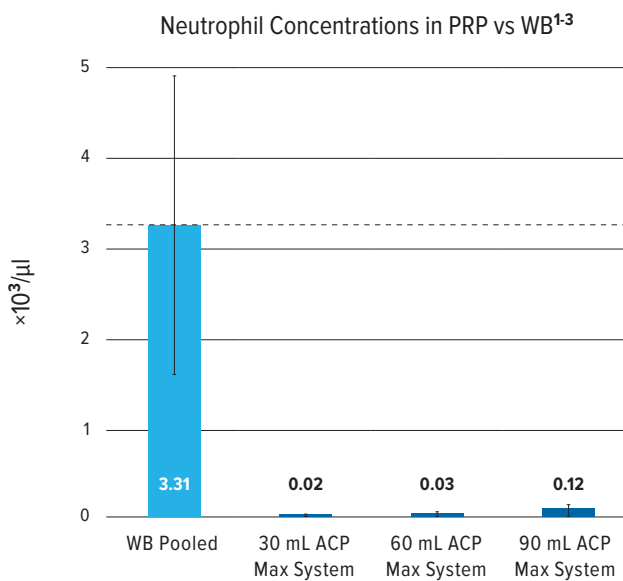
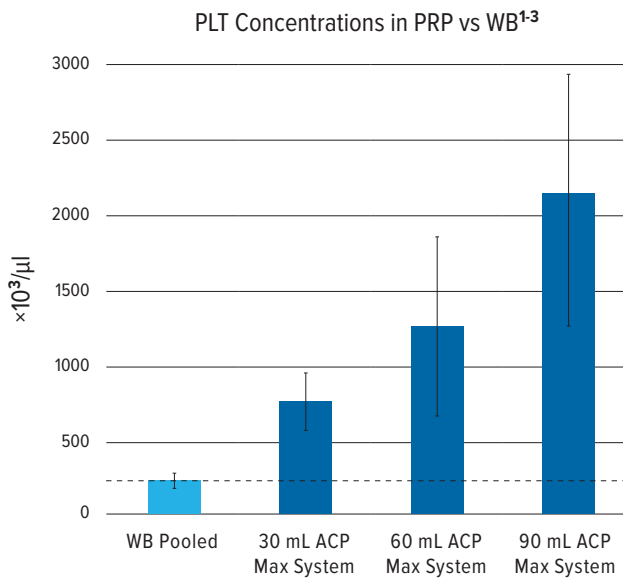
1. Scott A, Khan KM, Roberts CR, Cook JL, Duronio V. What do we mean by the term "inflammation"? A contemporary basic science update for sports medicine. *Br J Sports Med.* 2004;38(3):372-380. doi:10.1136/bjism.2004.011312
2. Jiang N, Tan NS, Ho B, Ding JL. Respiratory protein-generated reactive oxygen species as an antimicrobial strategy. *Nat Immunol.* 2007;8(10):1114-1122. doi:10.1038/ni1501

The Arthrex ACP double-syringe system is used to facilitate the safe and rapid preparation of autologous PRP from a small sample of blood at the patient's point of care. The PRP can be mixed with autograft and allograft bone prior to application to an orthopedic surgical site as deemed necessary by the clinical use requirements.



ACP Max™ PRP System

The ACP Max system offers a streamlined approach for the concentration of platelets from whole blood (WB) volumes of 30 mL, 60 mL, or 90 mL. The system's final output results in a neutrophil-poor PRP solution and highly concentrated platelet product compared to baseline.¹⁻³



Product Description	Item Number
ACP Max PRP system	ABS-10013
ACP Max PRP system (inner tray only)	ABS-10013-B
ACP Max PRP system w/ ACD-A	ABS-10015

References

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT-5368). Naples, FL; 2021.
2. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT-5535). Naples, FL; 2022.
3. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT-5756). Naples, FL; 2022.

ACP MAX™

Angel® cPRP System for PRP Formulation



What sets the Angel cPRP system apart from the competition is technology. Using a proprietary platelet sensor and one-button automation to prepare customized PRP formulations, the Angel cPRP system can deliver platelet concentrations up to 18× baseline with adjustable leukocyte concentrations.

- Proprietary platelet sensor system
- Adjustable platelet concentrations
- Adjustable WBC concentrations
- Flexible processing volume, 40 mL to 180 mL
- Each processing kit can process 3 cycles of up to 180 mL on the same patient
- Programmable and capable of storing up to 30 custom processing protocols
- Closed system, delivers PRP, PPP, and RBCs into separate, sterile compartments

Product Description	Item Number
Angel System Centrifuge	ABS-10060
Angel System Centrifuge, refurbished	ABS-10060R
Angel Kit	ABS-10063
Angel PRP Kit	ABS-10061T
Arthrex Biologics Cart	ABS-10100



Angel® cPRP System



Angel cPRP System	Platelet Concentration (K/ μ L)	Nucleated Cell Concentration (K/ μ L)	Hematopoietic Cell Concentration (K/ μ L)	Total Neutrophils ($\times 10^6$)
BMA	87.7 \pm 6.4	24.5 \pm 15.6	0.002 \pm 0.001	612.1
PRP Concentrate From BMA	787.0 \pm 317.6	240.5 \pm 186.6	0.081 \pm 0.056	132.9
Increase Above Baseline	$\sim 9\times$	$\sim 10\times$	$\sim 33\times$	80% \downarrow

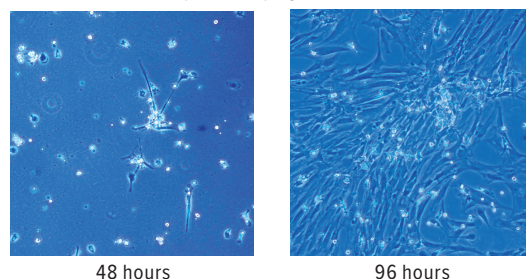
Greater than 80% recovery of the hematopoietic cell lines with an 80% reduction in the undesirable neutrophil cell content.

Data from Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT-02569). Naples, FL; 2018.

Technology sets the Angel cPRP system apart from the competition. The Angel cPRP system uses proprietary sensor technology and one-button automation to deliver customized PRP concentrate. The Angel cPRP system is the only device that can provide PRP concentrate from BMA with adjustable cellular levels. Bone marrow is a rich source of platelets, nucleated cells, and progenitor cells.

- Proprietary platelet sensor system
- Adjustable platelet concentrations
- Adjustable WBC concentrations
- Programmable – can store up to 30 custom processing protocols
- Each processing kit can process 3 cycles of up to 180 mL on the same patient
- Flexible processing volume, 40 mL to 180 mL
- Closed system; delivers PRP, PPP, and RBCs into separate, sterile compartments

In vitro culture expansion of progenitor cells over 96 hours¹



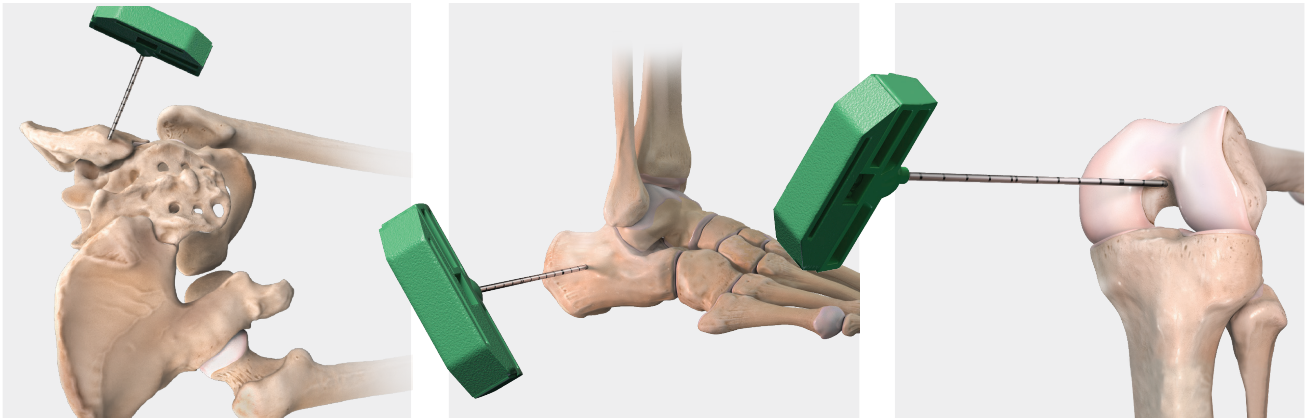
Product Description	Item Number
Angel System Centrifuge (a)	ABS-10060
Angel System Centrifuge, refurbished	ABS-10060R
Angel cPRP System w/ Aspiration Kit (w/ ACD-A) (b)	ABS-10062T
Angel cPRP System w/ Powered Aspiration Kit (w/ ACD-A) (c)	ABS-10062D
Arrow® OnControl® System Sterile Procedure Tray (d)	9403-VC-006
Arrow OnControl Power Driver w/ Cradle	9401
Arthrex Biologics Cart	ABS-10100

Reference

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT-05220). Naples, FL; 2021. Arrow and OnControl are registered trademarks of Teleflex, Inc.



Bone Marrow Aspiration



Bone marrow-stimulating techniques, like abrasion and microfracturing, have been advocated for over 20 years.¹ Bone marrow is a source of stem cells and progenitor cells that differentiate into a variety of tissues (eg, bone, cartilage, tendon, ligament, fat, muscle, nerve). There has also been discussion that bone marrow stem cells have a role in the maintenance and repair of several other tissues.² Because of the plasticity exhibited by bone marrow, a number of studies have investigated the benefits of bone marrow used:

- Through microfracturing into a collagen matrix for treatment of osteochondral defects²
- With grafts to treat tibial nonunions^{3,4}
- For tendon graft-to-bone interface in rabbit models at early time points^{5,6}
- For spinal fusion in a rabbit model⁷
- With growth factors for the treatment of large bony defects in animals⁸
- With porous ceramic scaffolds implanted in human femoral defects with positive results⁸

BMA provides a cell suspension that can be readily processed intraoperatively for immediate implantation. BMA is commonly withdrawn from the iliac crest, but it can also be aspirated from the femur and humerus. BMA can be injected directly to a repair site, localizing a specific volume of BMA to support and facilitate healing.



Bone Aspiration Kit

The Bone Aspiration Kit is a convenient, sterile combination of instruments useful for aspirating bone marrow arthroscopically.

Product Description	Item Number
Bone Aspiration Kit	AR-1101DS
1 Bone Marrow Aspiration Needle	
1 Syringe, 60 mL	
1 Prep Tray	

References

1. Knutsen G, Engebretsen L, Ludvigsen TC, et al. Autologous chondrocyte implantation compared with microfracture in the knee. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2004;86-A(3):455-464.
2. Kramer J, Böhrnsen F, Lindner U, et al. In vivo matrix-guided human mesenchymal stem cells. *Cell Mol Life Sci.* 2006;63(5):616-626. doi:10.1007/s00018-005-5527-z
3. Hernigou PH, Poignard A, Beaujean F, Rouard H. Percutaneous autologous bone marrow grafting for nonunions: influence of the number and concentration of progenitor cells. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2005;87(7):1430-1437. doi:10.2106/JBJS.D.02215
4. Connolly JF, Guse R, Tiedeman J, Dehne R. Autologous marrow injection as a substitute for operative grafting of tibial nonunions. *Clin Orthop Relat Res.* 1991;(266):259-270.
5. Lim JK, Hui J, Li L, Thambyah A, Goh J, Lee EH. Enhancement of tendon graft osteointegration using mesenchymal stem cells in a rabbit model of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Arthroscopy.* 2004;20(9):899-910. doi:10.1016/j.arthro.2004.06.035
6. Ouyang HW, Goh JC, Lee EH. Use of bone marrow stromal cells for tendon graft-to-bone healing: histological and immunohistochemical studies in a rabbit model. *Am J Sports Med.* 2004;32(2):321-327. doi:10.1177/0095399703258682
7. Choi LS, Ma R, Zeng Q, et al. Bone marrow aspirate with or without platelet concentrates as a bone graft substitute for posterolateral spinal fusion: a randomized, controlled study using an animal model. Paper presented at: 52nd Annual Meeting of the Orthopaedic Research Society; March 18-22, 2006.
8. Pountos I, Jones E, Tzioupis C, McGonagle D, Giannoudis PV. Growing bone and cartilage: the role of mesenchymal stem cells. *J Bone Joint Surg (Br).* 2006;88-B:421-426. doi:10.1302/0301-620X.88B4

BioCartilage® Extracellular Matrix

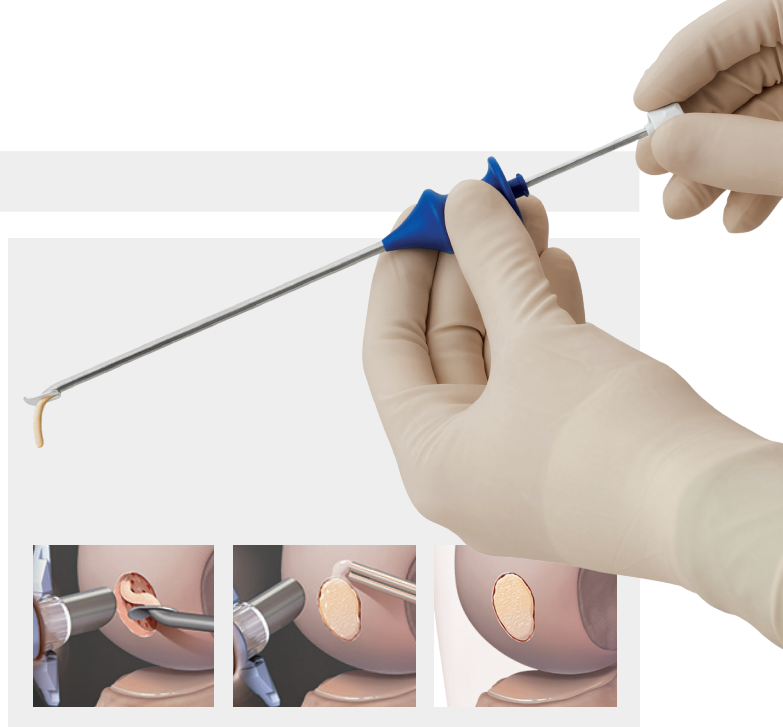
BioCartilage extracellular matrix was designed to provide a reproducible, simple, and inexpensive method to augment traditional marrow stimulation procedures. There is scientific evidence to support the premise that a dehydrated, allograft-cartilage scaffold used as an adjunct to marrow stimulation may improve the degree and quality of tissue healing within a properly prepared articular cartilage defect.^{1,2} Primate study indicates repopulation of the defect with hyaline-like cartilage at 12 weeks.³

BioCartilage extracellular matrix is an injectable cartilage-scaffold paste that can fill a cartilage defect subsequent to marrow stimulation. Difficult-to-reach focal defects can be treated open or arthroscopically with a unique delivery system.

- BioCartilage allograft contains the extracellular matrix that is native to articular cartilage, including key components such as type II collagen (**Figure 1**), proteoglycans (**Figure 2**), and additional cartilaginous growth factors
- The principle of BioCartilage extracellular matrix is to serve as a scaffold over an articular cartilage defect to provide a tissue network that can potentially signal autologous cellular interactions
- Marrow elements will fill the cartilage lesion and interact with the scaffold created by BioCartilage extracellular matrix instead of the lesion being expected to create its own fibrin scaffold, as typically anticipated from a marrow stimulation procedure

References

1. Cheng NC, Estes BT, Awad HA, Guilak F. Chondrogenic differentiation of adipose-derived adult stem cells by a porous scaffold derived from native articular cartilage extracellular matrix. *Tissue Eng Part A*. 2009;15(2):231-241. doi:10.1089/ten.tea.2008.0253
2. Chadha N, Dang A, Sampson E, et al. Porous cartilage-derived matrix scaffolds for repair of articular cartilage defects. Poster presented at: Orthopaedic Research Society Annual Meeting; February 4-7, 2012; San Francisco, CA.
3. Malinin T, Temple HT, Carpenter EM. Induction of regeneration of articular cartilage defects by freeze-dried particulate cartilage allografts. Poster presented at: International Cartilage & Joint Preservation Society Annual Meeting; 2009; Miami, FL.



Product Description	Item Number
BioCartilage Extracellular Matrix, 0.75 cc	ABS-1007-BC
BioCartilage Extracellular Matrix, 1.0 cc	ABS-1010-BC
Mixing and Delivery Kit, large joint	ABS-1000-L
Mixing and Delivery Kit, small joint	ABS-1000-S
Mixing and Delivery Kit, hip joint	ABS-1000-H

Accessories

Product Description	Item Number
PowerPick™ XL Microfracture Instrument, 45°, 6.0 mm depth	AR-8150PX-45

Figure 1. Immunohistochemistry staining for type II collagen.

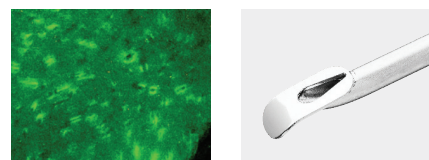
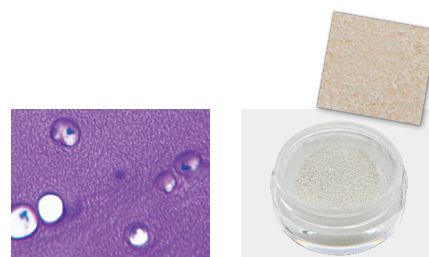


Figure 2. Toluidine blue stain highlighting proteoglycan content.



The tissue was stained after the dehydration step.

Cartiform® Viable Osteochondral Allograft

Cartiform allograft is a cryopreserved osteochondral allograft composed of viable chondrocytes, chondrogenic growth factors, and extracellular matrix proteins. While maintaining an intact cartilage structure (**Figure 1**), the bony portion of the osteochondral allograft is minimal and the graft is porated to offer unique handling characteristics and simple fixation techniques.

Cartiform viable osteochondral allograft is recovered with minimal bone and porated for a variety of reasons:

- The minimal bone and pores impart flexibility to the allograft
- The pores increase the surface area and allow for the proprietary cryopreservative solution to preserve chondrocyte viability
- The pores facilitate enhanced growth factor release from Cartiform viable osteochondral allograft

Cartiform viable osteochondral allograft combines the safety and success of traditional fresh stored osteochondral allografts with ease of use, as the graft is trimmable and flexible to match any lesion size and contour.

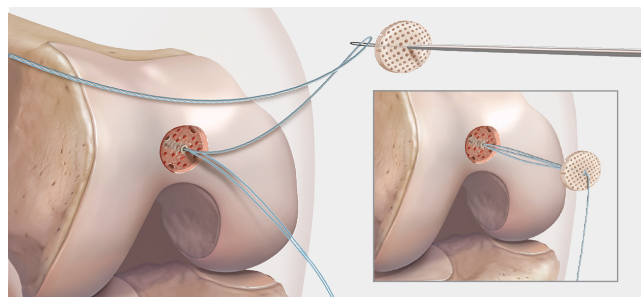
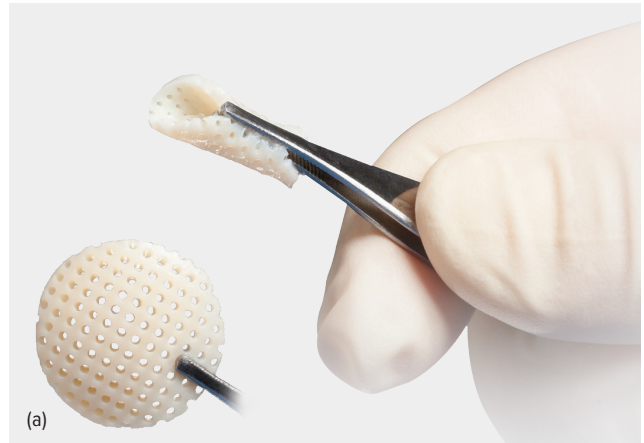
Stored in a proprietary cryopreservative solution, Cartiform viable osteochondral allograft is readily available and is stored at $-80 \pm 5^\circ \text{C}$. (**Figure 2**).¹

Product Description	Item Number
Cartiform Viable Osteochondral Allograft, 10 mm disc (a)	ABS-1101-10
Cartiform Viable Osteochondral Allograft, 12 mm × 19 mm	ABS-1102-19
Cartiform Viable Osteochondral Allograft, 20 mm disc	ABS-1101-20
Cartiform Viable Osteochondral Allograft, 20 mm × 25 mm	ABS-1102-250
Cartiform Templates	ABS-1100-T
Cartiform Scorer, 10 mm	ABS-1101-10S
Cartiform Scorer, 20 mm	ABS-1101-20S
Cartiform Scorer, 12 mm × 19 mm	ABS-1102-19S
Cartiform Scorer, 12 mm × 25 mm	ABS-1102-25S

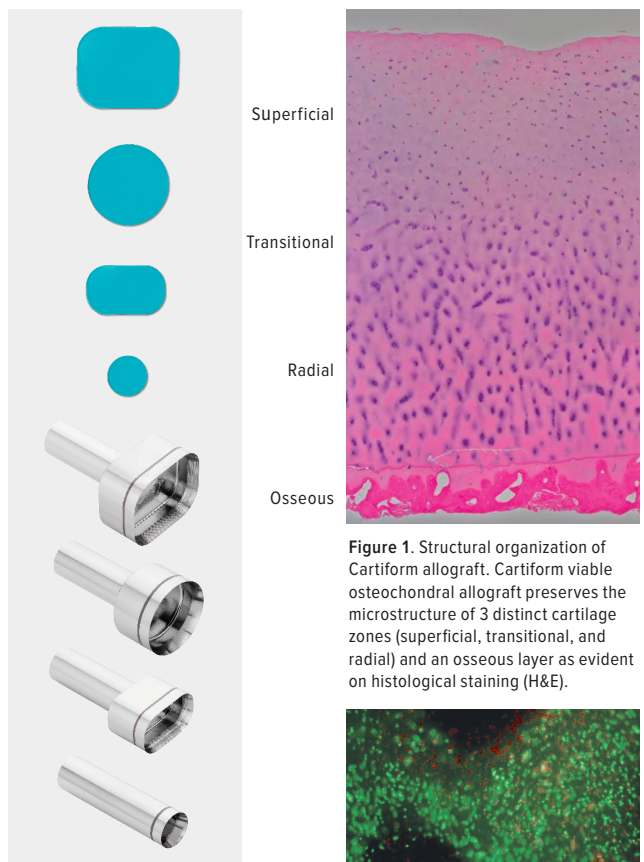
Cartiform is a registered trademark of Osiris Therapeutics, Inc.

Reference

1. Arthrex, Inc. and Osiris Therapeutics, Inc. LA1-00007-EN_A. Naples, FL; 2015.



Fixation of Cartiform viable osteochondral allograft in the trochlea is achieved with the Knotless SutureTak® percutaneous insertion kits.



Superficial
Transitional
Radial
Osseous

Figure 1. Structural organization of Cartiform allograft. Cartiform viable osteochondral allograft preserves the microstructure of 3 distinct cartilage zones (superficial, transitional, and radial) and an osseous layer as evident on histological staining (H&E).

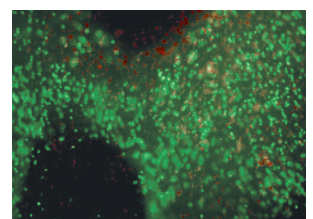
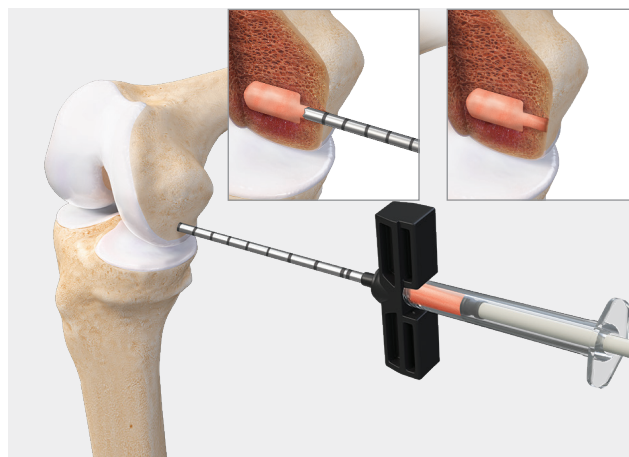
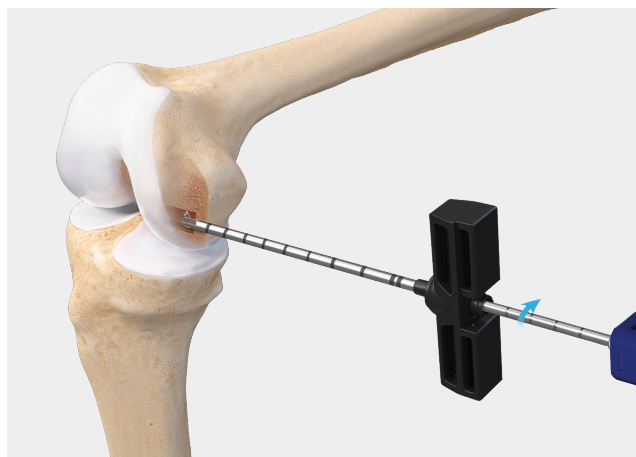


Figure 2. Live (green) and dead (red) cell staining of Cartiform unit post-thaw after 2.7 years storage at -80°C , 70% cell viability.

Cartiform viable osteochondral allograft may be trimmed to fit the articular cartilage lesion. Templates and scorers are available to aid in preparation of the graft and recipient site.

IntraOsseous BioPlasty® (IOBP®) Technique



The IntraOsseous BioPlasty (IOBP) technique is a biologic treatment of subchondral bone marrow lesions resulting from acute or chronic trauma. Treating these lesions with the IOBP technique has been associated with clinically significant improvements in pain and function.¹ Previously, the most common treatment for these lesions was decompression by reaming a hole through the lesion, followed by injection of bone cement in the void. The intent was to stabilize the area but made no attempt to heal the lesion.

IntraOsseous BioPlasty entails a core decompression of the lesion followed by a direct application of platelet-rich plasma concentrate (cPRP) from BMA using the Angel® cPRP and bone marrow processing system, mixed with a demineralized bone matrix (DBM), such as AlloSync™ Pure DBM. This incorporation of a core decompression backfilled with biologics encourages physiologic bone remodeling and repair.

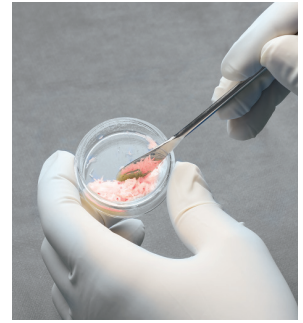
- The IOBP decompression device allows for a targeted minimally invasive core decompression of the lesion. The device achieves a 3.3 mm pilot hole and expands to a 7.0 mm cortex-sparing decompression, to better facilitate easy injection of biologics into the defect.
- While performing the IOBP technique, comprehensive cartilage solutions can also be implemented. Using BioCartilage® or Cartiform® allografts, surgeons can address all bone and cartilage pathologies at the same time.
- There are 6 different kit options to tailor to lesions in the knee, hip, and talus.

Reference:

1. Gangji V, De Maertelaer V, Hauzeur JP. Autologous bone marrow cell implantation in the treatment of non-traumatic osteonecrosis of the femoral head: five year follow-up of a prospective controlled study. *Bone*. 2011;49(5):1005-1009. doi:10.1016/j.bone.2011.07.032

Product Description	Delivery Cannula	1 cc Syringes Included	Item Number
Knee IOBP Procedures			
IOBP Core Decompression and Delivery Kit, open tip	Open Tip, 8.0 ga × 4.5 in	No	ABS-2000-OT
Includes: open-tip 8.0 ga × 11 cm delivery cannula, 14 cc mixing syringe, 2.4 mm guide pin, 7 mm low-profile reamer, Luer cap, female-to-female Luer adaptor			
IOBP Delivery Kit w/ Decompression Device	Open Tip, 8.0 ga × 4.5 in	Yes	ABS-2001-OT
Includes: open-tip 8.0 ga × 11 cm delivery cannula, 7 mm IOBP decompression device, 14 cc mixing syringe, 3.3 mm guide pin, 5 × 1 cc delivery syringes, Luer cap, female-to-female Luer adaptor			
IOBP Core Decompression and Delivery Kit, closed tip	Closed Tip, 8.0 ga × 4.5 in	Yes	ABS-2000-CT
Includes: closed-tip 8.0 ga × 11 cm delivery cannula, 14 cc mixing syringe, 5.0 × 1.0 cc delivery syringes, Luer cap, female-to-female Luer adaptor			
Foot and Ankle IOBP Procedures			
IOBP Core Decompression and Delivery Kit, foot and ankle	Open Tip, 13 ga × 4.5 in	Yes	ABS-2020-OT
Includes: open-tip 13 ga × 11 cm delivery cannula, 14 cc mixing syringe, 1.5 mm guide pin, 5 × 1cc delivery syringes, Luer cap, female-to-female Luer adaptor			
Hip IOBP Procedures			
IOBP Delivery Kit w/ Decompression Device, open tip	Closed Tip, 8.0 ga × 9.0 in	Yes	ABS-2010-OT
Includes: open-tip 8.0 ga × 23 cm delivery cannula, 7 mm IOBP decompression device, 14 cc mixing syringe, 3.3 mm guide pin, 5.0 × 1.0 cc delivery syringes, Luer cap, female-to-female Luer adaptor			
IOBP Core Decompression and Delivery Kit, closed tip	Closed Tip, 8.0 ga × 9.0 in	Yes	ABS-2010-CT
Includes: closed-tip 8.0 ga × 23 cm delivery cannula, 14 cc mixing syringe, 5.0 × 1.0 cc delivery syringes, Luer cap, female-to-female luer adaptor			

ArthroCell™ Viable Bone Matrix



Viable Bone Matrix

ArthroCell viable bone allograft contains cellular, scaffold, and gel components derived from human bone. The cellular component consists of mesenchymal stem, osteoprogenitor, and pluripotent cells.

- A safe/nonimmunogenic viable allogenic bone matrix intended for use as a bone void filler for bone defects, fusions, and nonunion orthopedic applications
- Osteogenic, osteoconductive, and osteoinductive potential
- Final product is moldable for ease of use and optimal handling
- Novel cryoprotectant (DMSO-free) and noncytotoxic
- Conveniently store in a cryogenic freezer (-65 °C) for up to 2 years

Product Description	Item Number
ArthroCell viable bone matrix, 2.5 cc	ABS-2009-02
ArthroCell viable bone matrix, 5 cc	ABS-2009-05
ArthroCell viable bone matrix, 10 cc	ABS-2009-10
Mixing delivery syringe, 14 cc	ABS-2000



Cell Vial



Microparticulate Bone



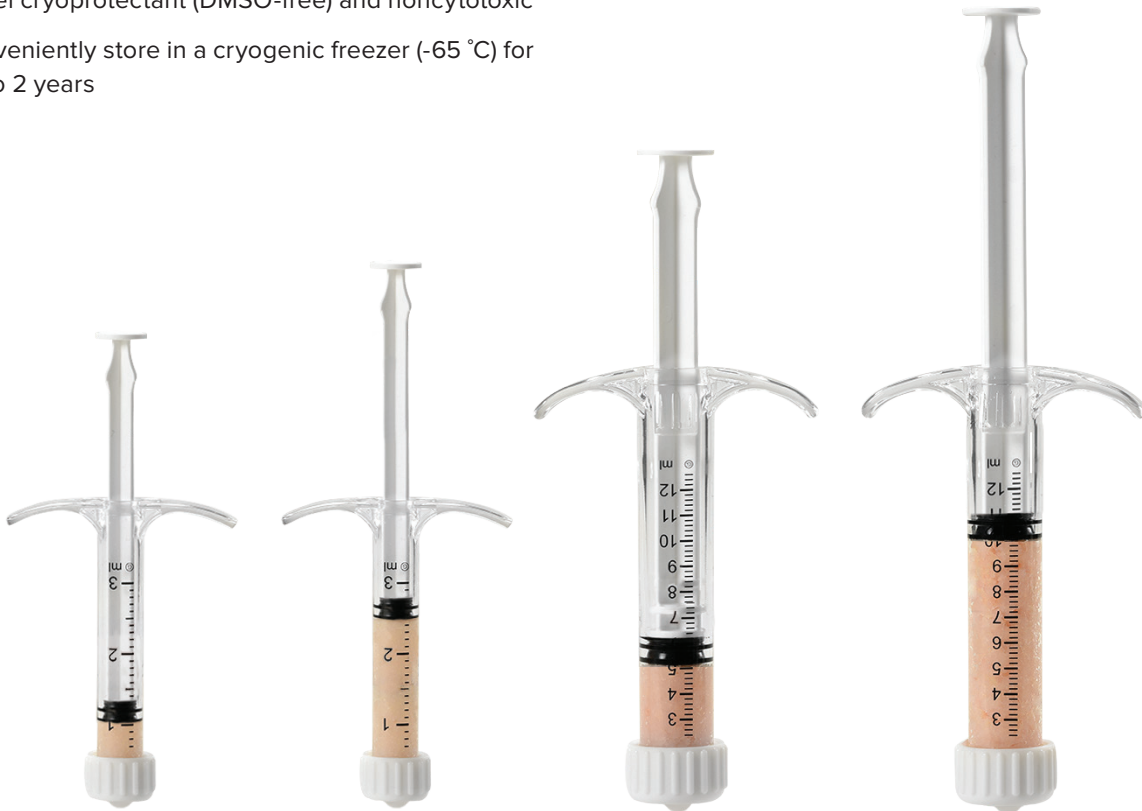
Gel

ArthroCell Plus™ Viable Bone Matrix

ArthroCell Plus is a next-generation viable bone graft that extends our current offerings. ArthroCell Plus allograft is delivered in a premixed syringe, with sizes of 1 cc, 2.5 cc, 5 cc, and 10 cc. ArthroCell Plus grafts contain the same novel cryoprotectant as our current ArthroCell graft offering, providing a product with minimal preparation time.

- Osteogenic, osteoconductive, and osteoinductive potential
- Final product is moldable for ease of use and optimal handling
- Novel cryoprotectant (DMSO-free) and noncytotoxic
- Conveniently store in a cryogenic freezer (-65 °C) for up to 2 years

Product Description	Item Number
ArthroCell Plus allograft, 1 cc	ABS-2090-01
ArthroCell Plus allograft, 2.5 cc	ABS-2090-02
ArthroCell Plus allograft, 5 cc	ABS-2090-05
ArthroCell Plus allograft, 10 cc	ABS-2090-10



AlloSync™ Pure Demineralized Bone Matrix



AlloSync Pure DBM can be used in an arthroscopic environment.

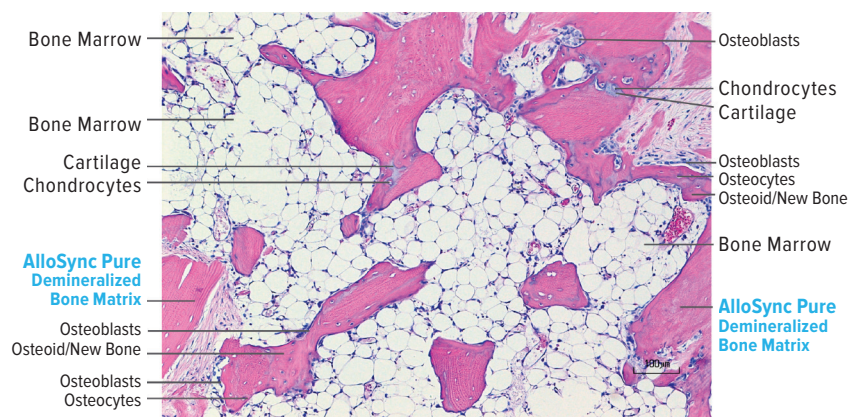
AlloSync Pure osteoinductive DBM is derived from 100% human allograft bone with no extrinsic carriers. When prepared, AlloSync Pure resists irrigation and can be used in a fluid environment. The clinician can control the handling properties of AlloSync Pure bone matrix, which includes decreasing the viscosity for injectable applications or increasing the viscosity to add autograft and/or allograft. The proprietary rice-shape fiber technology used to process AlloSync Pure bone matrix increases the osteoinduction and osteoconductive surface area to accelerate cellular ingrowth.¹

- Derived from 100% demineralized cortical bone without any extrinsic carriers
- Poststerilization, every lot is tested in vivo to ensure osteoinductivity
- Demineralization process preserves native bone morphogenetic proteins (BMPs) and growth factors
- Resists irrigation
- Histologically proven to contain all 5 elements of bone formation, including new bone, bone marrow, osteocytes, chondrocytes, and cartilage postimplantation at 28 days¹
- May be hydrated with BMA, PRP, blood, saline, or other cellular components
- Sterile to device grade standards (10^{-6}) and stored at ambient temperature
- Provided in a ready-to-use mixing jar
- 4 sizes available
- 5-year shelf life

Reference

1. CellRight Technologies, LLC. Data on file (ConCelltrate® 100 histology and in-vitro alkaline phosphate induction assay). Universal City, TX; 2017.

Product Description	Item Number
AlloSync Pure DBM, 1.0 cc	ABS-2010-01
AlloSync Pure DBM, 2.5 cc	ABS-2010-02



AlloSync Pure DBM histology

ALLOSYNC PURE

AlloSync™ Expand

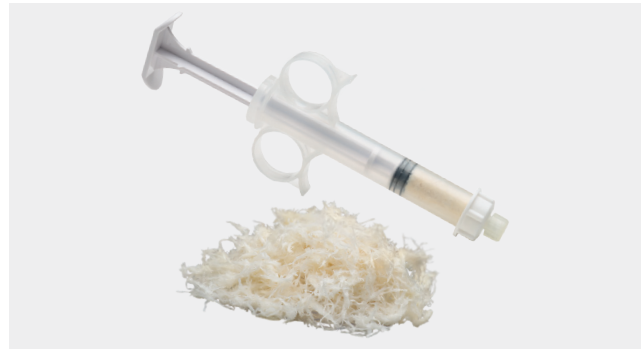
AlloSync Expand is 100% demineralized cortical fibers with specific geometry that provides exceptional handling and controlled expansion. These fibers come preloaded in a syringe that allows for consistent hydration of the graft with biologic fluids, such as PRP or BMA.

Features and Benefits

- Consists of 100% demineralized cortical bone fibers
- Provides a scaffold for cellular attachment and proliferation
- Graft will expand and improve fill during hydration
- Sterile to device-grade standards (10^{-6} SAL)
- Ambient temperature storage

Ordering Information

Product Description	Item Number
AlloSync Expand, 1.0 cc	ABS-2017-01
AlloSync Expand, 2.5 cc	ABS-2017-02
AlloSync Expand, 5 cc	ABS-2017-05
AlloSync Expand, 10 cc	ABS-2017-10



AlloSync Expand demineralized cortical fibers



Entangled fibers create a 3D interconnected matrix to promote cell migration and fusion.

AlloSync Cancellous Cubes

The AlloSync cancellous cubes provide an osteoconductive scaffold for bone ingrowth and allow for remodeling with the patient's own bone. AlloSync cancellous cubes are available in 15 cc and 30 cc quantities.

- 100% cancellous bone
- Cube size is 5-10 mm
- Ambient temperature storage
- Sterile (SAL 10^{-6})

Product Description	Item Number
Cancellous Cubes, 15 cc	ABS-2900-15
Cancellous Cubes, 30 cc	ABS-2900-30



AlloSync™ Putty, Gel, and Paste

AlloSync Bone Products Provide Osteoinductive and Osteoconductive Properties

- Osteoinduction – signaling molecules such as BMPs that aid in cell differentiation down osteoblastic pathways
- Every lot of DBM is tested for osteoinductive potential, using either an in vitro assay or in vivo model
- Osteoconduction – scaffolding from DBM particles for osteoblasts to form new bone
- Additional scaffolding properties are provided in AlloSync cancellous bone with the addition of cancellous bone chips

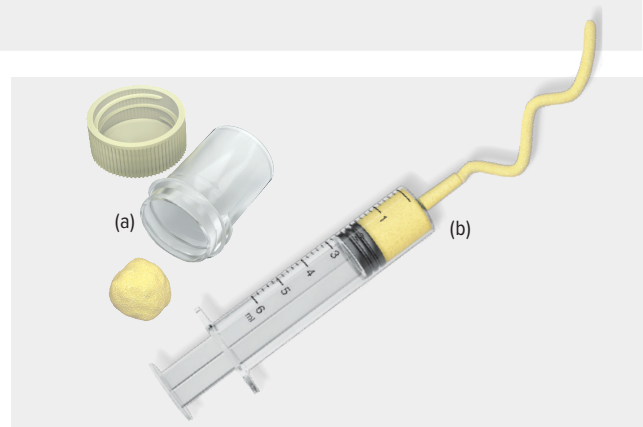
Superior Handling Characteristics via the Reverse-Phase Medium (RPM) Carrier

- RPM is an inert, biocompatible copolymer consisting of polypropylene oxide and polyethylene oxide
- Material is flowable at room temperature and thickens to become more viscous at body temperature
- RPM allows the DBM graft to be moldable and packed into any defect size or shape
- AlloSync bone products will resist irrigation and can be used in a fluid environment without the fear of graft migration, unlike some other DBMs

AlloSync Bone Products Offer Ease of Use and Terminal Sterility

- Provided as a ready-to-use, off-the-shelf product that requires no thawing or premixing preparation
- Terminal sterilization using electron beam results in a sterility assurance level (SAL) of 10^{-6} – process is not harmful to the DBM or its bioactivity
- Room temperature storage

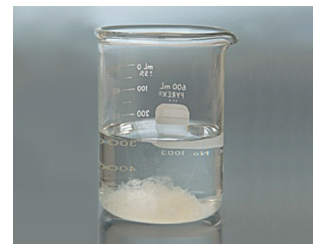
AlloSync bone products are indicated for orthopedic applications as filler for gaps or voids that are not intrinsic to the stability of the bony structure. AlloSync bone products are indicated to be packed gently into bony gaps in the skeletal system as a bone graft extender (extremities, spine, and pelvis) and as bony void filler of the extremities and pelvis. These defects may be surgically created or result from traumatic injury to the bone.



Comparison of Two DBMs



RPM Carrier



Glycerol Carrier



5 Minutes Immersion Time

Product Description	Item Number
AlloSync DBM Putty	
Putty, 1.0 cc (a)	ABS-2012-01
Putty, 2.55 cc	ABS-2012-02
Putty, 5.0 cc	ABS-2012-05
Putty, 10 cc	ABS-2012-10
AlloSync DBM Gel	
Gel, 1.0 cc (b)	ABS-2013-01
Gel, 5.0 cc	ABS-2013-05
Gel, 10 cc	ABS-2013-10
AlloSync CB DBM Putty	
Putty, 5.0 cc	ABS-2014-05
Putty, 10 cc	ABS-2014-10
AlloSync CB DBM Paste	
Paste, 1.0 cc	ABS-2015-01
Paste, 3.0 cc	ABS-2015-03
Paste, 8.0 cc	ABS-2015-08
Cancellous Crushed, 5.0 cc	27715005

ALLOSYNC

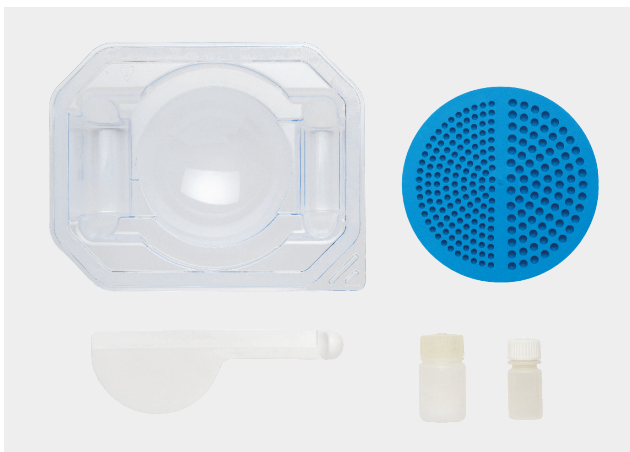
Arthrex Calcium Sulfate BioBeads

Arthrex Calcium Sulfate (CS) BioBeads provide a high purity, medical-grade calcium sulfate solution that is resorbed and replaced with bone during the repair process. Ideal for filling bony voids, Arthrex CS BioBeads are biocompatible and biodegradable and can be used in infected sites.

Features and Benefits

- Bead sizes of 3 mm, 4.5 mm, 6 mm, as well as a paste option, for case-by-case flexibility
- Easy-to-use mixing and delivery kit
- Fast setting time of 5 minutes
- Radiopaque for placement visibility

Product Description	Item Number
Arthrex CS BioBeads, 5 cc	ABS-3000-05
Arthrex CS BioBeads, 10 cc	ABS-3000-10
Arthrex CS BioBeads, 20 cc	ABS-3000-20



BoneSync™ Fast-Setting, Drillable Calcium Phosphate Cement

BoneSync calcium phosphate cement is a fast-setting, synthetic bone void filler that sets within 5 to 8 minutes, depending on whether it is prepared with saline, blood, or bone marrow.

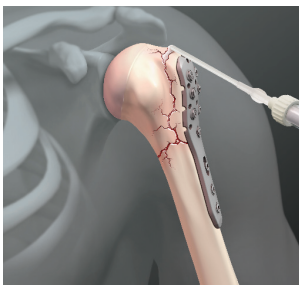
- BoneSync bone void filler is provided in a self-contained mixing and delivery system to decrease preparation time and improve delivery
- BoneSync cement may be mixed with saline, blood, or BMA
- BoneSync cement is fast setting to allow immediate supplemental fixation or to add strength to the surgical repair site
- Following curing, BoneSync cement is drillable to assist fracture repair and fixation
- Final product expands to improve contact forces with surrounding bone and/or plates or screw fixation



(a)

BoneSync Kit Package (a)

Product Description	Item Number
BoneSync Cement, 3.0 cc	ABS-3103
BoneSync Cement, 5.0 cc	ABS-3105
BoneSync Cement, 10 cc (2.0 × 5.0 cc kit)	ABS-3105-2



Indications for Use

- BoneSync cement is indicated to fill bony voids or gaps of the skeletal system (ie, extremities and pelvis). These defects may be surgically created or they may be osseous defects from traumatic injury to the bone.
- BoneSync cement is indicated only for bony voids or gaps that are not intrinsic to the stability of the bony structure.
- When cured in situ, BoneSync cement provides an open void/gap filler that can augment provisional hardware (eg, K-wires, plates, screws) to help support bone fragments during the surgical procedure.
- The cured cement acts only as a temporary support media and is not intended to provide structural support during the healing process.
- BoneSync cement resorbs and is replaced by bone during the healing process.

BONESYNC

BoneSync™ Putty and Strips

The blend of 20% type I collagen and 80% highly purified beta-tricalcium phosphate (β -TCP) in BoneSync putty and strips provides an osteoconductive material for bone regeneration. It was developed to resemble the composition and pore structure of natural human bone.¹

Benefits of the Collagen-Engineered Matrix in Orthopedic Applications

- Specifically engineered to provide a scaffold with porosity
- Facilitates incorporation of cells in bone marrow aspirate and tissue cells during the healing process²
- BoneSync cement's collagen is composed of highly purified type-I collagen, the most abundant type of collagen found in bone
- Purification and biocompatibility minimizes the potential for immune response

References

1. Mataragas, N. Radiographic analysis of fusion success with Integra Collagen Ceramic Matrix, as compared to autograft use, in posterolateral lumbar spine arthrodesis. Integra Life Sciences Corp. Data on file. 2010.
2. Geiger M, Li RH, Friess W. Collagen sponges for bone regeneration with rhBMP-2. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev.* 2003;55:1613-1629.



BoneSync Strip

Product Description	Item Number
Strip, 10 cc (100 × 25 × 4.0 mm)	ABS-3310
Strip, 15 cc (100 × 25 × 6.0 mm)	ABS-3315

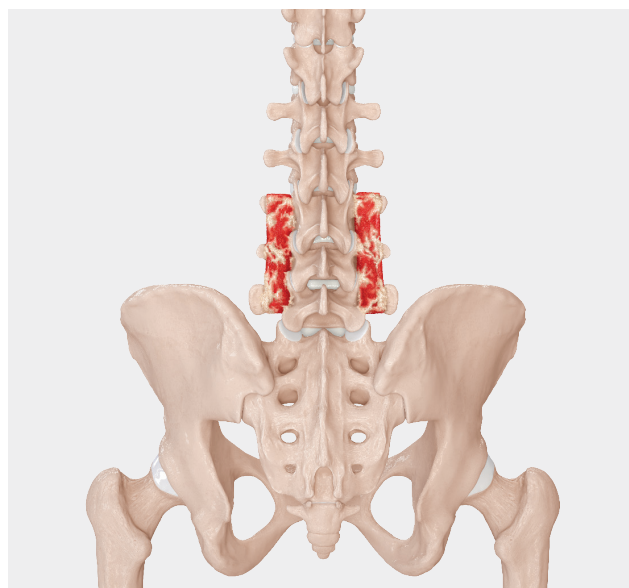
BoneSync Putty

Product Description	Item Number
Putty, 2.5 cc	ABS-3202
Putty, 5.0 cc	ABS-3205
Putty, 10 cc	ABS-3210
Putty, 15 cc	ABS-3215

BoneSync™ BioActive Matrix

BoneSync BioActive is a second-generation bone void filler that includes bioglass 45S5 and provides an osteoconductive and osteostimulative matrix.¹ BoneSync BioActive bone void filler is available in putty and strip versions to fit various application needs. BoneSync BioActive filler is comprised of 50% carbonate apatite anorganic bone mineral, 30% 45S5 bioactive glass, and 20% Type I collagen. BoneSync BioActive was developed to resemble the composition and pore structure of natural human bone.^{2,3} The synthetic bone void filler is slowly resorbed and replaced by new bone tissue during the healing process.

Product Description	Item Number
BoneSync BioActive matrix strip, 5 cc	ABS-3500-05
BoneSync BioActive matrix strip, 10 cc	ABS-3500-10
BoneSync BioActive matrix strip, 20 cc	ABS-3500-20
BoneSync BioActive matrix strip, 40 cc	ABS-3500-40
BoneSync BioActive matrix strip, 2.5 cc	ABS-3400-02
BoneSync BioActive matrix strip, 5 cc	ABS-3400-05
BoneSync BioActive matrix strip, 10 cc	ABS-3400-10
BoneSync BioActive matrix strip, 20 cc	ABS-3400-20



References

1. Hench LL, Polak JM, Xynos ID, Buttery LDK. Bioactive materials to control cell cycle. *Mater Res Innov.* 2000;3(6):313-323. doi:10.1007/s100190000055
2. Matsuura A, Kubo T, Doi K, et al. Bone formation ability of carbonate apatite-collagen scaffolds with different carbonate contents. *Dent Mater J.* 2009;28(2):234-242. doi:10.4012/dmj.28.234
3. Ellies LG, Carter JM, Natiella JR, Featherstone JD, Nelson DG. Quantitative analysis of early in vivo tissue response to synthetic apatite implants. *J Biomed Mater Res.* 1988;22(2):137-148. doi:10.1002/jbm.820220206

BONESYNC
BIOACTIVE

Quickset™ Calcium Phosphate Cement

Quickset cement is a macroporous, injectable, hardening, resorbable bone cement provided in an easy-to-use, closed mixing system.

Composition

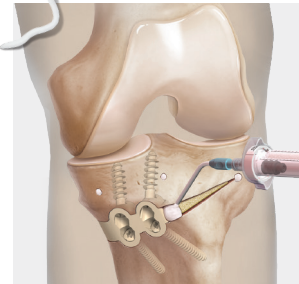
- The mixing system is a dual-chambered syringe containing a powder and mixing liquid
- The powder chamber contains a mixture of calcium phosphates and an organic polysaccharide polymer – the polysaccharide is a highly biocompatible polymer that optimizes the viscosity, cohesiveness, and macroporosity
- The mixing liquid consists of a sodium phosphate solution that facilitates the setting time (crystallization) of the cement
- The end product is a calcium-deficient apatite very similar to the mineral phase of bone

Physical and Chemical Properties

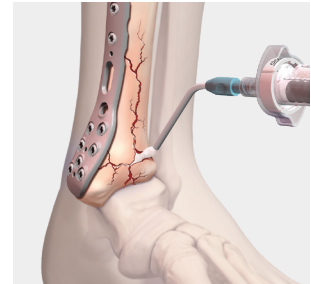
- Global porosity of 70%
 - Microporosity (<10 μm): 88%
 - Mesoporosity (10 μm-100 μm): 2%
 - Macroporosity (>100 μm): 10%
- Porosity is present by the time it reaches complete hardening (24 hours after implantation)
- Mechanical compressive strength of 24 MPa (24 hours after implantation)
- Excellent cohesiveness, which prevents “wash-out” by biological fluids
- No shrinkage during crystallization
- Nonexothermic reaction
- Radiopaque

Preparation

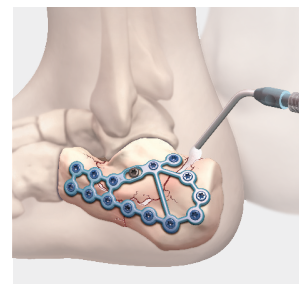
- Mixing time (room temperature): 2 minutes
- Injection time (room temperature): 2 minutes
- Initial setting time (body temperature): 8 minutes
 - Time it takes for the product to no longer be flowable. Manipulation during this time period is not recommended, as it will affect the crystallization process and final strength characteristics.
- Complete hardening (body temperature): 24 hours



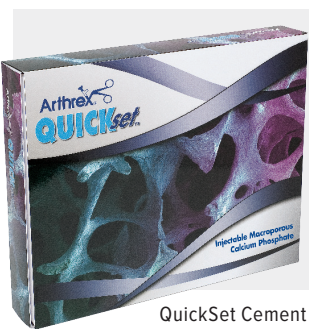
iBalance® HTO



Pilon Fracture



Calcaneus Fracture



QuickSet Cement

Product Description	Item Number
Arthrex Quickset Cement, 5.0 cc	ABS-3005
Arthrex Quickset Cement, 8.0 cc	ABS-3008
Arthrex Quickset Cement, 16 cc	ABS-3016

Quickset cement is intended for bony voids or defects that are not intrinsic to the stability of the bony structure. Quickset cement is intended to be placed or injected into bony voids or gaps of the skeletal system (ie, the extremities and pelvis). These defects may be surgically created osseous defects or osseous defects created from traumatic injury to the bone. The product provides bone void filler that resorbs and is replaced with bone during the healing process.

Quickset cement is available in the US as a convenience kit containing Quickset cement, a cannula, and a delivery gun.

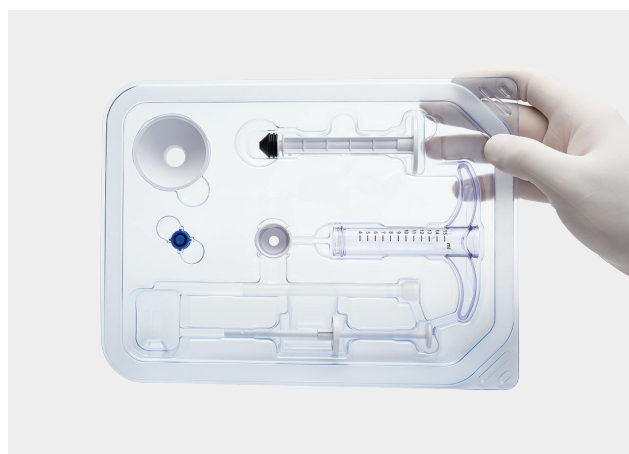
Quickset is a trademark of Graftys, S.A.

QUICKset™

BioXpress™ Graft Delivery Device

The BioXpress graft delivery device is designed for targeted delivery of hydrated allograft, autograft, or synthetic bone graft materials to an orthopedic surgical site, while maximizing material utilization.

Product Description	Item Number
Blunt Tip Cannula, 10 cm (a)	ABS-10053-10
Angled Tip Cannula, 10 cm (b)	ABS-10053-10-45
Blunt Tip Cannula, 15 cm	ABS-10053-15
Angled Tip Cannula, 15 cm	ABS-10053-15-45



BioXpress™

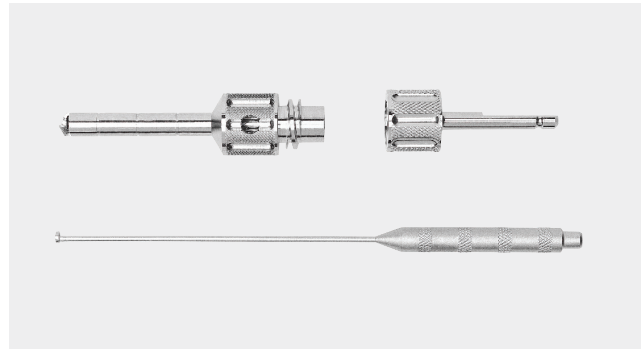
OsteoAuger™ Bone Graft Harvesting System

The OsteoAuger bone graft harvesting system is a sterile, single-use system that allows for the quick harvest and collection of morselized autogenous bone. Autograft bone is the “gold standard” for bone repair, containing viable cells, signaling components, and scaffolding from the patient’s native bone. Additionally, autograft bone is often stronger than allograft options since it does not undergo any processing.¹

- Available in three sizes (6.0 mm, 8.0 mm, and 10 mm) to allow for an easy-to-perform collection of autograft bone at various harvest sites
- The OsteoAuger system contains a sharp cutting edge, an AO connection, and plunger
 - Plunger provided for simplified graft removal
- Pilot hole creation not required

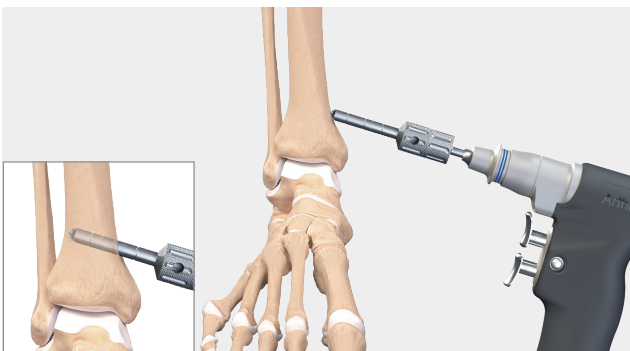
References

1. Baldwin P, Li DJ, Auston DA, Mir HS, Yoon RS, Koval KJ. Autograft, allograft, and bone graft substitutes: clinical evidence and indications for use in the setting of orthopaedic trauma surgery. *J Orthop Trauma*. 2019;33(4):203- 213. doi:10.1097/BOT.0000000000001420

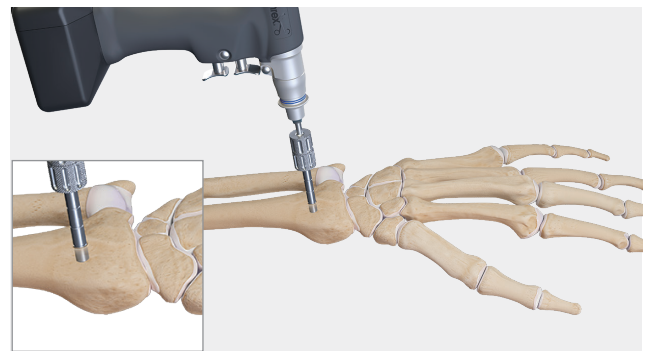


OsteoAuger Bone Graft Harvesting System

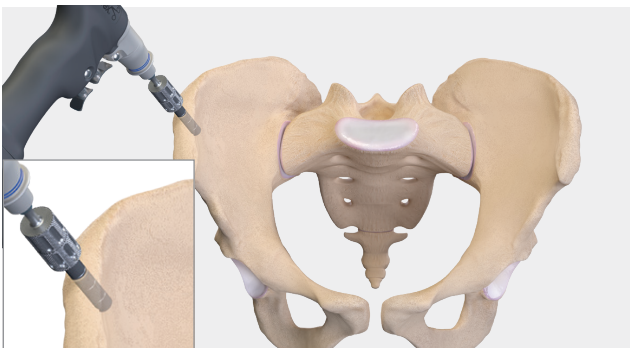
Product Description	Item Number
OsteoAuger Bone Graft Harvesting System, 6.0 mm	ABS-8000-06
OsteoAuger Bone Graft Harvesting System, 8.0 mm	ABS-8000-08
OsteoAuger Bone Graft Harvesting System, 10 mm	ABS-8000-10



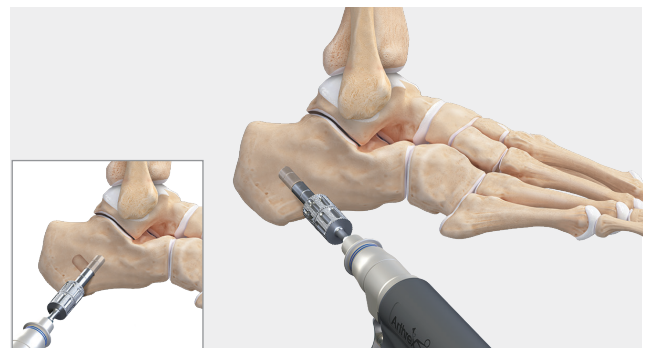
Distal Tibia—Most commonly used harvester size: 6.0 mm or 8.0 mm



Distal Radius—Most commonly used harvester size: 6.0 mm



Anterior Superior Iliac Spine and Posterior Superior Iliac Spine—Most commonly used harvester size: 8.0 mm or 10 mm



Calcaneus—Most commonly used harvester size: 6.0 mm, 8.0 mm, or 10 mm

JumpStart® Antimicrobial Wound Dressing

JumpStart Dressing Powered by V.Dox™ Technology

JumpStart dressings are provided on an ultra-thin, lightweight, polyester substrate and contain laser-cut fenestrations to allow easy passage of wound exudate into the absorbent layer or a secondary dressing. The flexible design easily contours to the body. JumpStart dressings may be applied directly over sutures, staples, Steri-Strips™, and liquid skin adhesives. The dot matrix pattern of embedded microcell batteries generate microcurrents on the dressing surface in the presence of a conductive medium, such as sterile saline, water-based gel, or wound exudate.

JumpStart Contact Layer Dressing

Dressing Size (in)	Qty/Box	Item Number
1 × 1 Fenestrated	10	ABS-4001
1.5 × 8	10	ABS-4005
1.5 × 10	10	ABS-4006
2 × 2	10	ABS-4002
2 × 5	10	ABS-4025
3 × 3	10	ABS-4003
4 × 4	10	ABS-4004
8 × 8	1	ABS-4008
12 × 12	1	ABS-4012

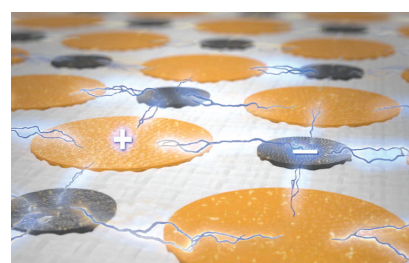
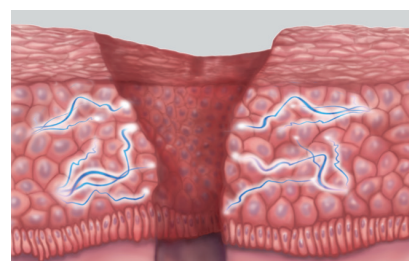
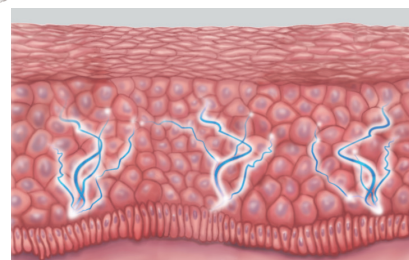
JumpStart Composite Dressing

Adhesive Size (in)	Dressing Size (in)	Qty/Box	Item Number
2.5 Diameter	1.0 Diameter	10	ABS-4054
4.0 Diameter	1.0 Diameter	10	ABS-4056
4 × 4	2 × 2	5	ABS-4053
5 × 6	1.5 × 5	5	ABS-4051
4.5 × 10	1.5 × 7	5	ABS-4052
6 × 11.5	2 × 9	5	ABS-4050
4.4 × 9.6	1.5 × 6.5	5	ABS-4057
4.2 × 7.5	1.4 × 4.5	5	ABS-4058

V.Dox is a trademark of Vomar Innovations, Inc.
Steri-Strip is a trademark of 3M.

Reference

- Nuccitelli R. A role for endogenous electric fields in wound healing. *Curr Top Dev Biol.* 2003;58:1-26.



When skin is wounded, a change in electric potential occurs. The physiologic microcurrents contribute to healing.¹ JumpStart dressing employs embedded microcell batteries that generate an electric field designed to mimic the body's own physiologic electric fields.



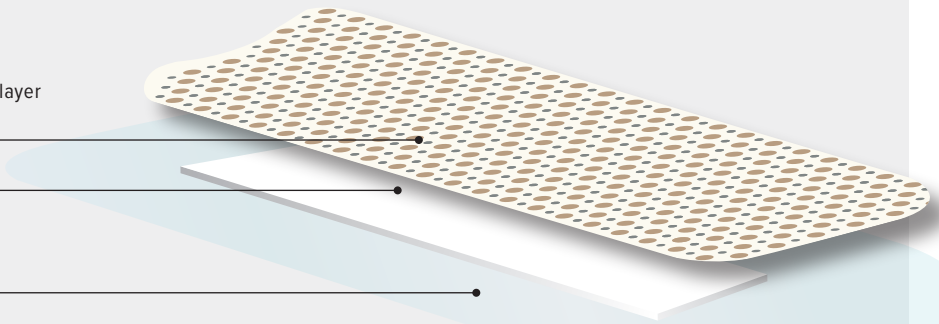
JumpStart® FlexEFit™ Antibacterial Wound Dressing

Three-Layer Dressing

JumpStart antibacterial wound contact layer powered by V.Dox™ technology

Highly absorbent middle layer

Antimicrobial barrier adhesive layer
Gentle and durable transparent film adhesive layer



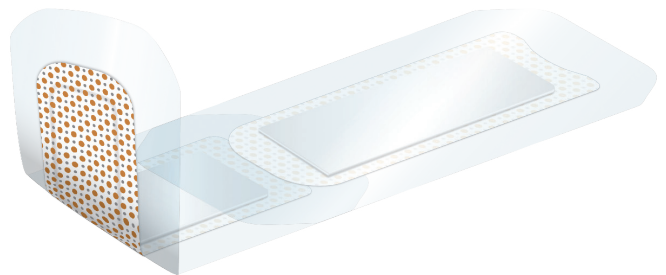
JumpStart FlexEFit antibacterial wound dressing features a patented design that enables it to link and build to universally fit virtually any incision length and curvature with just one product.

JumpStart FlexEFit dressing is exclusively powered by V.Dox technology, the only nonantibiotic, antibacterial technology that is inspired by the skin's natural electrical healing process with demonstrated antibacterial impact against a broad spectrum of bacteria, including multidrug-resistant and biofilm-forming bacteria.¹⁻³

Reduce the risk of infection and promote wound healing with a single product that can meet virtually all postsurgical dressing needs.

JumpStart FlexEFit Wound Dressings

Dressing Dimensions	Adhesive Dimensions	Qty/Box	Item Number
1.5 × 4.5 (in)	2.5 × 6.3 (in)	5	ABS-4060-05
3.8 × 11.4 (cm)	6.3 × 16 (cm)	10	ABS-4060-10



JumpStart®
FlexEFit™

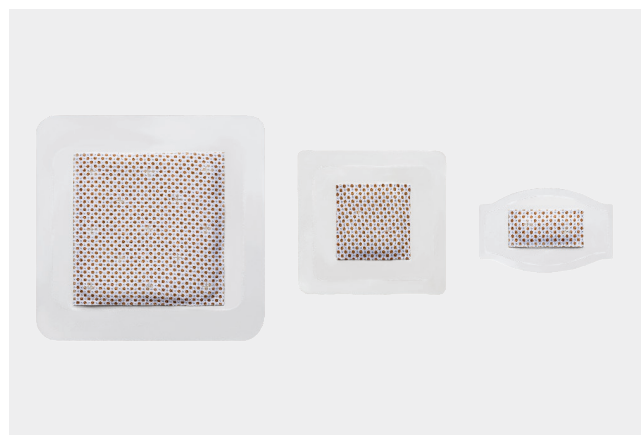
JumpStart ClearFit™ Dressings

The JumpStart ClearFit dressing line features the unique V.Dox technology with a clear film adhesive for gentle dressing placement and removal.

Product Description	Item Number
JumpStart ClearFit dressing, 4 in × 4 in	ABS-4061
JumpStart ClearFit dressing, 6 in × 6 in	ABS-4062
JumpStart ClearFit dressing, 3.5 in × 2.25 in	ABS-4063

References

- Kim H, Makin I, Skiba J, et al. Antibacterial efficacy testing of a bioelectric wound dressing against clinical wound pathogens. *Open Microbiol J*. 2014;8:15-21. doi:10.2174/1874285801408010015
- Banerjee J, Ghatak P, Roy S, et al. Silver-zinc redox-coupled electrochemical wound dressing disrupts bacterial biofilm. *PLoS One*. 2015;1-15. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0119531
- Kim H, Izadjo M. Antibioilm efficacy evaluation of a bioelectric dressing in mono and multi-species biofilms. *J Wound Care*. 2015;24 Suppl 2:S10-S14. doi:10.12968/jowc.2015.24.Sup2.S10



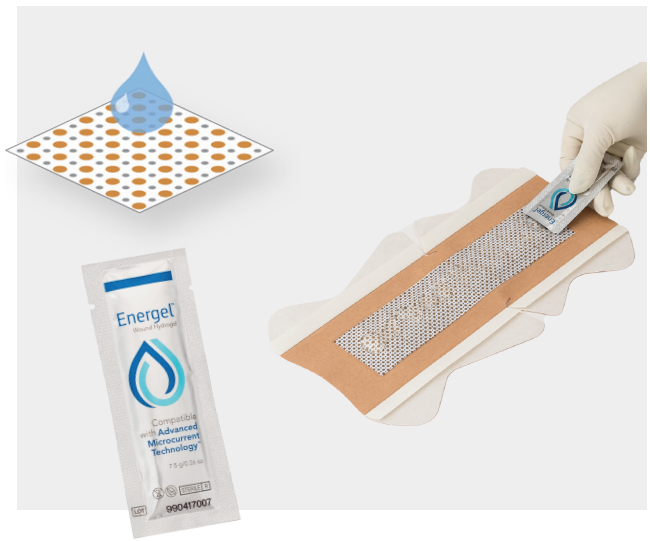
JumpStart®
ANTIMICROBIAL WOUND DRESSING

Energel® Wound Hydrogel

Use Energel wound hydrogel to activate JumpStart dressing's microcell batteries:

- Sterile, water-soluble gel formulated to maintain a moist wound environment and provide moisture to a dry wound
- Double-packaged sterile for use in the operating room
- Optimally sized for single use (7.5 g)
- Maintains JumpStart dressing's conductivity for up to 7 days

Product Description	Qty/Box	Arthrex Part No.
Energel Wound Hydrogel	10	AGL-L075-10

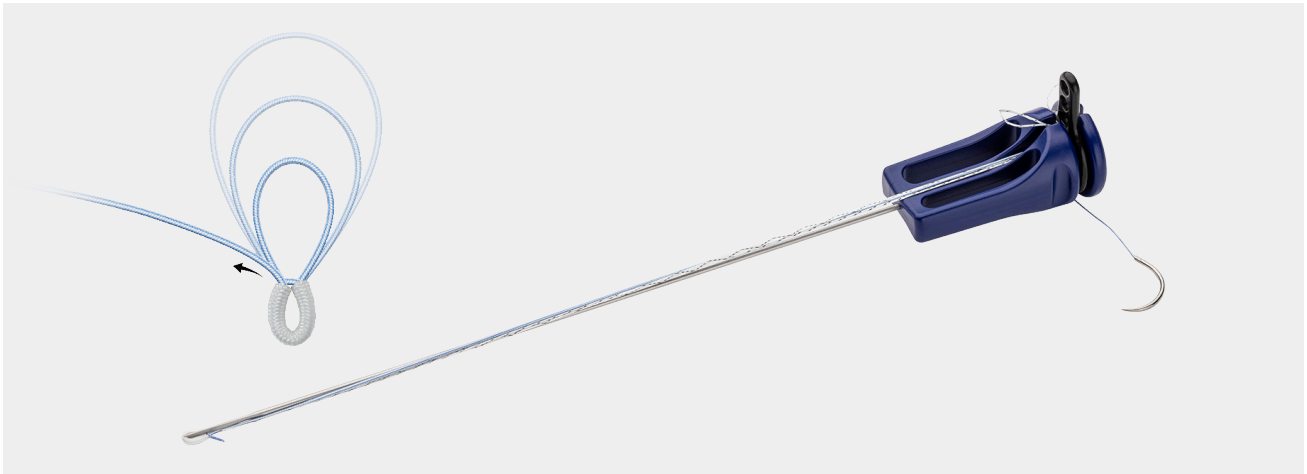


Energel is a trademark of Vomarix Innovations, Inc.

Soft Tissue

DX Knotless FiberTak® Anchor	158
DX FiberTak® Suture Anchors	159
<i>InternalBrace</i> ™ Ligament Repair	160
DX SwiveLock® Anchors.....	162
4.75 mm DX Knotless SwiveLock® Anchor	163
PushLock® Knotless Suture Anchors.....	164
3.0 mm Knotless SutureTak® Anchor	165
BioComposite SutureTak® Anchors – Micro, Mini, and Small Joint.....	166
3.5 mm Corkscrew® FT Anchors (Nano, Micro, and Mini).....	168
Anchors Reference Chart.....	169

DX Knotless FiberTak® Anchor



The DX Knotless FiberTak soft anchor offers low-profile, knotless suture fixation with tensionable technology and the ability to interconnect with like anchors. Bone removal is minimized because the DX Knotless FiberTak anchor requires only a 1.8 mm or 1.6 mm (soft bone only) bone tunnel. This anchor is ideal for any soft-tissue repair about the foot and ankle and maintains high pull-out strength.¹

Reference

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT-05037). Naples, FL; 2021

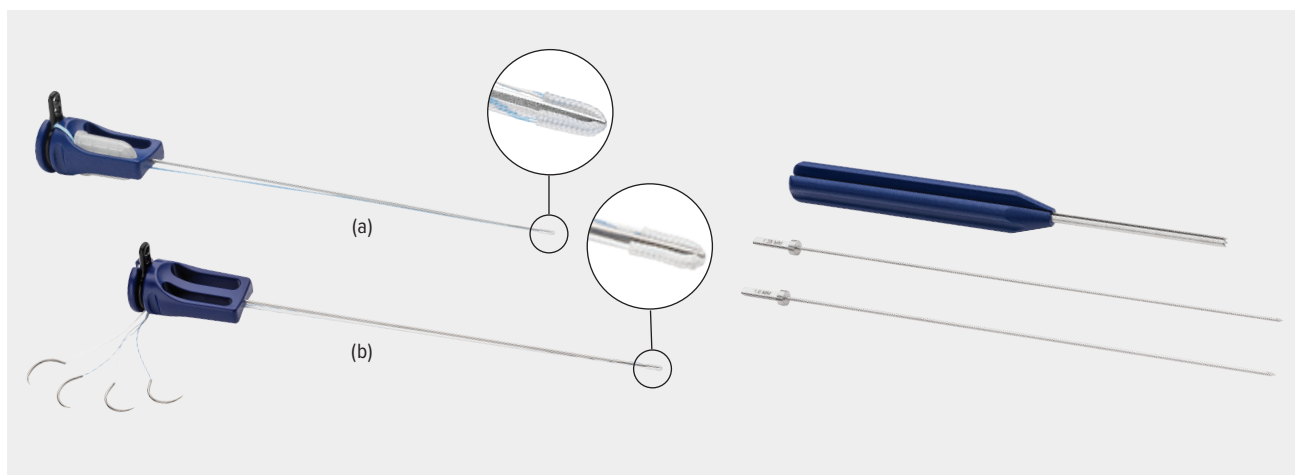
DX Knotless FiberTak Anchor

Product Description	Item Number
DX Knotless FiberTak Anchor w/ one #2 Coreless Machine-Tapered Suture, needle attached, 26.2 mm ½ circle	AR-8991

DX Knotless FiberTak Anchor Disposables Kit

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Guide	AR-8991DS
K-Wire drill, AO (recommended), 1.8 mm	
K-Wire drill, AO (soft bone), 1.6 mm	

DX FiberTak® Suture Anchors



The DX FiberTak soft anchor offers several advantages compared to other suture anchors. Bone removal is minimized prior to implantation because the DX FiberTak soft anchor requires only a 1.35 mm or 1.6 mm bone tunnel. The anchor is ideal for any soft-tissue repair about the foot and ankle and maintains a very high pull-out strength considering the small profile of the anchor itself.¹

DX FiberTak Suture Anchor

Product Description	Item Number
DX FiberTak SutureTape Suture Anchor w/ 1.3 mm SutureTape, and Tapered Point Needles, 26.2 mm ½ circle (a)	AR-8990ST
DX FiberTak Suture Anchor, double loaded w/ white/blue and white 0.9 mm SutureTape, and tapered point needles, 26.2 mm ½ circle (b)	AR-8990ST-2
DX FiberTak Suture Anchor w/ #1 FiberWire® Suture and Diamond Point Needles, 26.2 mm ½ circle	AR-8990

DX FiberTak Disposables Kit

Product Description	Item Number
Guidewire With AO Quick Connect, 1.35 mm	AR-8990DS
Guidewire With AO Quick Connect, 1.6 mm	
FiberTak Drill Guide	

References

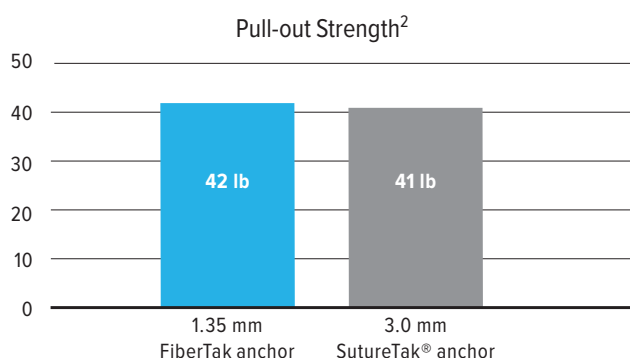
1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT 2831, APT 3339, APT 03508). Naples, FL; 2004-2017.
2. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT-2793 and APT-1786). Naples, FL; 2011-2017.

Literature

Product Description	Item Number
Distal Extremity Anchors Brochure	LB1-0412-EN

Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
Anchor Insertion, animation	AN1-00078-EN
FiberTak Instability Repair, animation	AN1-00147-EN
DX FiberTak Soft Anchor for Brostrom Repair With InternalBrace Ligament Augmentation, animation	AN1-00283-EN
Complex Deltoid Ligament Case Presentation by Robert Anderson, MD, video	VID1-001045-en-US
Deltoid Repair Using the DX FiberTak Anchor With SutureTape, Presented by Robert Anderson, MD, surgical technique video	VID1-001047-en-US
Deltoid Ligament Reconstruction Utilizing the Arthrex TightRope and Pre-sutured Allograft, Presented by George Lian, MD, surgical technique video	VID1-00242-en-US





InternalBrace ligament repair is a simple technique that may be used to overcome the shortcomings of the Brostrom repair. Standard repair augmented with the *InternalBrace* procedure does not violate normal tissue and helps protect the ligament repair while it matures, allowing early mobility during recovery and a quicker return to activity as published in peer-reviewed clinical evidence.¹⁻³

- Surgical versatility – more size/material options
- Talus offset guide – reproducible anatomic placement
- Radiopaque marker and laser-line window on SwiveLock® driver
- Biologically advantageous – collagen-coated FiberTape® suture and JumpStart® antimicrobial dressing

References

1. Kulwin R, Watson TS, Rigby R, Coetzee JC, Vora A. Traditional modified Brostrom vs suture tape ligament augmentation. *Foot Ankle Int.* 2021. doi:10.1177/1071100720976071
2. Martin KD, Andres NN, Robinson WH. Suture tape augmented Brostrom procedure and early accelerated rehabilitation. *Foot Ankle Int.* 2021;42(2):145-150. doi:10.1177/1071100720959015
3. Coetzee JC, Ellington JK, Ronan JA, Stone RM. Functional results of open Broström ankle ligament repair augmented with a suture tape. *Foot Ankle Int.* 2018;39(3):304-310. doi:10.1177/1071100717742363

BioComposite Plus Ligament Repair System for *InternalBrace* Repair

Product Description	Item Number
BioComposite SwiveLock w/ Collagen-Coated FiberTape Suture, 4.75 mm BioComposite SwiveLock Anchor, 4.75 mm Drill, 3.4 mm Drill, cannulated, 3.4 mm Drill, 4.0 mm Drill Guide w/ Metal Insert for Talus Drill Guide w/ Metal Insert Bone Tap Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip Guidewire Sleeve Suture Passing Wire Free Needle JumpStart Single-Layer Dressing, 2 in × 5 in	AR-1789J-CP

BioComposite Ligament Repair System for *InternalBrace* Repair

Product Description	Item Number
BioComposite SwiveLock Anchor w/ Collagen-Coated FiberTape Suture, 4.75 mm BioComposite SwiveLock Anchor, 3.5 mm Drill, 2.7 mm Drill, cannulated, 2.7 mm Drill, 3.4 mm Drill, cannulated, 3.4 mm Drill Guide w/ Metal Insert for Talus Drill Guide w/ Metal Insert Bone Tap Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip Guidewire Sleeve Suture Passing Wire Free Needle JumpStart Single-Layer Dressing, 2 in × 5 in	AR-1788J-CP

PEEK Implant System for *InternalBrace* Repair

Product Description	Item Number
PEEK SwiveLock Anchor w/ Collagen-Coated FiberTape Suture, 4.75 mm PEEK SwiveLock Anchor, 3.5 mm Drill, 2.7 mm Drill, cannulated, 2.7 mm Drill, 3.4 mm Drill, cannulated, 3.4 mm Drill Guide w/ Metal Insert for Talus Drill Guide w/ Metal Insert Bone Tap Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip Guidewire Sleeve Suture Passing Wire Free Needle JumpStart Single-Layer Dressing, 2 in × 5 in	AR-1788PJ-CP

Mini PEEK Implant System for *InternalBrace* Repair

Product Description	Item Number
PEEK SwiveLock Anchor w/ Collagen-Coated FiberTape Suture, 3.5 mm PEEK SwiveLock Anchor, 3.5 mm Drill, 2.7 mm Drill, cannulated, 2.7 mm Drill, 3.4 mm Drill Guide w/ Metal Insert for Talus Drill Guide w/ Metal Insert Bone Tap Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip Guidewire Sleeve Suture Passing Wire Free Needle JumpStart Single-Layer Dressing, 2 in × 5 in	AR-1787PJ-CP

InternalBrace™ Ligament Repair (Cont.)

Optional Instruments

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Bit, 4.0 mm	AR-1788-40S
Bone Tap, cannulated, AO, 3.5 mm	AR-1788T-35S
Bone Tap, cannulated, AO, 4.75 mm	AR-1788T-475S

Implant System With Collagen-Coated FiberTape® Suture for InternalBrace Repair

Product Description	Item Number
BioComposite SwiveLock® Anchor w/ #2 Collagen-Coated FiberTape Suture, 4.75 mm BioComposite SwiveLock Anchor, 3.5 mm Guidewire w/ Trocar Tip, 1.35 mm Drill Bit, cannulated, 2.7 mm Drill Bit, 2.7 mm Punch/Tap for 3.5 mm SwiveLock Anchor Drill Bit, 3.4 mm Punch/Tap for 4.75 mm SwiveLock Anchor Drill Guide Two Free Needles Suture Passing Wire	AR-1688-CP

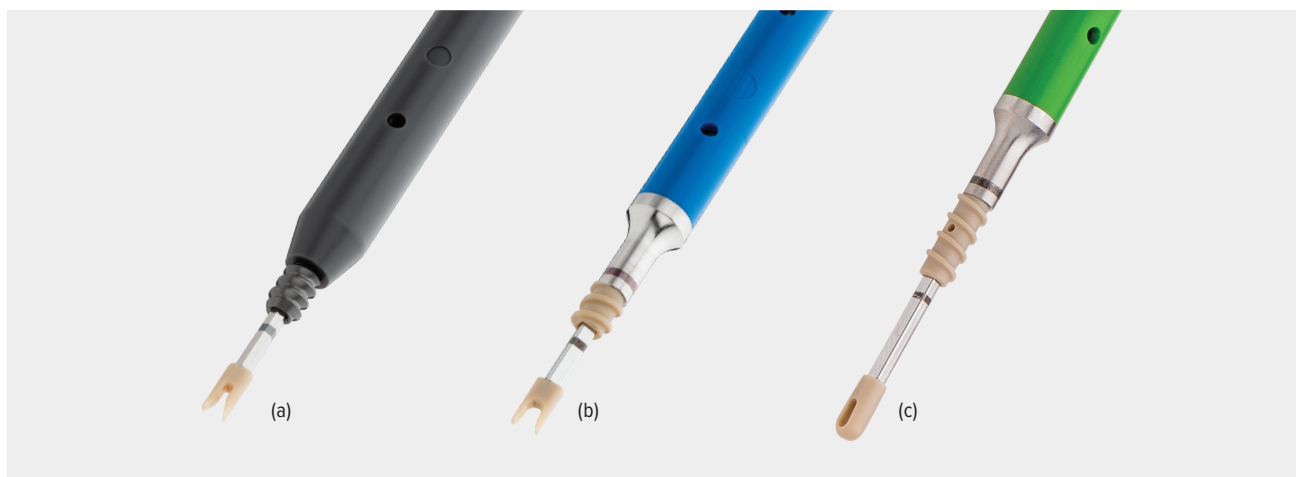
Literature

Product Description	Item Number
Brostrom Repair with InternalBrace Ligament Augmentation and DX FiberTak® Anchors Surgical Technique	LT1-000160-EN
Brostrom Repair with InternalBrace 2.0 Ligament Augmentation Product and Technique Highlights	FL1-000121-en-US
Spring Ligament Repair with InternalBrace 2.0 Ligament Augmentation Product and Technique Highlights	FL1-000131-en-US
InternalBrace Ligament Augmentation (Ankle Instability) Surgeon Success	LL1-00003-EN
InternalBrace Ligament Augmentation (Ankle Instability) Scientific Updates	LL1-00004-EN

Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
InternalBrace 2.0 Ligament Augmentation, animation	AN1-000059-en-US
InternalBrace Ligament Augmentation Repair – "The Body's Internal Seat Belt," animation	AN1-00250-EN
Brostrom Lateral Ankle Repair With InternalBrace, Presented by James McWilliam, MD, surgical technique video	VID1-000636-en-US
InternalBrace Ligament Augmentation for Spring Ligament in Flatfoot Reconstruction, Presented by Michael Aynardi, MD, video	VID1-000026-EN
InternalBrace Ligament Augmentation Repair Helps a Firefighter Get Back to Work, video	VID1-01216-EN

DX SwiveLock® Anchors



Specifically designed for the small bones in the hand and wrist, the 2.5 mm titanium Nano SwiveLock anchor is 7 mm in length, contains a PEEK eyelet and titanium anchor body, and will allow surgeons to perform ligament repairs augmented with the *Internal/Brace*™ surgical technique in the phalanges and elsewhere. This anchor was designed to be used with 1.3 mm SutureTape in conjunction with FiberWire® suture. Graft cannot be used with this anchor.

The 3.5 mm PEEK DX SwiveLock anchor is offered in 2 lengths, 13.5 mm and 8.5 mm. These all-PEEK anchors boast a high insertion strength and will hold up in the strongest of bone.¹ The 3.5 mm SwiveLock anchors are a great option for acute repair of ATFL and deltoid ligament injuries.

Both the 13.5 mm and 8.5 mm length anchor options are available in convenient disposables kits that include multiple drill bits depending on the bone quality, drill guides, and bone taps.

2.5 mm Nano SwiveLock Anchor

Product Description	Item Number
Nano SwiveLock Anchor, 2.5 mm × 7 mm (a)	AR-8998T

2.5 mm × 7 mm Nano SwiveLock Anchor Disposables Kit

Product Description	Item Number
Guidewires w/ Trocar Tip, 1.1 mm, qty. 2	AR-8998DS
Drill guide, 2.4 mm	
Drill, cannulated, 2.0 mm (soft bone)	
Drill, cannulated, 2.2 mm (hard bone)	

Reference

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT 2831, APT 3339, APT 03508). Naples, FL; 2004-2017.

3.5 mm PEEK SwiveLock Anchors

Product Description	Item Number
DX SwiveLock SL Anchor, PEEK, w/ forked tip eyelet, 3.5 mm × 8.5 mm (b)	AR-8978P
DX SwiveLock Anchor, PEEK, w/ closed eyelet, 3.5 mm × 13.5 mm (c)	AR-8979P

3.5 mm × 8.5 mm DX SwiveLock SL Anchor Disposables Kit

Product Description	Item Number
Guidewires, 1.35 mm, qty. 3	AR-8978DS-01
Drill, cannulated, 3.0 mm (for suture constructs)	
Drill, cannulated, 3.5 mm (for graft constructs)	
Drill Guide w/ Depth Stop	

3.5 mm × 13.5 mm DX SwiveLock Anchor Disposables Kit

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Guide w/ Depth Stop	AR-8979DS
Drill Bit, solid, 3.0 mm	
Drill Bit, solid, 3.4 mm	
Tap for DX SwiveLock Anchor	

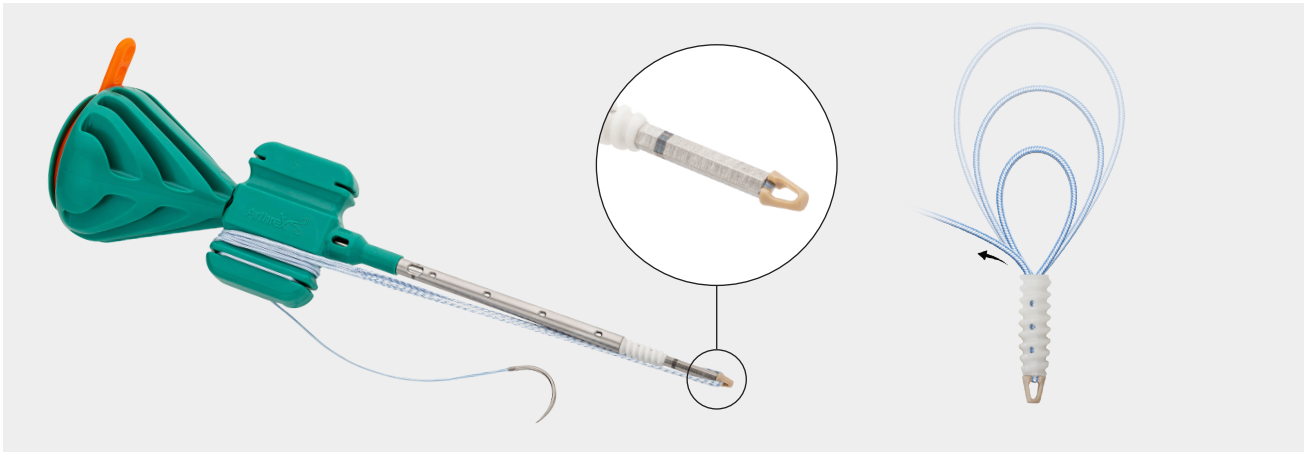
Literature

Product Description	Item Number
Distal Extremity Anchors Brochure	LB1-0412-EN

Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
Anchor Insertion, animation	AN1-00078-EN
Collateral Ligament Repair Using the Nano SwiveLock Anchor, Presented by Damon C. Adamany, MD, video	VID1-000637-en

4.75 mm DX Knotless SwiveLock® Anchor



The 4.75 mm DX Knotless SwiveLock anchors for soft-tissue repair provide surgeons the added benefit of a knotless repair retention suture feature. Continuing innovations that enhance the repair options using the versatile SwiveLock anchor are what make it the leading anchor on the market. This anchor is not to be used as a replacement for our Achilles SpeedBridge™ or InternalBrace™ 2.0 systems.

- Tensionable knotless technology
- Collagen-coated FiberTape® suture
- Free needle included
- Laser-line window indicates when anchor is flush and 2.0 mm countersunk
- Radiopaque shoulder and marker for anchor placement under fluoroscopy

DX Knotless SwiveLock Anchor

Product Description	Item Number
DX Knotless SwiveLock Anchor, biocomposite, 4.75 mm, w/ collagen-coated, blue FiberTape® suture	AR-8980BCT
DX Knotless SwiveLock Anchor, biocomposite, 4.75 mm, w/ collagen-coated, white/black FiberTape suture	AR-8982BCT
DX Knotless SwiveLock Anchor, biocomposite, 4.75 mm	AR-8980BC

Implant and Instrument Kit

Product Description	Item Number
4.75 mm DX Knotless SwiveLock, biocomposite, implant system with instrumentation and JumpStart® dressing	AR-8981BCTJ-CP

Instrument Only Kits

Product Description	Item Number
Disposable Kit for DX Swivelock, 4.75 mm	AR-8980DS
Disposable Kit for DX Swivelock, cannulated, 4.75 mm	AR-8980DSC

Instrument Only

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Bit, cannulated, sterile, 4.0 mm	AR-8980-01S
Drill Bit, solid, sterile, 4.0 mm	AR-8980-02S
Drill Bit, solid, 3.4 mm	AR-8980-03
Bone Tap, solid, 4.75 mm	AR-8980-04

Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
SwiveLock Suture Anchors: The Most Trusted and Versatile Soft Tissue-to-Bone Fixation System, video	AN1-000080-en-US

PushLock® Knotless Suture Anchors



The BioComposite PushLock suture anchors provide a secure means of knotless fixation in the foot and ankle. Accommodating 2 strands of FiberWire® suture, this 2-piece anchor enables a no-profile repair that is quick and straightforward.

The PushLock anchor uses a PEEK eyelet to place the sutures at the bottom of a drill hole, allowing surgeons to tension the sutures in place by impacting the tak portion of the anchor. The radiolucent PEEK absorbable biocomposite PushLock anchors optimize tissue tension and fixation without knot tying.

2.5 mm Mini PushLock Anchors

Product Description	Item Number
BioComposite PushLock Anchor, 2.5 mm × 8 mm (a)	AR-8825BC
PEEK PushLock Anchor, 2.5 mm × 8 mm (b)	AR-8825P

Mini SutureTak® Anchor Disposables Kit

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Bit, 1.8 mm (for softer bone)	AR-1322DSC
Drill Bit, 2.0 mm (for harder bone)	
Drill Guide	
Punch (for soft bone)	

2.9 mm BioComposite PushLock Anchor

Product Description	Item Number
BioComposite PushLock Anchor, 2.9 mm × 12.5 mm (c)	AR-8923BC

2.9 mm BioComposite PushLock Anchor Disposables Kit

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Guide	AR-8923DSC
Drill Bit, 2.8 mm (soft bone)	
Drill Bit, 2.9 mm (hard bone)	
Punch (for soft bone)	

Accessories (necessary for procedure, order separately)

Product Description	Item Number
2-0 FiberWire Suture w/ Tapered Needle, 18 in, blue, 17.9 mm 3/8 circle	AR-7220
0 FiberWire Suture w/ Tapered Needle, 38 in, blue, 22.2 mm 1/2 circle	AR-7250

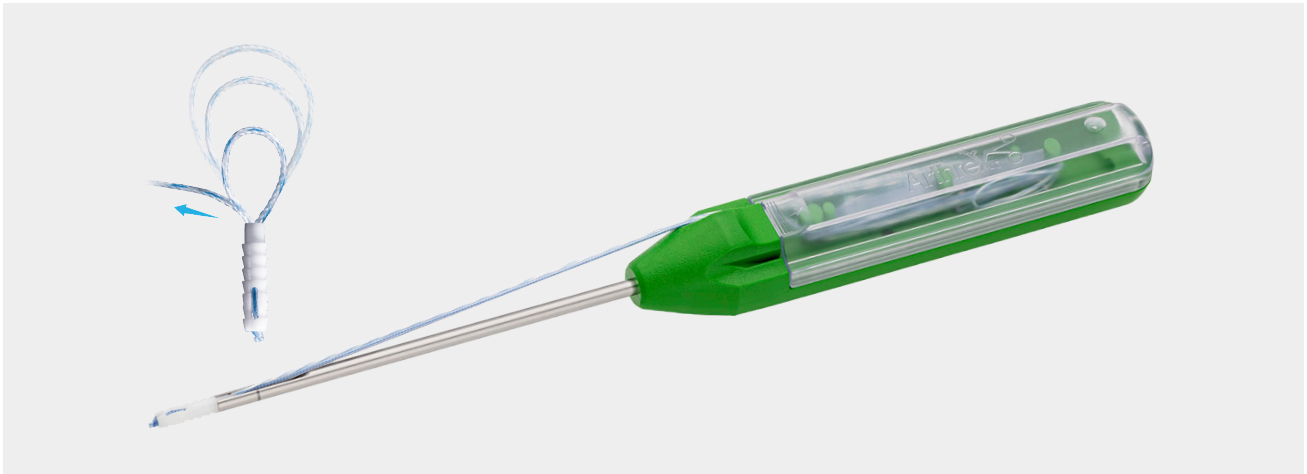
Literature

Product Description	Item Number
2.5 mm PushLock Knotless Suture Anchor Surgical Technique	LT1-0475-EN
Distal Extremity Anchors Brochure	LB1-0412-EN

Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
Anchor Insertion, animation	AN1-00078-EN

3.0 mm Knotless SutureTak® Anchor



The 3.0 mm Knotless SutureTak anchor offers low-profile, knotless suture fixation with tensionable technology and the ability to interconnect with like anchors. A simple, straightforward technique with a distal extremities-specific inserter and needle attached, this anchor provides excellent cortical purchase using proven biocomposite material.

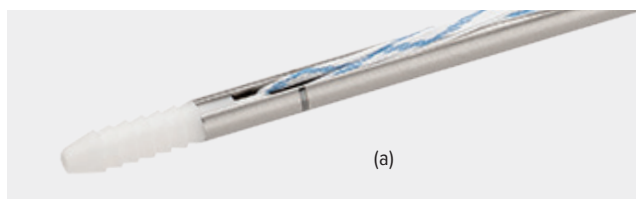
3.0 mm Knotless SutureTak Anchor

Product Description	Item Number
Small Joint BioComposite Knotless SutureTak Anchor w/ Needle, 3.0 mm × 14 mm w/ one #2 coreless machine-tapered suture, 26.2 mm ½ circle	AR-8934BCK

Small Joint SutureTak Disposables Kit

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Guide	AR-8934DSC
Step Drill Bit, 2.4 mm (recommended for soft bone)	
Step Drill Bit, 2.5 mm (recommended for hard bone)	

BioComposite SutureTak® Anchors – Micro, Mini, and Small Joint



Actual Size of Micro 2.4 mm BioComposite SutureTak Anchor Actual Size of Mini 2.4 mm BioComposite SutureTak Anchor Actual Size of Small Joint 3.0 mm BioComposite SutureTak Anchor

This long-standing family of unique “push-in” anchors now includes the added benefits of SutureTape in 2.4 mm and 3.0 mm small joint SutureTak anchors.

- **Excellent Cortical Purchase** – with ridges along their entire length, these anchors provide superior pull-out in harder cortical bone¹
- **Minimized Suture Abrasion** – the suture-on-suture eyelet interface avoids the type of wear that can occur between an anchor and suture
- **Straightforward Technique** – simple, shorter instrumentation and technique create a reliable and quick procedure
- SutureTape technology provides increased resistance to tissue pull through, stronger knotted constructs, tighter and smaller knot stacks and better handling characteristics compared to #2 round suture.²

References

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT 2277). Naples, FL; 2013.
2. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT 2799, APT 2800). Naples, FL; 2015.

Micro SutureTak Anchor

Product Description	Item Number
Micro BioComposite SutureTak Anchor, 2.4 mm × 6.5 mm (includes 1.5 mm suture eyelet) w/ 2-0 FiberWire® suture and 2 tapered needles, 17.9 mm ⅜ circle	AR-1320BCNF

Micro SutureTak Disposables Kit

Product Description	Item Number
Step Drill Bit, 1.8 mm (recommended) Step Drill Bit, 2.0 mm (hard bone) Punch Drill Guide	AR-1320DSC

Mini BioComposite SutureTak Anchor

Product Description	Item Number
Mini BioComposite SutureTak w/ Needles, 2.4 mm × 8.5 mm w/ one 0.9 mm SutureTape and 2 tapered needles, 17.9 mm ⅜ circle w/ nitinol loop	AR-1322BCST
Mini BioComposite SutureTak Anchor w/ Needles, 2.4 mm × 8.5 mm (includes 1.5 mm suture eyelet) w/ 2-0 FiberWire® suture and 2 tapered needles, 17.9 mm ⅜ circle	AR-1322BCNF

Mini BioComposite SutureTak Anchor Disposables Kit

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Bit, 1.8 mm (for softer bone) Drill Bit, 2 mm (for harder bone) Punch Drill Guide	AR-1322DSC

BioComposite SutureTak® Anchors – Micro, Mini, and Small Joint (Cont.)

Small Joint SutureTak Anchors

Product Description	Item Number
Small Joint BioComposite SutureTak Anchor w/ Needles, 3.0 mm × 14 mm w/ one 1.3 mm SutureTape and 2 tapered needles, 26.2 mm ½ circle	AR-8934BCST
Small Joint BioComposite SutureTak Anchor w/ Needles, 3.0 mm × 14 mm w/ two 0.9 mm SutureTape and 4 tapered needles, 26.2 mm ½ circle (a)	AR-8934BCST-2

Small Joint SutureTak Anchors

Product Description	Item Number
Small Joint BioComposite SutureTak Anchor With Needles, 3.0 mm × 14 mm with two #0 FiberWire sutures and 4 diamond point needles, 22.2 mm ½ circle	AR-8934BCNF-00
Small Joint BioComposite SutureTak Anchor With Needles, 3.0 mm × 14 mm with one #1 FiberWire suture and 2 diamond point needles, 26.2 mm ½ circle	AR-8934BCNF

Small Joint SutureTak Disposables Kit

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Guide	AR-8934DSC
Step Drill Bit, 2.4 mm (soft bone)	
Step Drill Bit, 2.5 mm (hard bone)	

SutureTak Anchor Instrument Set (AR-1321GS)

Product Description	Item Number
Drill Bit (Micro), 1.8 mm	AR-1320D-18
Drill Bit (Mini), 1.8 mm	AR-1322D-18
Drill Bit (Micro), 2 mm	AR-1320D-20
Drill Bit (Mini), 2 mm	AR-1322D-20
Drill Bit (Small Joint), 2.4 mm	AR-8934D
Punch, Micro SutureTak anchor	AR-1320P
Punch, Mini SutureTak anchor	AR-1322P
Reusable Drill Guide, SutureTak anchor	AR-1320G

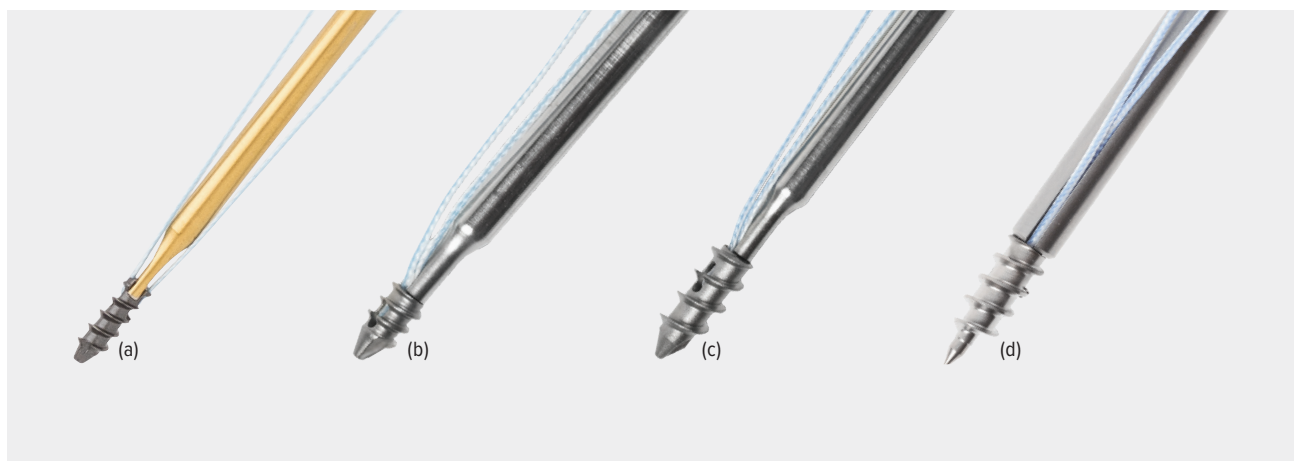
Literature

Product Description	Item Number
Distal Extremity Anchors Brochure	LB1-0412-EN

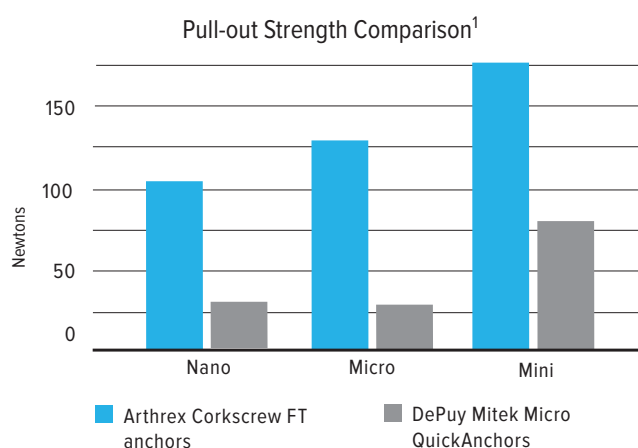
Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
Anchor Insertion, animation	AN1-00078-EN

3.5 mm Corkscrew® FT Anchors (Nano, Micro, and Mini)



The Nano, Micro, Mini, and 3.5 mm Corkscrew FT suture anchors are designed with a fully threaded length to create maximum cortical purchase in smaller bones. Using an internal drive mechanism and suture eyelet, these titanium anchors enable surgeons to secure threads in the best bone—the cortex.



Product Description	Item Number
Nano Corkscrew FT Anchor w/ 3-0 FiberWire® suture and needles, 1.35 mm soft-bone K-wire (silver), w/ laser mark 1.6 mm hard-bone K-wire (gold), w/ laser mark (a)	AR-1317FT
Micro Corkscrew FT Suture Anchor, 2.2 mm × 4 mm w/ 4-0 FiberWire suture and 2 tapered needles, 12.3 mm $\frac{3}{8}$ circle w/ K-wire (b)	AR-1318FT-40
Micro Corkscrew FT Suture Anchor, 2.2 mm × 4 mm w/ 2-0 FiberWire sutures and 2 tapered needles, 17.9 mm $\frac{3}{8}$ circle w/ K-wire	AR-1318FT
Mini Corkscrew FT Suture Anchor, 2.7 mm × 7 mm w/ 2-0 FiberWire sutures and 2 tapered needles, 17.9 mm $\frac{3}{8}$ circle w/ K-wire (c)	AR-1319FT
3.5 mm Corkscrew FT Suture Anchor, 3.5 mm × 10 mm w/ two #0 FiberWire sutures and 2 tapered needles, 26.5 mm $\frac{1}{2}$ circle w/ K-wire for hard bone (anchor is self-drilling/tapping) (d)	AR-1915FT
3.5 mm Corkscrew FT Suture Anchor, 3.5 mm × 10 mm w/ one #1 FiberWire sutures and 2 tapered needles, 26.5 mm $\frac{1}{2}$ circle w/ K-wire for hard bone (anchor is self-drilling/tapping)	AR-1915FT-2

Literature

Product Description	Item Number
Distal Extremity Anchors Brochure	LB1-0412-EN

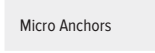




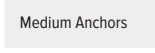






Multimedia

Product Description	Item Number
Anchor Insertion, animation	AN1-00078-EN

Reference


1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT 1122, 1222, 2277, 2757). Naples, FL; 2008-2016.

Anchors Reference Chart

							
Anchor	Nano SwiveLock® Anchor	Nano Corkscrew® FT Anchor	Anchor	Micro Corkscrew FT Anchor	Micro Corkscrew FT Anchor	Micro BioComposite SutureTak® Anchor	
Product Number	AR-8998T	AR-1317FT	Product Number	AR-1318FT-40	AR-1318FT	AR-1320BCNF	
Inner Dimension	1.8 mm	1.1 mm × 5 mm	Inner Dimension	1.6 mm × 4 mm	1.6 mm × 4 mm	1.8 mm × 6.5 mm	
Outer Dimension	2.5 mm × 7 mm	1.7 mm × 5 mm	Outer Dimension	2.2 mm × 4 mm	2.2 mm × 4 mm	2.4 mm × 6.5 mm	
Suture Size	Up to SutureTape	3-0	Suture Size	4-0	2-0	2-0	
Number of Sutures	N/A	One with needles	Number of Sutures	One with needles	One with needles	One with needles	
Drill Size	2 mm and 2.2 mm	1.35 mm and 1.6 mm	Drill Size	1.1 mm and 1.7 mm	1.1 mm and 1.7 mm	1.8 mm and 2 mm	
Material	Titanium	Titanium	Material	Titanium	Titanium	Biocomposite	
Drill Included	No (order AR-8998DS)	Yes	Drill Included	Yes	Yes	No (order AR-1320DSC)	
							
Anchor	DX Knotless FiberTak® Anchor	DX FiberTak Suture Anchor	DX FiberTak Suture Anchor	DX FiberTak Suture Anchor	Mini BioComposite SutureTak Anchor	Mini BioComposite SutureTak Anchor	Mini BioComposite PushLock® Anchor
Product Number	AR-8991	AR-8990ST	AR-8990ST-2	AR-8990	AR-1322BCST	AR-1322BCNF	AR-8825BC
Inner Dimension	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.8 mm × 8.5 mm	1.8 mm × 8.5 mm	1.5 mm × 8 mm
Outer Dimension	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.4 mm × 8.5 mm	2.4 mm × 8.5 mm	2.5 mm × 8 mm
Suture Size	#2 Coreless MTS	1.3 mm SutureTape	0.9 mm SutureTape	#1	0.9 mm SutureTape	2-0	Two of either 2-0 or 0 suture ^a
Number of Sutures	One with needle and shuttle suture	One with needles	Two with needles	One with needles	One with needles	One with needles	N/A
Drill Size	1.6 mm and 1.8 mm	1.35 mm and 1.6 mm	1.35 mm and 1.6 mm	1.35 mm and 1.6 mm	1.8 mm and 2 mm	1.8 mm and 2 mm	1.8 mm and 2 mm
Material	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	Biocomposite	Biocomposite	Bio
Drill Included	No (order AR-8991DS)	No (order AR-8990DS)	No (order AR-8990DS)	No (order AR-8990DS)	No (order AR-1322DSC)	No (order AR-1322DSC)	No (order AR-1322DSC)
							
Anchor	Mini PEEK PushLock Anchor	Mini Corkscrew FT Anchor	Anchor	BioComposite PushLock Anchor	Small Joint BioComposite Knotless SutureTak Anchor	Small Joint BioComposite SutureTak	Small Joint BioComposite SutureTak
Product Number	AR-8825P	AR-1319FT	Product Number	AR-8923BC	AR-8934BCK	AR-8934BCST	AR-8934BCST-2
Inner Dimension	1.5 mm × 8 mm	2 mm × 7 mm	Inner Dimension	2.3 mm × 12 mm	2.2 mm × 12.7 mm	2.2 mm × 14 mm	2.2 mm × 14 mm
Outer Dimension	2.5 mm × 8 mm	2.7 mm × 7 mm	Outer Dimension	2.9 mm × 12 mm	3 mm × 12.7 mm	3 mm × 14 mm	3 mm × 14 mm
Suture Size	Two of either 2-0 or 0 suture ^a	2-0	Suture Size	Two of either 2-0 or 0 suture ^a	#2 Coreless MTS	1.3 mm SutureTape	0.9 mm SutureTape
Number of Sutures	N/A	One with needles	Number of Sutures	N/A	One with needle and shuttle suture	One with needles	Two with needles
Drill Size	1.8 mm and 2 mm	1.8 mm and 2.2 mm	Drill Size	2.8 and 2.9 mm	2.4 mm	2.4 mm	2.4 mm
Material	PEEK	Titanium	Material	Biocomposite	Biocomposite	Biocomposite	Biocomposite
Drill Included	No (order AR-1322DSC)	Yes	Drill Included	No (order AR-8923DSC)	No (order AR-8934DSC)	No (order AR-8934DSC)	No (order AR-8934DSC)
							
Anchor	Small Joint BioComposite SutureTak Anchor	Small Joint BioComposite SutureTak Anchor	Corkscrew FT Anchor	Corkscrew FT Anchor	DX SwiveLock® SL Anchor (forked eyelet)	DX SwiveLock Anchor (closed eyelet)	
Product Number	AR-8934BCNF-00	AR-8934BCNF	AR-1915FT	AR-1915FT-2	AR-8978P	AR-8979P	
Inner Dimension	2.2 mm × 14 mm	2.2 mm × 14 mm	2.5 mm × 10 mm	2.5 mm × 10 mm	2.7 mm × 8.5 mm	2.7 mm × 13.5 mm	
Outer Dimension	3 mm × 14 mm	3 mm × 14 mm	3.5 mm × 10 mm	3.5 mm × 10 mm	3.5 mm × 8.5 mm	3.5 mm × 13.5 mm	
Suture Size	0	#1	0	#1	Up to one 2.5 mm graft	0 or larger	
Number of Sutures	Two with needles	One with needles	Two with needles	One with needles	N/A	N/A	
Drill Size	2.4 mm	2.4 mm	2.3 mm K-wire	2.3 mm K-wire	3 mm and 3.5 mm	3 mm and 3.4 mm	
Material	Biocomposite	Biocomposite	Titanium	Titanium	PEEK	PEEK	
Drill Included	No (order AR-8934DSC)	No (order AR-8934DSC)	Yes	Yes	No (order AR-8978DS-01)	No (order AR-8979DS)	

^aSold separately.

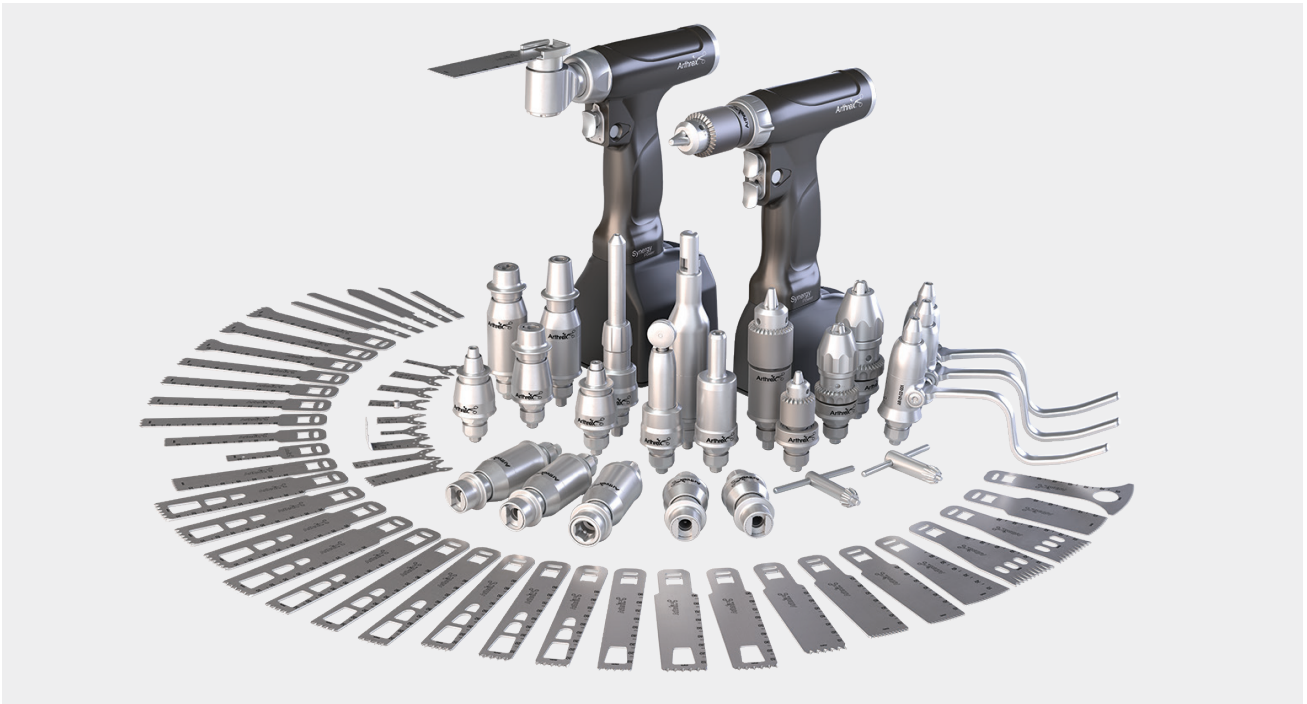
Anchors Reference Chart

Large Anchors				
Anchor	BioComposite Corkscrew® FT Anchor	DX Knotless SwiveLock® Anchor	DX Knotless SwiveLock Anchor	DX Knotless SwiveLock Anchor
Product Number	AR-8927BC	AR-8982BCT	AR-8980BCT	AR-8980BC
Inner Dimension	3.4 mm × 15 mm	2.9 mm × 16 mm	2.9 mm × 16 mm	2.9 mm × 16 mm
Outer Dimension	4.5 mm × 15 mm	4.75 mm × 16 mm	4.75 mm × 16 mm	4.75 mm × 16 mm
Suture Size	#1	#2 Coreless MTS and collagen-coated FiberTape® suture	#2 Coreless MTS and collagen-coated FiberTape suture	#2 Coreless MTS
Number of Sutures	One with needles	White/Black FiberTape suture with needle, one with free needle and shuttle suture	Blue FiberTape suture with needle, one with free needle and shuttle suture	One with free needle and shuttle suture
Drill Size	3.5 mm drill, tap	3.4 mm drill, 4.75 mm tap	3.4 mm drill, 4.75 mm tap	3.4 mm drill, 4.75 mm tap
Material	Biocomposite	Biocomposite	Biocomposite	Biocomposite
Drill Included	No (order AR-8927DSC)	No (order AR-8980DS) or AR-8980DSC)	No (order AR-8980DS or AR-8980DSC)	No (order AR-8980DS or AR-8980DSC)

Imaging and Resection

Synergy Power System Overview	174
Synergy Power™ Dual Trigger Rotary Drill	175
Synergy Power Sagittal Saw	175
Drilling Attachments	176
Burring Attachments	177
Reaming Attachments	177
Sawing Attachments	177
Sagittal Saw Blades	178
Sterilization Containers	182
Battery Packs and Chargers	183
Nano Arthroscopy	184
NanoNeedle™ Scope Visualization System	185
NanoNeedle™ Scope Sheath and Access Kits	188
Nano Arthroscopy 2 mm Single-Use and Reusable Instrumentation	189
Fluid Management	190
Secondary Monitor Stand	191
Service and Support	192

Synergy Power System Overview

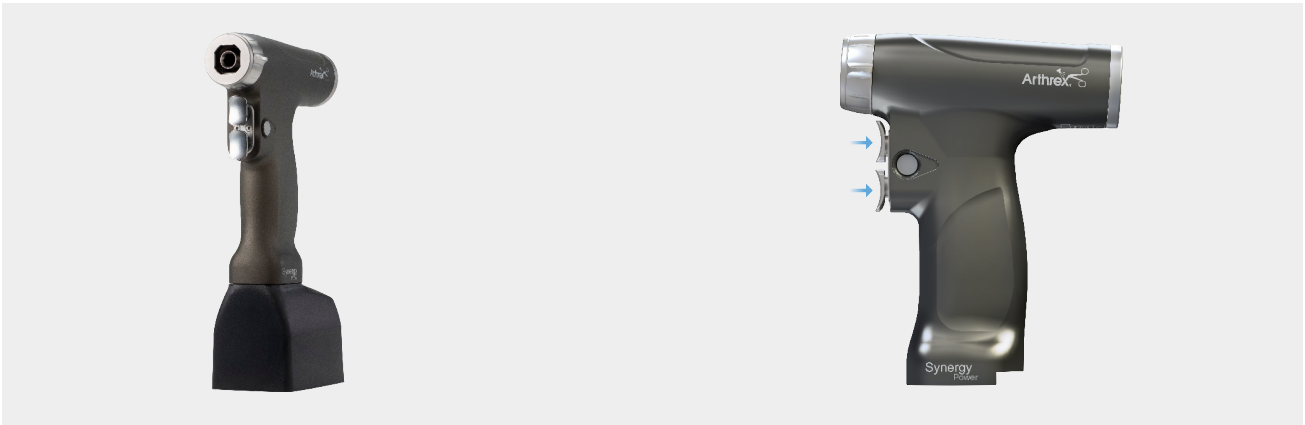


The Synergy Power system is a powerful, versatile, and reliable battery-powered system designed for a multitude of orthopedic applications, including sports, arthroplasty, trauma, and distal extremities procedures. With two handpieces—the dual trigger rotary drill and dedicated sagittal saw—the Synergy Power system provides surgeons and facilities with precision, power, and flexibility. The dual trigger rotary drill can drill, ream, saw, and burr while delivering the speed needed for heavy drilling procedures and the necessary for heavy-duty reaming applications.

Designed for efficiency, the dedicated sagittal saw offers a robust and precise cutting experience with a proprietary open-hub design for easy visualization and confirmation of blade placement.

The Synergy Power system offers lithium-ion battery packs that are sterilizable. Designed for procedure customization, the sterilizable battery packs come in a small size for light-duty procedures and a large size for heavy-duty procedures that require maximum battery run time. Engineered to have a small footprint, a simple user interface, four charging bays, and quick charging times.

Synergy Power™ Dual Trigger Rotary Drill



Features and Benefits:

- Versatile performance for sports, arthroplasty, trauma, and distal extremity procedures
- Modular handpiece to drill, ream, saw, and burr with power and precision
- Ergonomic, lightweight aluminum body
- Dual triggers for forward, reverse, and oscillation modes
- IPX-rated 6, 8, and 9 for the demanding sterile processing environment
- Innovative twist-collet mechanism to easily connect and remove attachments

Product Description	Item Number
Dual Trigger Rotary Drill	AR-01-01-001

Synergy Power™ Sagittal Saw



























Features and Benefits



- Powerful cutting performance across a range of surgical applications
- Ergonomic, lightweight aluminum body
- Proprietary open-hub design for clear visibility to the blade connection point
- Indexing head with 8 cutting positions
- IPX-rated 6, 8, and 9 for the demanding sterile processing environment

Product Description	Item Number
Sagittal saw	AR-01-01-002













Drilling Attachments

Drill Attachment	End Effect	Product Name	Description	Product Number
		Small AO Drill	One rounded and one flat side	AR-01-02-004
		Hudson Drill	Flowerpot-shaped locking mechanism	AR-01-02-006
		Hudson Modified Trinkle Drill	Flowerpot-shaped locking mechanism; shaft with 3 flat surfaces	AR-01-02-005
		Trinkle Drill	Round shank with ball indent	AR-01-02-007
		J/T-latch	Accepts T-latch and J-latch	AR-01-02-026
		1/4" Drill Chuck	Varying geometries between 0.5-7.4 mm	AR-01-02-018
		1/4" Drill Chuck, Hybrid	Varying geometries between 0.3-7.4 mm	AR-01-02-020
		1/8" Drill Chuck, Hybrid	Varying geometries between 0.3-4.0 mm	AR-01-02-021
		5/32" Drill Chuck	Varying geometries between 0.5-4.0 mm	AR-01-02-017
		Dual Trigger Wire Collet, 0.6-1.8 mm	Accepts wire between 0.6-1.8 mm	AR-01-02-001
		Dual Trigger Pin Collet, 2.0-3.2 mm	Accepts pin between 2.0-3.2 mm	AR-01-02-002
		Dual Trigger Pin Collet, 3.0-4.2 mm	Accepts pin between 3.0-4.2 mm	AR-01-02-003

Burring Attachments


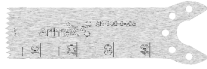


Bur Attachment	End Effect	Product Name	Description	Product Number
		High-Speed Bur	Accepts T-latch, J-latch, and round end effects with 2.35 mm diameter	AR-01-02-009

Reaming Attachments

Ream Attachment	End Effect	Product Name	Description	Product Number
		Hudson Modified Trinkle Reamer	Flowerpot-shaped locking mechanism; shaft with 3 flat surfaces	AR-01-02-011
		Trinkle Reamer	Round shank with ball indent	AR-01-02-013
		Large AO Reamer	Round shank with horizontal groove	AR-01-02-014
		Hudson Reamer	Flowerpot-shaped locking mechanism	AR-01-02-012
		DHS/DCS Reamer	Shaft with 3 flat surfaces and vertical groove	AR-01-02-016
		1/4" Reamer Chuck	Varying geometries between 0.5-7.4 mm	AR-01-02-019

Sawing Attachments

Only Arthrex blades are compatible with the Synergy Power™ system's sawing attachments.

Saw Attachment	End Effect	Product Name	Description	Product Number
		Micro Sagittal Saw	Accepts a variety of micro sagittal blades	AR-01-02-024
		Reciprocating saw	Accepts a variety of reciprocating saw blades	AR-01-02-025

Sagittal Saw Blades

Large Sagittal Blades with Dedicated Sagittal Saw Handpiece






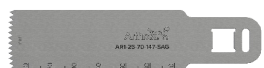

Blade	Description	Length × Width × Cut Thickness/Material Thickness	Part Number
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	90 mm × 12.5 mm × 0.89 mm	AR1-125-90-089-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	90 mm × 12.5 mm × 1.19 mm	AR1-125-90-119-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	90 mm × 12.5 mm × 1.27 mm	AR1-125-90-127-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	90 mm × 12.5 mm × 1.37 mm	AR1-125-90-137-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	90 mm × 19 mm × 0.99 mm	AR1-19-90-099-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	90 mm × 19 mm × 1.19 mm	AR1-19-90-119-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	90 mm × 19 mm × 1.27 mm	AR1-19-90-127-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	90 mm × 19 mm × 1.37 mm	AR1-19-90-137-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	90 mm × 21 mm × 1.19 mm	AR1-21-90-119-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	90 mm × 21 mm × 1.27 mm	AR1-21-90-127-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	90 mm × 21 mm × 1.37 mm	AR1-21-90-137-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	90 mm × 25 mm × 0.89 mm	AR1-25-90-089-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	90 mm × 25 mm × 0.99 mm	AR1-25-90-099-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	90 mm × 25 mm × 1.19 mm	AR1-25-90-119-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	90 mm × 25 mm × 1.27 mm	AR1-25-90-127-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	90 mm × 25 mm × 1.37 mm	AR1-25-90-137-SAG

■ DePuy Synthes Attune ■ Stryker Triathlon ■ Zimmer Persona

Blade recommendations for specific procedures

Sagittal Saw Blades (Cont.)

Large Sagittal Blades with Dedicated Sagittal Saw Handpiece

Blade	Description	Length × Width × Cut Thickness/Material Thickness	Part Number
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	90 mm × 25 mm × 1.47 mm	AR1-25-90-147-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	100 mm × 19 mm × 1.19 mm	AR1-19-100-119-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	100 mm × 19 mm × 1.27 mm	AR1-19-100-127-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	100 mm × 19 mm × 1.37 mm	AR1-19-100-137-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	100 mm × 25 mm × 1.27 mm	AR1-25-100-127-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	75 mm × 25 mm × 1.27 mm	AR1-25-75-127-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	70 mm × 12.5 mm × 0.99 mm/0.64 mm	AR1-125-70-099-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	70 mm × 18.5 mm × 0.91 mm/0.79 mm	AR1-185-70-091-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	70 mm × 25 mm × 0.94 mm/0.89 mm	AR1-25-70-094-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	70 mm × 25 mm × 1.47 mm/1.27 mm	AR1-25-70-147-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	64 mm × 35 mm × 0.89 mm/0.80 mm	AR1-35-64-089-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	60 mm × 34.5 mm × 0.79 mm	AR1-345-60-079-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	60 mm × 35 mm × 1.35 mm/1.19 mm	AR1-35-60-135-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	60 mm × 48.5 mm × 0.99 mm/0.64 mm	AR1-485-60-099-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	55 mm × 29 mm × 1.02 mm/0.64 mm	AR1-29-55-102-SAG
	Large Bone Sagittal Blade	30 mm × 9 mm × 0.79 mm/0.64 mm	AR1-9-30-079-SAG







■ DePuy Synthes Attune ■ Stryker Triathlon ■ Zimmer Persona

Blade recommendations for specific procedures

Sagittal Saw Blades (Cont.)

Reciprocating Saw Blades with Reciprocating Saw Attachment












Blade	Description	Length × Width × Thickness	Part Number
	Reciprocating Saw Blade (Sternum Blade)	32.8 mm × 9.5 mm × 1.1 mm	AR-600-025S
	Reciprocating Saw Blade	77.5 mm × 11.2 mm × 1.17 mm	AR1-112-775-117RCP
	Reciprocating Saw Blade	77.5 mm × 11 mm × 1.60 mm	AR1-11-775-160RCP
	Reciprocating Saw Blade	70.8 mm × 12.5 mm × 1.12 mm	AR1-125-708-112RCP
	Reciprocating Saw Blade	70 mm × 12.5 mm × 0.94 mm	AR1-125-70-094RCP
	Reciprocating Saw Blade	60 mm × 6.3 mm × 1.04 mm	AR1-63-60-104RCP

Sagittal Saw Blades (Cont.)

Micro Sagittal Blades with Micro Sagittal Saw Attachment



Blade	Description	Length × Width × Thickness	Part Number
	Micro Sagittal Saw Blade	40 mm × 14 mm × 0.6 mm	AR-300-040S
	Micro Sagittal Saw Blade	40 mm × 9.5 mm × 0.6 mm	AR-300-041S
	Micro Sagittal Saw Blade EZ-90	25 mm × 9.4 mm × 0.7 mm	AR-300-042S
	Micro Sagittal Saw Blade	25 mm × 9.4 mm × 0.6 mm	AR-300-043S
	Micro Sagittal Saw Blade	25 mm × 5.5 mm × 0.6 mm	AR-300-044S
	Micro Sagittal Saw Blade	16 mm × 5.5 mm × 0.6 mm	AR-300-045S
	Micro Sagittal Saw Blade	18.5 mm × 10 mm × 0.55 mm	AR-300-047S
	Micro Sagittal Saw Blade With Stop	17 mm × 9.4 mm × 0.55 mm	AR-300-046S
	Micro Sagittal Saw Blade, Angled	19 mm × 10 mm × 0.60 mm	AR-300-450S

Sterilization Containers



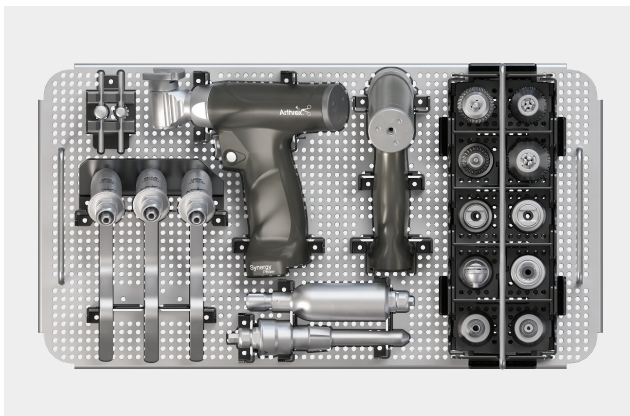
The Synergy Power™ sterilization containers are engineered for durability and ease of use, providing reliable protection and readiness for all your procedural needs.

Specifically designed to enhance workflow efficiency in operating rooms, these trays offer grab-and-go versatility, ensuring they are ready to support a wide array of procedures immediately upon removal from storage.

The Synergy Power system offers 2 sterilization tray configurations, each designed to support the full range of Synergy Power handpieces and attachments. Whether your team prefers a streamlined setup or expanded instrument access, both trays deliver uncompromising compatibility and efficiency.

2-Handpiece Tray

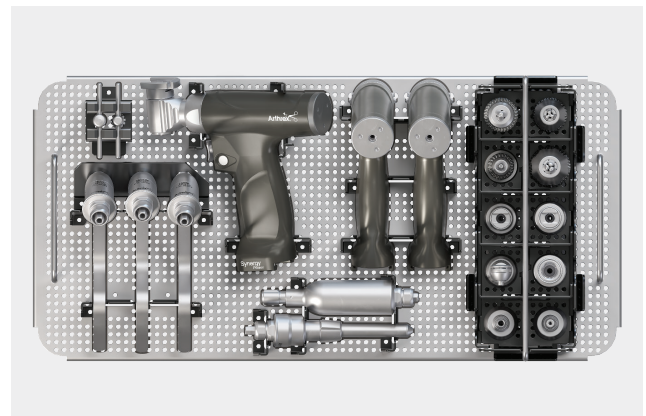
Designed for efficiency, optimized for streamlined setups



Product Description	Item Number
2 Handpiece container bottom	AR-01-05-004
2 Handpiece insert	AR-01-05-005
2 Handpiece container	AR-01-05-006

3-Handpiece Tray

Expanded instrument capacity for maximum surgical flexibility



Product Description	Item Number
3 Handpiece container bottom	AR-01-05-007
3 Handpiece container bottom	AR-01-05-008
3 Handpiece container bottom	AR-01-05-009

Battery Packs and Chargers



The Synergy Power™ system is powered by 13.2 V lithium-ion battery packs, enabling the handpieces to deliver optimal power for peak performance. The availability of both small and large battery packs gives facilities the flexibility to choose the best option for each procedure. Designed as an intuitive, space-saving solution, Synergy Power lithium-ion battery chargers boast smart charging capabilities with simple iconography for charge status at a glance.

Lithium-ion battery packs (a)

- 13.2 V lithium-ion batteries deliver optimal power for peak performance
- Sterilizable batteries offered in 2 sizes provide flexibility for varying caseloads
- Sterilizable and aseptic* options allow facilities to choose their ideal battery solution

Lithium-ion battery chargers (b)

- Smart chargers designed to provide a fast and efficient charge while taking up minimal space
- Intuitive design for clear confirmation of battery charge level
- Charge 4 batteries at a time

Product Description	Item Number
Lithium-ion battery, small ST	AR-01-03-BP
Lithium-ion battery, large ST	AR-01-03-LB
Battery charger for lithium-ion batteries	AR-01-03-001

Nano Arthroscopy



The state-of-the-art NanoNeedle™ scope operative arthroscopy system uses high-quality, chip-on-tip image sensor technology to provide surgeons with a needle-sized, single-use camera system. The portability of the imaging system allows the surgeon to perform minimally invasive arthroscopy in the operating room using the NanoScope™ system as the main camera or as an adjunct to a traditional camera in a treatment room or in the physician's office.

A pioneer in Nano arthroscopy, Arthrex has designed the next generation of needle scope visualization systems. The NanoNeedle scope is a significant improvement in surgical imaging ergonomics and visualization quality.

The NanoNeedle scope provides an alternative to MRI imaging and second-look arthroscopy and offers precise image-guided visualization of injections. The NanoNeedle kit and system seamlessly connects with the Synergy Vision™ or SynergyID™ 4K system for full OR and EHR image management integration.

NanoNeedle™ Scope Visualization System



The NanoNeedle visualization system is a medical-grade, 3-in-1, chip-on-tip disposable camera system. With an intuitive tablet control unit, the system features the latest technologies in 1 mm imaging sensors, LED lighting, image management, and OR integration. A network-based system allows for bidirectional communication to your facility EHR, PACS, Synergy Surgeon™ app, and SurgeonVault® system.

NanoScope™ Console Specifications

- Medical-grade camera control unit and camera card edge
- 13 in, 3-in-1 camera control unit
- Network capabilities to connect to facility's health record, PACS, and Synergy Surgeon™ app
- Built-in microphone for video dictation without an external microphone
- HDMI output to extend the video signal to in-room displays and integration systems
- Printing capabilities
- Adjustable brightness

NanoNeedle Scope 1.0

- 400 × 400 resolution with 120° field of view
- 5-50 mm depth of field
- 125 mm, 180 mm, and 250 mm lengths
- Compatible with NanoScope console and Synergy Vision™ console

NanoNeedle Scope 2.0

- 720 × 720 resolution with 120° field of view
- 5-50 mm depth of field
- 125 mm, 180 mm, and 250 mm lengths
- Compatible with Synergy Vision console

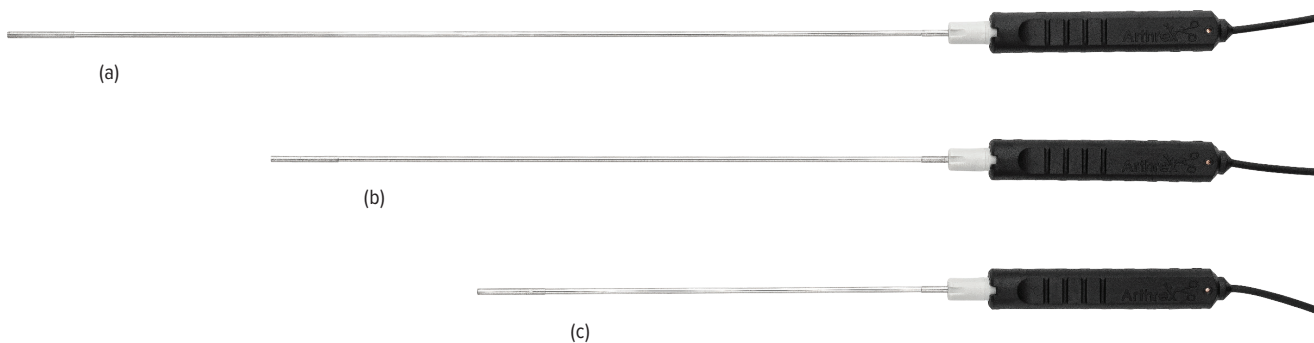
Economic Impact

Nano arthroscopy is a cost-effective alternative to standard arthroscopy. A single-use camera component eliminates procedure delays due to equipment cleaning, processing, and sterilization without costly maintenance, repairs, or upgrades related to traditional video stacks. The minimally invasive approach and unlimited access to joint spaces make the NanoScope system the instrument of choice for less invasive arthroscopic procedures.

Tablet Control Unit Components

- 13 in HD monitor
- Handpiece connector
- Microphone
- Ethernet, USB, and HDMI ports



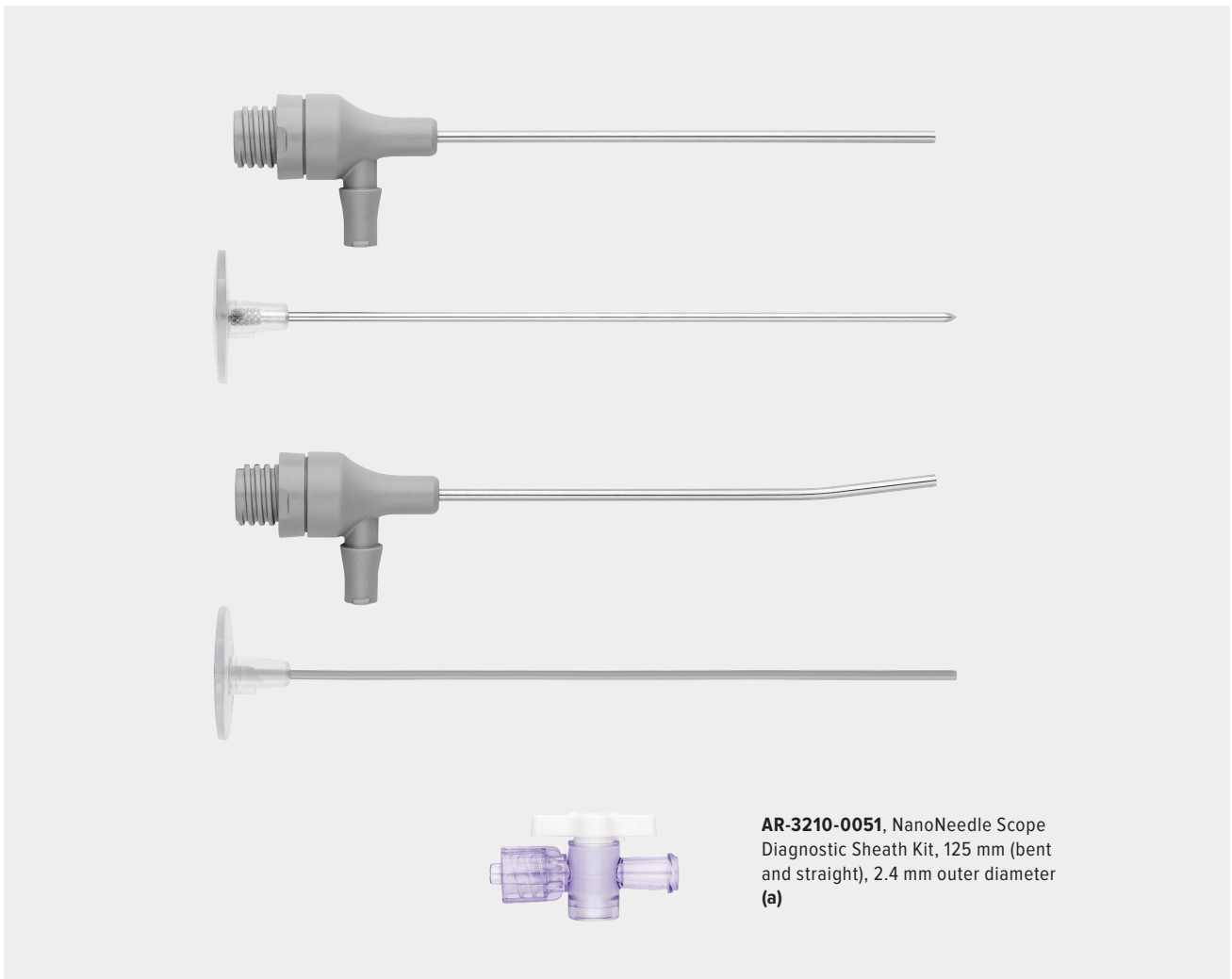


Product Description	Item Number
Synergy Vision™ console	AR-3200-0026
Synergy Vision connect console	AR-3200-0027
NanoNeedle™ scope, 250 mm, single use	AR-3210-0045
NanoNeedle scope, 180 mm, single use	AR-3210-0044
NanoNeedle scope, 125 mm, single use	AR-3210-0043
NanoNeedle scope 2.0, 250 mm, single use (a)	AR-3210-0072
NanoNeedle scope 2.0, 180 mm, single use (b)	AR-3210-0071
NanoNeedle scope 2.0, 125 mm, single use (c)	AR-3210-0070
NanoScope™ tablet control unit	AR-3200-0030
Mobile cart (d)	AR-3502-CRT
NanoScope console battery supply replacement	150-0012-00-A
Monitor secondary stand	TP.5121.999
Monitor shelf w/ hardware	NT.4100.991
27 in LG display for secondary cart	27HQ710S
NanoScope probe	AR-10100N
Graduated black probe, reusable, 2.5 mm tip	AR-5007



NanoScope Console Cart
(height adjustable with power supply and cable-management features)

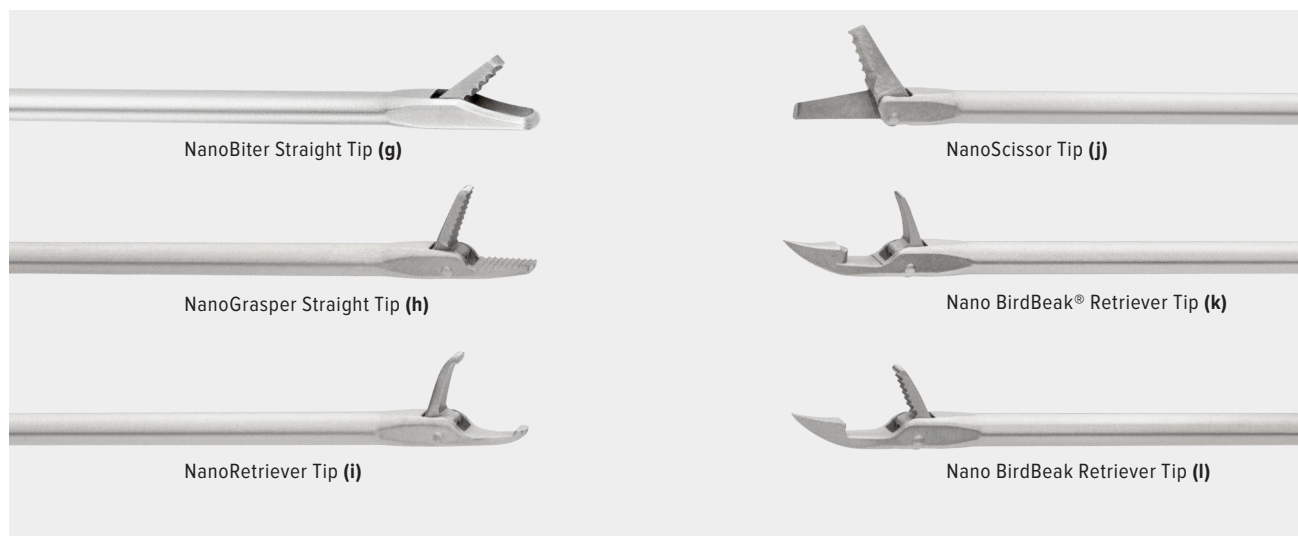
NanoNeedle™ Scope Sheath and Access Kits



Introducing the NanoNeedle scope sheath and access kits, available in both low- and high-flow sheath options and a variety of lengths based on the area of use and applications. These comprehensive kits integrate seamlessly with FiberTak® anchors and can be ordered separately from the NanoNeedle scope.

Product Description	Item Number
NanoNeedle scope diagnostic sheath kit, 125 mm (bent and straight, 2.4 mm outer diameter)	AR-3210-0050
NanoNeedle scope high-flow operative sheath kit, 125 mm (bent and straight, 3.34 mm outer diameter) (a)	AR-3210-0051
NanoNeedle scope sheath kit (high-flow access kit w/ spinal needle and guidewire), 125 mm	AR-3210-0053

Nano Arthroscopy 2 mm Single-Use and Reusable Instrumentation



Harnessing 20 years of engineering excellence in designing arthroscopic hand instrumentation, Arthrex has produced the next generation in tissue resection and extraction instruments that are sharp and strong enough to resect and remove meniscal tissue.

Additionally, Arthrex engineered the smallest-diameter arthroscopic instrumentation for meniscal resection at just 2 mm in diameter. Nano instrumentation provides greater access for treating the most challenging pathology without sacrificing resection efficiency.

Small Joint Nano Instrumentation, 70 mm Shaft Length, Single-Use Sterile Pack and Reusable Pack

Product Description	Item Number
Disposable	
NanoBiter, straight, 70 mm, disposable (single pack) (g)	AR-10901D-1
NanoBiter, 15° up, 70 mm, disposable (single pack)	AR-10902D-1
NanoGrasper, straight, 70 mm, disposable (single pack)	AR-10903D-1
NanoScissor, straight, 70 mm, disposable (single pack)	AR-10905D-1
Reusable	
NanoBiter straight tip, 70 mm straight shaft, bendable, w/ FlushPort	AR-10901F-1
NanoGrasper straight tip, 70 mm straight shaft, bendable, w/ FlushPort (h)	AR-10903F-1
NanoRetriever tip, 70 mm straight shaft, bendable, w/ FlushPort (i)	AR-10904F-1
NanoScissor tip, 70 mm straight shaft, bendable, w/ FlushPort (j)	AR-10905F-1
Nano BirdBeak retriever tip, 70 mm straight shaft, bendable, w/ FlushPort (k)	AR-10906F-1
Nano BirdBeak grasper tip, 70 mm straight shaft, bendable, w/ FlushPort (l)	AR-10907F-1
Bending tool (m)	AR-10900



Fluid Management



Arthrex offers a comprehensive portfolio of powered resection and fluid management products that provides options for all procedure types and settings. Whether it's controlling distention during complex arthroscopic procedures or providing simple gravity flow during office procedures, Arthrex is dedicated to offering unique solutions designed for safe and reliable joint distention, tissue resection, and small-profile visualization with Nano arthroscopy in the OR or treatment room.

Product Description	Item Number
Nano Arthroscopy Percutaneous Insertion Kit (includes calibrated spinal needle-stylet and 18 ga guidewire for direct cannula insertion)	AR-1090PK-1
NanoNeedle scope working cannula, 1.5 cm	AR-3210-0059
NanoNeedle scope working cannula, 5 cm	AR-3210-0063

Secondary Monitor Stand

- Small footprint
- Adjustable monitor height
- Large casters for ease of mobility
- Locking casters
- Dimensions 22 in (w) × 57.5 in (h) × 23 in (l)

Product Description	Item Number
Secondary monitor stand (a)	TP.5121.999
Monitor stand shelf w/ hardware	NT.4100.991
Monitor stand drawer w/ hardware	NT.4104.903
Monitor stand cable channel	NT.4115.806



Service and Support



Arthrex Armour Technology Protection

Service You Can Rely On

We understand that patients rely on you every day—and that you rely on your equipment. You have purchased the most innovative world-class imaging devices available, and you always expect them to be ready. As your strategic partner, you can rely on Arthrex to provide quality products and service to continue Helping Surgeons Treat Their Patients Better®. Arthrex Armour offers customizable service plan levels to meet all your product and service needs.

Arthrex Armour Core Protection

Arthrex Armour Core Protection provides our baseline service level support billed per-incident and is available on all serviceable Arthrex products. Prepaid per-incidents are also available for all scope product lines, Synergy Vision™ consoles and camera heads, SynergyID™ consoles and camera heads, and SynergyUHD4™ consoles and camera heads. With prepaid per-incidents, you can better forecast your operational budget through a bulk purchase.

This service level includes all the following benefits:

- Advanced replacements
- Damage protection
- Free replacement shipping
- 24-hour remote technical support

Arthrex Armour Premium Protection

This level of Arthrex Armour provides total protection against product issues and incidental damage.

Multiple payment options make an Arthrex Armour Premium Protection plan a budget-friendly solution that guarantees peak equipment performance and helps ensure maximum uptime.

This service level includes all the following benefits:

- Advanced replacements
- Damage protection
- Free replacement shipping
- Free return shipping
- 24-hour remote technical support and software updates
- Onsite technical support

Arthrex Armour Titanium Protection

To resolve any possible technical challenges, Arthrex Armour Titanium Protection offers our most comprehensive service. Along with expert 24-hour remote technical support provided by our Technical Assistance Center, this tier features a trained Arthrex agency representative residing on location to provide immediate technical support. Layer this protection plan with Arthrex Armour Premium Protection to ensure the best service experience possible.

This service level includes all the following benefits:

- 24-hour remote technical support
- Onsite Arthrex agency representative for immediate support
- Onsite software updates

Why Arthrex?

Our commitment to using high-quality, certified components means we can provide the highest standard of service designed to keep your equipment in excellent working condition over time. For maximum uptime and the highest-quality performance, we are the logical choice for service replacements and after-sale care.

Contact Information

Please contact us at ServiceAgreements@arthrex.com with any questions or requests regarding our service offerings.




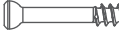









Warranty Policy

For all warranty information, including disclaimers, exclusions, terms, conditions, and related provisions, refer to the Arthrex U.S. Product Warranty section of the Arthrex, Inc., website, found at www.arthrex.com/corporate/arthrex-us-product-warranty.

Reference Charts

Cannulated Screw Reference Chart.....	196
Solid Screw Reference Chart.....	198











Cannulated Screw Reference Chart

Cannulated Screws — Headed	Part Number	Thread Diameter	Product Description	Primary Indications	Screw Length
	AR-8720-08PT – 30PT	2 mm	QuickFix™ screw	Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture	8 mm-30 mm
	AR-13120T-10C – 30C	2.3 mm	LPS	Chevron, Akin, and Weil osteotomies	10 mm-30 mm
	AR-8724-08PT – 36PT	2.4 mm	QuickFix screw	Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture	8 mm-36 mm
	AR-8730-10PT – 50PT	3 mm	QuickFix screw	Osteotomy, fusion and fracture	10 mm-50 mm
	AR-8933-10PT – 40PT	3 mm	LPS	MTP fusion and malleolar Fx hallux valgus	10 mm-36 mm 18 mm-40 mm
	AR-8740-14PTS – 60PTS	4 mm	QuickFix screw	Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture	14 mm-60 mm
	AR-8840C-30 – 60	4 mm	LPS	Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture	30 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm) 55 mm, 60 mm
	AR-8840CL-30 – 60	4 mm	LPS	Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture	30 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm), 55 mm, 60 mm
	AR-8945-20PT – 80PT	4.5 mm	LPS	Talonavicular fusion, malleolar Fx, and Jones Fx	20 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm) 45 mm-80 mm (× 5 mm)
	AR-8945-20FT – 80FT	4.5 mm	LPS	Talonavicular fusion, malleolar Fx, and Jones Fx	20 mm-40 mm 45 mm-80 mm (× 5 mm)
	AR-8967-1840 – 18120	6.7 mm	LPS	MCO, LCL, ankle, subtalar, and triple arthrodesis	40 mm-120 mm
	AR-8967-2840 – 28120	6.7 mm	LPS	MCO, LCL, ankle, subtalar, and triple arthrodesis	40 mm-120 mm
	AR-8967-40FT – 120FT	6.7 mm	LPS	MCO, LCL, ankle, subtalar, triple arthrodesis	40 mm-120 mm








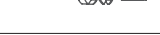

Cannulated Screw Reference Chart (Cont.)

Material	Thread Type	Thread Length	Self-drilling	Self-tapping	Driver Size and Type	Guidewire	Set
Titanium	Cancellous	⅓	Yes	Yes	T8 Hexalobe	0.034 in (0.86 mm)	QuickFix™ Cannulated Screw System – AR-8737S
Titanium	Cortical	⅓	Yes	Yes	1.5 mm Hex	0.034 in (0.86 mm)	Low Profile Plate and Screw System – AR-13240S
Titanium	Cancellous	⅓	Yes	Yes	T8 Hexalobe	0.034 in (0.86 mm)	QuickFix Cannulated Screw System – AR-8737S
Titanium	Cancellous	⅓	Yes	Yes	T10 Hexalobe	0.045 in (1.1 mm)	QuickFix Cannulated Screw System – AR-8737S CFS – AR-8950S
Titanium	Cancellous	⅓	Yes	Yes	2.5 mm Hex	0.045 in (1.1 mm)	MTP Forefoot Fusion Module – AR-8944ST
Titanium	Cancellous	⅓	Yes	Yes	T15 Hexalobe	0.053 in (1.35 mm)	QuickFix Cannulated Screw System – AR-8737S Titanium Ankle Fracture System – AR-9943S
Stainless steel	Cancellous	⅓	Yes	Yes	T15 Hexalobe	0.053 in (1.35 mm)	Ankle Fracture System – AR-8943S
Stainless steel	Cancellous	½	Yes	Yes	T15 Hexalobe	0.053 in (1.35 mm)	Ankle Fracture System – AR-8943S
Titanium	Cortical	⅓	Yes	Yes	3.5 mm Hex	0.062 in (1.6 mm)	LPS 4.5/6.7 mm Screw Instrument Set – AR-8946S
Titanium	Cortical	Full	Yes	Yes	3.5 mm Hex	0.062 in (1.6 mm)	LPS 4.5/6.7 mm Screw Instrument Set – AR-8946S
Titanium	Cancellous	18 mm	Yes	Yes	3.5 mm Hex	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	LPS 4.5/6.7 mm Screw Instrument Set – AR-8946S Ankle Fusion Plating System – AR-8970S
Titanium	Cancellous	28 mm	Yes	Yes	3.5 mm Hex	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	LPS 4.5/6.7 mm Screw Instrument Set – AR-8946S
Titanium	Cancellous	Full	Yes	Yes	3.5 mm Hex	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	LPS 4.5/6.7 mm Screw Instrument Set – AR-8946S

Cannulated Screw Reference Chart

Cannulated Screws — Headless	Part Number	Thread Diameter	Product Description	Primary Indications	Screw Length
	AR-8725-08H – 14H AR-8725-16H – 50H	2.5 mm	Micro Compression FT™ screws	Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture	8 mm-14 mm (× 1 mm) 16 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8730-12H – 60H	3.5 mm	Mini Compression FT™ screws	Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture	12 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8740-16H – 60H	4 mm	Standard Compression FT screws	Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture	16 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8750-20H – 90H	5 mm	Large Compression FT screw	Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture	20 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm) 55 mm-90 mm (× 5 mm)
	AR-8770-35H – 120H AR-8770-125HS – 140HS	7 mm	X-Large Compression FT screw	Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture	35 mm-120 mm (× 5 mm) 125 mm-140 mm (× 5 mm)
	AR-8625-08 – 34	2.5 mm	2.5 Headless Compression PT screw	Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture	8 mm-34 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8630-10 – 36	3 mm	3.0 Headless Compression PT screw	Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture	10 mm-36 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8643-14 – 50 AR-8643-55 – 80	4.3 mm	Headless Compression PT screw	Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture	14 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm) 55 mm-80 mm (× 5 mm)
	AR-8665-1830 – 18120	6.5 mm	Headless Compression PT screw	Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture	30 mm-120 mm (× 5 mm)
	AR-8665-2860 – 28120	6.5 mm	Headless Compression PT screw	Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture	60 mm-120 mm (× 5 mm)

Solid Screw Reference Chart

Solid Screws	Part Number	Thread Diameter	Product Description	Primary Indication	Screw Length
	AR-18710-06-14	1.0 mm	Mini CFS	Trauma, reconstructive procedures, and general surgery of hand and wrist	6 mm-14 mm (× 1 mm)
	AR-18714-06-16	1.4 mm	Mini CFS	Trauma, reconstructive procedures, and general surgery of hand and wrist	6 mm-14 mm (× 1 mm)
	AR-18714V-06-16	1.4 mm	Mini CFS	Trauma, reconstructive procedures, and general surgery of hand and wrist	6 mm-16 mm (× 1 mm)
	AR-18716-06-24	1.6 mm	Mini CFS	Trauma, reconstructive procedures, and general surgery of hand and wrist	6 mm-16 mm (× 1 mm) 18 mm-24 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-18716V-18-24	1.6 mm	Mini CFS	Trauma, reconstructive procedures, and general surgery of hand and wrist	18 mm-24 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-18720-06-16	2.0 mm	Mini CFS	Fractures, osteotomies, nonunions, replantations, and fusions of hand and wrist and foot and ankle	6 mm-16 mm (× 1 mm) 18 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-18720V-06-16	2.0 mm	Mini CFS	Fractures, osteotomies, nonunions, replantations, and fusions of hand and wrist and foot and ankle	6 mm-16 mm (× 1 mm) 18 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8930-10 – 14	2.0 mm	QuickFix™	Weil and Akin osteotomies	10 mm-14 mm (× 1 mm)
	AR-8724-08 – 40	2.4 mm	LPS	Metatarsal osteotomy	8 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm)





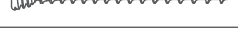










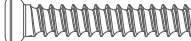


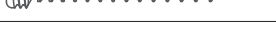


Cannulated Screw Reference Chart

Material	Thread Type	Thread Length	Self-drilling	Self-tapping	Driver Size and Type	Guidewire	Set
Titanium	Hybrid	Full	No	Yes	1.5 mm Hex	0.034 in (0.86 mm)	QuickFix™ Cannulated Screw Set – AR-87375 Compression FT screw set – AR-87385
Titanium	Hybrid	Full	No	Yes	T10 Hexalobe	0.045 in (1.1 mm)	QuickFix Cannulated Screw Set – AR-87375 Compression FT screw set – AR-87385
Titanium	Hybrid	Full	No	Yes	T10 Hexalobe	0.045 in (1.1 mm)	Compression FT Screw Set – AR-87385
Titanium	Hybrid	Full	No	Yes	T15 ISO Hexalobe	0.062 in (1.6 mm)	Compression FT Set – AR-8750S
Titanium	Hybrid	Full	No	Yes	T25 ISO Hexalobe	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	Compression FT Set – AR-8750S
Titanium	Hybrid	⅓	Yes	Yes	T7 Hexalobe	0.034 in (0.86 mm)	2.5 mm/3.0 mm Headless Compression PT Screw Set – AR-8610S-01
Titanium	Hybrid	⅓	Yes	Yes	T8 Hexalobe	0.039 in (1.0 mm)	2.5 mm/3.0 mm Headless Compression PT Screw Set – AR-8610S-01
Titanium	Hybrid	⅓	Yes	Yes	T15 ISO Hexalobe	0.053 in (1.35 mm)	4.3 mm/6.5 mm Headless Compression PT Screw Set – AR-8610S-02
Titanium	Hybrid	18 mm	Yes	Yes	T25 ISO Hexalobe	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	4.3 mm/6.5 mm Headless Compression PT Screw Set – AR-8610S-02
Titanium	Hybrid	28 mm	Yes	Yes	T25 ISO Hexalobe	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	4.3 mm/6.5 mm Headless Compression PT Screw Set – AR-8610S-02

Solid Screw Reference Chart

Thread Type	Thread Length	Self-drilling	Self-tapping	Material	Driver Size and Type	Set
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	Cruciate	Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR-18700S-10
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T4 Hexalobe	Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR-18700S-14
Cortical/VAL	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T4 Hexalobe	Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR-18700S-14
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T6 Hexalobe	Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR-18700S-16
Cortical/VAL	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T6 Hexalobe	Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR-18700S-16
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T6 Hexalobe	Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR-18700S-20
Cortical/VAL	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T6 Hexalobe	Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR-18700S-20
Cortical	Full	Yes	Yes	Titanium	Snap-off/3-Prong	QuickFix Cannulated Screw Set – AR-87375
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T8 Hexalobe	CFS set – AR-8950S 5th Metatarsal Fracture System – AR-8956S



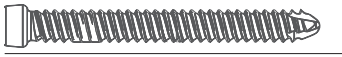







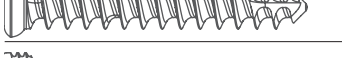


Solid Screw Reference Chart (Cont.)

Solid Screws	Part Number	Thread Diameter	Product Description	Primary Indication	Screw Length
	AR-8724V-08 – 40	2.4 mm	VAL	Fractures, osteotomies, nonunions, replantations, and fusions of hand and wrist and foot and ankle	8 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8724VCL-10 – 40	2.4 mm	KreuLock™	Fractures, osteotomies, nonunions, replantations, and fusions of hand and wrist and foot and ankle	10 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-18724-06 – 16	2.4 mm	Mini CFS	Fractures, osteotomies, nonunions, replantations, and fusions of hand and wrist and foot and ankle	6 mm-16 mm (× 1 mm) 18 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-18724V-06 – 16	2.4 mm	Mini CFS	Fractures, osteotomies, nonunions, replantations, and fusions of hand and wrist and foot and ankle	6 mm-16 mm (× 1 mm) 18 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8827CL-10 – 60	2.7 mm	KreuLock	Ankle fracture fixation	10 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8827L-10 – 60	2.7 mm	LPS	Ankle fracture fixation	10 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8827-10 – 60	2.7 mm	LPS	Ankle fracture fixation	10 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)
	8083-010 – 050	2.7 mm	LPS	Pilon fracture	10 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)
	8087-010 – 050	2.7 mm	VAL	Pilon fracture	10 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8830-10 – 30	3 mm	LPS	Ankle fracture fixation	10 mm-30 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8931-13 – 19	3 mm	QuickFix™	Metatarsal osteotomies and MTP fusion plates	13 mm-19 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8933-10 – 50	3 mm	LPS/CFS	Chevron, Austin, and MTP fusion/TMT	10 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8933V-10 – 40	3 mm	VAL	Chevron, Austin, and MTP fusion/TMT	10 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-9933-20-26	3 mm	MaxForce™	MTP fusion	10 mm-26 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-9933HY-10-26	3 mm	LPS	MTP fusion	10 mm-26 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8933VCL-12 – 40	3 mm	KreuLock	Chevron, Austin, and MTP fusion/TMT	12 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8933HVCL-12 – 60	3 mm	KreuLock	Chevron, Austin, and MTP fusion/TMT	12 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8933HV-10 – 60	3 mm	LPS	MTP, TMT, and midfoot fixation	10 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8933HY-10 – 60	3 mm	LPS	Lapidus and midfoot fixation	10 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8935-20 – 60 AR-8935-65 – 80 AR-8935-90 – 120	3.5 mm	LPS	Lapidus and midfoot fixation	10 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm) 65 mm-80 mm (× 5 mm) 90 mm-120 mm (× 10 mm)
	AR-8935L-10 – 60	3.5 mm	LPS	Lapidus and midfoot fixation	14 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8935CL-12 – 60	3.5 mm	KreuLock	Lapidus and midfoot fixation	12 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8835CL-12 – 50	3.5 mm	KreuLock	Ankle fracture fixation	12 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)

Solid Screw Reference Chart (Cont.)

Thread Type	Thread Length	Self-drilling	Self-tapping	Material	Driver Size and Type	Set
Cortical/VAL	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T8 Hexalobe	CFS set – AR-8950S
Cortical/VAL	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T8 Hexalobe	KreuLock™ 2.4 Ti VAL Set – AR-8724VCLS
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T8 Hexalobe	Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR-18700S-24
Cortical/VAL	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T8 Hexalobe	Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR-18700S-24
Cortical/locking	Full	No	Yes	Stainless steel	T10 Hexalobe	KreuLock 2.7 SS Set – AR-8827CLS
Cortical/locking	Full	No	Yes	Stainless steel	T10 Hexalobe	Ankle Fracture Management System – AR-8943S Ankle Fracture/Distal Tibia Screw System – AR-8943C-31
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Stainless steel	T10 Hexalobe	2.7 mm Screw Caddy – AR-8827C-10 Ankle Fracture Management System – AR-8943S
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System
Cortical/VAL	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System
Cancellous	Full	No	Yes	Stainless steel	T10 Hexalobe	2.7 mm Screw Caddy – AR-8827C-10 Ankle Fracture Management System – AR-8943S
Cortical	Full	Yes	Yes	Titanium	Snap-off/3-Prong	QuickFix™ Set, LPS Forefoot Fusion Module
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	Titanium Ankle Fracture System – AR-9943S
Cortical/VAL	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	Titanium Ankle Fracture System – AR-9943S CFS Set – AR-8950S
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	MaxForce™ MTP Compression Plate System – AR-9944S
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	MaxForce MTP Compression Plate System – AR-9944S
Cortical/VAL	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	KreuLock 3.0 Ti VAL Set – AR-8933VCLS
VAL/hybrid	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	3.0 mm Hybrid Screw Set – AR-8950S-06 CFS – AR-8950S
VAL/hybrid	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	CFS – AR-8950S
Cortical/VAL	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	CFS – AR-8950S
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	T15 Hexalobe	Titanium	Titanium Ankle Fracture System – AR-9943S Primary Pilon Fusion System – AR-8963FS CFS – AR-8950S
Cortical/locking	Full	No	Yes	T15 Hexalobe	Titanium	Titanium Ankle Fracture System – AR-9943S Primary Pilon Fusion System – AR-8963FS CFS – AR-8950S
Cortical/locking	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T15 Hexalobe	KreuLock 3.5 Ti Set – AR-8935CLS
Cortical/locking	Full	No	Yes	Stainless steel	T15 Hexalobe	KreuLock 3.5 SS Set – AR-8835CLS

Solid Screw Reference Chart (Cont.)

Solid Screws	Part Number	Thread Diameter	Product Description	Primary Indication	Screw Length
	8084-010 – 050 8084-055 – 060	3.5 mm	LPS	Pilon fracture	10 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm) 55 mm-60 mm (× 5 mm)
	8088-010 – 050 8088-055 – 060	3.5 mm	VAL	Pilon fracture	10 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm) 55 mm-60 mm (× 5 mm)
	8100-020 – 050 8100-055 – 060	3.5 mm	LPS	Pilon fracture	20 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm) 55 mm-60 mm (× 5 mm)
	AR-8835-10 – 60 AR-8835-60 – 80	3.5 mm	LPS	Pilon fracture	10 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm) 60 mm-80 mm (× 5 mm)
	AR-8835L-10 – 40 AR-8835L-40 – 50	3.5 mm	LPS	Pilon fracture	10 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm) 40 mm-50 mm (× 5 mm)
	AR-8840-10 – 50 AR-8840-55 – 60	4 mm	LPS	Pilon fracture	10 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm) 50 mm-60 mm (× 5 mm)
	AR-8740-30PTS – 60PTS	4 mm	QuickFix™		30 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)
	8085-014 – 050 8085-055 – 060	4 mm	LPS	Pilon fracture	14 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm) 55 mm-60 mm (× 5 mm)
	8086-018 – 050 8086-055 – 060	4 mm	LPS	Pilon fracture	18 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm) 55 mm-60 mm (× 5 mm)
	AR-8940-10 – 60	4 mm	LPS	Lapidus and midfoot fixation	14 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)
	AR-8545L-18 – 75	4.5 mm	Ankle fusion	Ankle fusion fixation	18 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm) 55 mm-75 mm (× 5 mm)
	AR-8545-18 – 100	4.5 mm	Ankle fusion	Ankle fusion fixation	18 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm) 55 mm-100 mm (× 5 mm)
	AR-8555-20 – 100	5.5 mm	Ankle fusion	Ankle fusion fixation	20 mm-100 mm (× 5 mm)

Solid Screw Reference Chart (Cont.)

Thread Type	Thread Length	Self-drilling	Self-tapping	Material	Driver Size and Type	Set
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System
Cortical/VAL	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	Ankle Fracture Management System – AR- 8943S FibuLock® Fibular Nail System – AR- 8973S Ankle Fracture/Distal Tibia Screw System – AR- 8943C-31
Cortical/VAL	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	Ankle Fracture Management System – AR- 8943S Ankle Fracture/Distal Tibia Screw System – AR- 8943C-31
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	Ankle Fracture Management System – AR- 8943S FibuLock Fibular Nail System – AR- 8973S Ankle Fracture/Distal Tibia Screw System – AR- 8943C-31
Cancellous	⅓	No	Yes	Titanium	T15 Hexalobe	CFS Set – AR- 8950S Titanium Ankle Fracture System – AR- 9943S
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T10 Hexalobe	Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System
Cancellous	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T15 Hexalobe	LPS Midfoot Module – AR- 8941S CFS Set – AR- 8950S
Cortical/locking	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T20 Hexalobe	Ankle Fusion – AR- 8970S
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T20 Hexalobe	Ankle Fusion – AR- 8970S
Cortical	Full	No	Yes	Titanium	T20 Hexalobe	Ankle Fusion – AR- 8970S



This description of technique is provided as an educational tool and clinical aid to assist properly licensed medical professionals in the usage of specific Arthrex products. As part of this professional usage, the medical professional must use their professional judgment in making any final determinations in product usage and technique. In doing so, the medical professional should rely on their own training and experience, and should conduct a thorough review of pertinent medical literature and the product's directions for use. Postoperative management is patient-specific and dependent on the treating professional's assessment. Individual results will vary and not all patients will experience the same postoperative activity level and/or outcomes.

View U.S. patent information at www.arthrex.com/corporate/virtual-patent-marking

The *InternalBrace* surgical technique is intended only to augment the primary repair/reconstruction by expanding the area of tissue approximation during the healing period and is not intended as a replacement for the native ligament. The *InternalBrace* technique is for use during soft tissue-to-bone fixation procedures and is not cleared for bone-to-bone fixation.

arthrex.com